

**Ka  
Thup Jingkynmaw  
la ka  
Khasi National Dorbar**



*Ba La Lum Da U  
J. K. Tariang  
General Secretary*

Acc. No. 9222/12.1  
 Class No. 895.93 T. 17. Thu  
 Author Thup Tariang, S. K.  
 Title Thup Singkynmau is ka  
Khasi National Dasha

Borrower's No.	Due Date	Borrower's No.	Due Date

Acc. No. 9222/12.1  
**STATE CENTRAL LIBRARY**  
**GOVERNMENT OF MEGHALAYA**  
**SHILLONG**

1. Books may be retained for a period not exceeding 15 days by members.
2. Books may be renewed on request at the discretion of the Librarian.
3. Dog-earing the pages of a book, marking or writing therein with ink or pencil, tearing or taking out its pages or otherwise damaging it, will constitute an injury to a book.
4. *Any such injury to a book is a serious offence; Unless a borrower points out the injury at the time of borrowing the book, he/she shall be required to replace the book or pay its price.*

**Help to keep this book fresh & clean**

**ka**  
**Thup Jingkynmaw**  
**ia ka**  
**Khasi National Dorbar**



Ba La Lum Da U  
**J. K. Tariang**  
*General Secretary*

© Khasi National Dorbar, Mawkhar, Shillong

Sien Shon ba nyngkong - 2007

Dor : 150.00 tyngka

La pynmih da : Ka Committee Pyniaidkam jong ka Khasi National Dorbar na ka bynta  
ka Khasi National Dorbar

La shon ha : Ri Khasi Enterprise, Umsohsun, Shillong - 793 001  
Phone No. : 0364-2544932/2546274  
E-mail : rkenterpriseshg@dataone.in



## KA JINGLAMPHANG

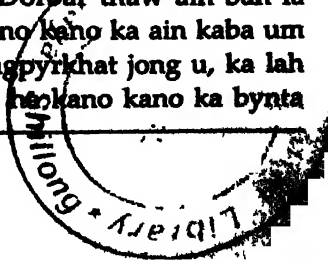
Ban kham shai ka jingsngewthuh balei ba ki longshuwa jong ngi ki la poi sha ka jingrai ban seng ia ka Khasi National Dorbar, ngin hap ban phai dien khyndiat bad pyrshang ban sngewthuh ia ki jingjia bad jingkylla kiba la wan ha kane ka Ri jong ngi ha kito ki por.

Ka Government of India Act 1915, kaba, hadien katto katne ki jingpynkylla kiba la wan rah ha ka snem 1919, la ju tip kum ka Government of India Act, 1919, ka la wan rah shibun ki jingkylla ha ka synshar khadar ha ka ri India. Ka jingthmu jong ka Sorkar Phareng ha kato ka por ka long ban kham ai lad ia ki nong India ba kin kham ia don kti ha ka synshar khadar ha ri India.

Kat kum katei ka Act, ha ka Central Legislature, kaba ju don tang kawei ka Dorbar thaw ain, yn don noh ar tylli; kawei ka long ka Council of States bad kawei pat ka long ka Legislative Assembly. Ia ka Central Legislature la kham pynneh bad la kham pynbun ruh ki dkhoh ki ban jied da ki paitbah. Hynrei, ia ka rukom jied ia ki nongmihkhmat la pynshong nongrim ha ka "Separate Communal Representation" bad ka 'Property Qualification'.

Ia ka 'Executive Authority' jong ka Sorkar pdeng la pynkup ha u Governor General in Council bad ka ain ka pynkup ha u bad ha u Secretary of State for India in Council, ba kin long kiba don bor tam.

Ia ka 'Executive Authority' jong ka Sorkar pdeng la pynkup ha u Governor General in Council bad wat la ka ain ka buh ba u dei ban trei kam kat kum ka jingiamynjur lang jong ka Council, u Governor General u long uba don bor tam ha ka bad dei ma u bad u Secretary of State for India in Council kiba lah ban rai kut ia kiei kiei baroh. Ka Sorkar India ka hap hapoh ka bor bad jingpeit jong ka Sorkar Bilat, bad ka Sorkar India ka long tang ka nongpyniaid ia ki kam jong ka Sorkar Bilat hangne ha ri India bad u Governor General u don ka bor ban khang ia ka Dorbar thaw ain ban ia tuklar, ban 'introduce' ne ban 'pass' ia kano kano ka ain kaba um sngewdei ban shah kaba, kat kum ka jingpyrkhat jong u, ka lah ban ktah ia ka jingshong suk shong sain hokano kano ka bynta



jong ka ri India. Ia ki Department ba donkam kum ka Finance, Home Affairs bad Defence, la buh hapoh ka jingpeit bad jingpyniaid jong ki Saheb Bilat bad ia ki Department kum ka Law, Education bad Health, Industry bad Labour la buh japoh ka jingpeit bad jingpyniaid jong ki nongmihkhmat India. Haba shu kren lyngkot, katei ka Act ka la wan rah ia ka jingpynheh ia ka Dorbar thaw ain bad ka la kham pynbun ruh ki nongmihkhmat ba la jied da ki paidbah bad ka kham ai bor ruh ia ka, hynrei ym shym ai pat ia ka bor ban 'control' ia ka 'Executive'.

Wat la ka rukom synshar ha ki British Areas ha ri India ka dei ka Unitary Form of Government, ha kaba ka bor baroh ka shong ha ka Sorkar pdeng, hynrei na ka bynta ban kham lah ban pyniaid kham bha ia ki kam ha ki Provinces, ka la don ka jingbate ia ki bor thaw ain bad bor pyniaid kam hapdeng ka Centre bad ki Provinces. La buh ha ka Centre ia ki Subjects kum ka Defence, Foreign Relations, Railway, Posts bad Telegraphs Currency bad coinage, Tariffs bad Customs, Public Debts, Civil bad Criminal Laws and procedure, Shipping, Major Ports etc., ki subjects ha kiba donkam ban ioh kajuh ka rukom pyniaid ha baroh kawei ka ri India.

Ki Subjects jong ki Provinces pat ki long kum ka Local self-government, Education, Medical amdinistration bad Public Health, Agriculture, Industry bad Revenue, Irrigation, Forests, Administration of Justice, Police bad Jails, etc., ki subjects kiba ka jingdonkam ka iapher na kawei ka Province sha kawei ka Province. Ka 'Residuary power' ne ka bor ban thaw ain ha ki Subjects kiba ym shym don jingiasam ka shong ha ka Centre.

Kane ka jingpyniabynta ia ki Subjects hapdeng ka Centre bad ki Province ka shu long tang na ka bynta ka jingiaid beit ka jingpyniaid kam bad kam dei ka jingphiah ia ka bor jong ka Centre, kaba, lada donkam, ka lah ban shimti lut ia baroh ki bor. Namarkata, ka Government of India Act, kam shym pynkylla ia ka Unitary Form of Government.

Ia ki Subjects bad rukom pyniaid kam ha ki Provinces ruh la phiah ha ki ar bynta. Kawei ka bynta ka kynthup ia kito ki Subjects kum ka Local Self-government, Education lait noh na ka bynta ki

European bad Anglo-India, Public Helath bad Sanitation, Hospitals, Dispensaries bad Asylums, Development of Industries, Agriculture, Fisheries bad Co-operative societies. Ia kine la khot ki 'Transferred subjects', ia ki ban pyniaid da u Governor ryngkat ka jingiarap jong ki Ministers, kiba don ka jingkitkhlieh sha ka Dorbar thaw ain. Kawei pat ka bynta ka kynthup ia ki Subjects kum ka Land revenue, Famine relief, Irrigation, Forest, Administration of Justice, Police, Jails, Finance, Factories bad Labour problems. Ia kine la tip kum ki 'Reserved subjects' bad yn pyniaid ia ki da u Governor ryngkat ka jingiarap jong ki "Executive Councillors", kiba ka jingkitkhlieh jong ki ka long sha u Governor General bad sha u Secretary of State bad ka 'term' jong ki ka long san snem. Ki long ruh ki ex-officio member jong ka Dorbar thaw ain.

Ka Legislature jong ka Assam Province ka don tang kawei ka Dorbar thaw ain ia kaba la khot ka Legislative Council bad ka Legislative Council kaba nyngkong ka la ia kynduh nyngkong ha Council Chamber, Government House, Shillong, ha ka 12 tarik u February 1921, ha ka por 11.00 A.M.

U Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy u la long u Member jong ka Legislative Council na ka Shillong General Urban Constituency bad kane ka Constituency kam kynthup ia kiwei pat ki British Areas kiba shabar Shillong, hynrei tang ia kito ki jaka 'British Areas' bad 'Khasi States Areas' kiba hap hapoh ka jylli trei kam jong ka Shillong Municipality bad jong ka Shillong Cantonment. Ha ka Election kaba nyngkong kaba la long ha ka snem 1920, u Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy u la ioh 358 votes bad u Srijut Sivanath Dutta u la ioh 112 votes. Nalor ki Elected Members jong ka Legislative Council ki don ruh ki 'Nominated Members'.

Sha ka Legislative Council ki 'Khasi States' kim hap ban phah nongmihkhmat namar ba kim hap hapoh ka 'Assam Province'. Ka Shillong General Urban Constituency ka dei kawei na ki Constituency Dohiong kaba hap ban phah uwei u nongmihkhmat sha ka Assam Legislative Council. Na ka liang ki Dohlieh ki don 6 ngut ki Elected members bad 7 ngut ki Nominated members. Ka Election kaba ar na ka bynta ban jied ia ki Member jong ka Assam Legislative Council ka la long ha u bnai November 1923. Hadien

ka Election la thung Minister ia u Sayid Muhammad Saadullah bad ia u Rai Bahadur Promode Chandra Datta.

Ha Ri India ha kito ki por don ar tylli ki rukom synshar: Kaba nyngkong ka long ka rukom synshar ha kito ki jaka ba la synshar beit da ki Phareng (British Areas). La bynta ia kine ki jaka ha ki bun tylli ki jylla kiba ki khot ki Province bad la synshar ia ki da u Governor ryngkat bad ki nongiarap jong u, ki Minister, kiba u jied hi ma u.

Ki don 33 tylli ki British Areas hapoh ka Khasi & Jaintia Hills. Ar tylli napdeng kita ki dei (i) Ka Shillong British Portion, bad (ii) Ka Jowai Sub-division. Ka Shillong British Portion ka kynthup ia ki jaka ha Shillong ba la ai sha ka British Government ha ka snem 1863, ha ka por u Syiem Mile Singh. Ka Jowai Sub-division pat ka dei ka jaka lum jong ka Hima Jaitia ba la pynlong 'British Area' ha ka snem 1835 hadien ba u Syiem Rajendra Singh jong ka Hima Jaintia (ba la tip ha ki por kham mynshuwa kum ka Hima Sutnga) um treh shuh ban long Syiem tang ha ki jaka lum jong ka Hima Jaintia.

Nalor kitei ki don sa 31 tylli ki 'British Areas' ha ka Shillong Sub-division bad kita ki long: Nongpoh, Myrdon, Laitlyngkot, Laitkroh, Mawbeharkhar, Marbisu, Jyrngam, Nongriangsi, Nonglang, Umniuh-Tmar, Lakadiang, Tynriang, Nongjri, Saitsohpen, Mawmluh, Mawsmat-Nongthymmai, Nongbah, Nonglyngkien, Tynrong, Sohbar, Byrong, Mawthangsoh-khyllung, Myntang, Nongkroh, Nongriat, Ramdait, Tyrna, Nongshluid, Nonglait, Synnai bad Sinai-Mawshynrut.

Kaba ar ka rukom synshar ka long ha kito ki bynta jong ka Ri ha kiba la synshar da ki Syiem, Maharaja, ki Raja bad bun kiwei kiwei pat ki kyrteng jong ki nongsynshar Trai Ri. Ia kine ki Hima la khot ki 'Native States' ne 'Indian States'. Kine baroh kim long ki Independent States hynrei ki long Semi-Independent. Ha ki nongbah ne pdeng jingsynshar jong kine ki Hima don u British Resident uba ki khot u Political Agent uba dei peit ia kine ki Hima, ryngkat bad u Viceroy of India uba long (i) halor ki Governor jong ki Province, kata, ki British Areas, bad (ii) kum u Governor General, ha ka jingiadei hapdeng ki Indian States bad ka Sorkar

Bilat. U Viceroy u long u Crown Representative jong ka British India ha ka jingiadei bad ki Indian States.

Ha Ri Khasi, u Deputy Commissioner u long u nongsynshar ia ki British Areas jong ka ri Khasi bad ha ka jingiadei bad ki Hima Syiem pat u long Political Officer.

Ki kyrteng jong ki Hima Khasi ki long kine :- Khyrim, Mylliem, Nongkhlaw, Cherra, Nongstoin, Maharam, Nongspung, Langrin, Mawsynram, Myriaw, Rambrai, Mawiang, Bhowal, Malaisohmat, Nobosohphoh bad Jirang ha kaba ki Nongsynshar ki dei ki Syiem. Ha Sohiong, Mawphlang bad Lyngiong pat ki Nongsynshar ki dei ki Lyngdoh bad ha Mawiong, Mawdon, Dwara Nongtyrnm bad Nonglwai pat ki dei ki Sirdar; ha Shella dei u Wahadadar bad ha Pamsanngut pat u Nongsynshar dei u Dolloi.

Kumta ha ki por synshar ki Phareng, ka ri Hynniewtreng ka kynthup ar bynta - Ka Khasi & Jaintia Hills District bad ki Khasi States. Ki Khasi States ki don 25 tylli bad kim don hapoh u pud u sam jong ka Assam Province. Ka Khasi & Jaintia Hills District ka dei ka 'British India', hapoh u Governor General of India, katba ki Khasi States ki dei ki Indian States hapoh u Crown Representative ba la tip ruh kum u Viceroy.

Ka jingiadei hapdeng ki Hima Khasi bad ka Sorkar Phareng ka long beit da ki 'Treaties' ne Jingiakut bad man la ka hima ka don ki kyndon jingiakut hapdeng jong ka bad ka Sorkar Phareng bad ka Sorkar Phareng kam da tuklar than ha ki jingsynshar jong ka.

Ha Ri India, ha kito ki por, halor ka jingiakhieh jong ki nong India ban ioh jinglailtuid na ka synshar Phareng, ka Sorkar Phareng ruh ka la nang ai lad ia ki nong India ba kin kham ia don bynta ha ka kam synshar khadar bad ka don ka jingkyrmen ba ka Inda suki suki kan sa ioh ia ka jinglailtuid jong ka bad ba ka Sorkar Phareng kan hap ban pyllait bad iehnoh ia ka ri India ha ka jingsynshar jong ki nong India hi.

Ha Ri Khasi ka la don ka jingsngew syier na ka liang jong ki Hima bad jong ka Ri hi baroh kawei, halor kaei ka ban jia ynda ka Sorkar Phareng ka la leit noh bad la synshar ia ka ri India da ki nong India. Dei halor kane ka jingsyier ba ki 'riew Rangbah bad 'riew

pyrkhat jong ka Ri Khasi ryngkat bad ki Nongsynshar ki la ia lum ia lang ia ki Hima bad ia u paid ka Ri ban wan rah ia ka jingiatylli bad ia pyrkhat lang kumno ban leh ban iada ia la ki hok bad ki riti kiba ngi don kum ka Ri bad ka jaitbynriew. Kane ka la ialam pat ia ki sha ka jingseng ia ka Khasi National Dorbar.

Ha kaba pynkut, nga pynpaw hangne ia ka jingsngewnguh ia i Bah L. Filbert Shullai na ka bynta ka jingpynioh jong i ia ki kot ki sla kiba ia dei bad ka Khasi National Dorbar.

1-9-2007 :

J.K. Tariang

(Ha kaba lum ia ki jingthoh kiba rim, la pyrshang katba lah ban ieh ia ki rukom spel dak bad jingpyniasoh ktien kumba thoh kito ki Rangbah ha kito ki por).

---

**Reference : "Ka Synjuk Lang Ki Hima Khasi" - E.M.R. Syiem.**

**"Ki Symboh History Bad Ka Ri Hynfiewtrep" - L. Gilbert Shullai.**

---

# KI SKER

Sl. No.		Page No.
1.	"Ka National Dorbar" - "Shithi bad Notis" : (27 tarik July, 1923)	1 - 17
2.	Ki Proceedings jong ka Khasi National Dorbar - (1924)	18 - 48
3.	Ki Proceedings jong ka Khasi National Dorbar - (March 1925)	49 - 73
4.	Ki Proceedings jong ka Khasi National Dorbar - (October 1925)	74 - 100
5.	Ki Proceedings jong ka Khasi National Dorbar - (1926)	101 - 137
6.	Ki Proceedings jong ka Khasi National Dorbar - (1927)	138 - 142
7.	Ki Proceedings jong ka Khasi National Dorbar - (1928)	143 - 147
8.	Ki Proceedings jong ka Khasi National Dorbar - (May 1929)	148 - 161
9.	Ki Proceedings jong ka Khasi National Dorbar - (November 1929)	162 - 179
10.	Ki Proceedings jong ka Khasi National Dorbar - (1933)	180 - 186
11.	Ki Proceedings jong ka Khasi National Dorbar - (1937)	187 - 192
12.	Ki Proceedings jong ka Khasi National Dorbar - (1942)	193 - 200
13.	Ki Proceedings jong ka Khasi National Dorbar - (1943)	201 - 208

Sl. No.		Page No.
14.	Ki Proceedings jong ka Khasi National Dorbar – (1945)	209 – 216
15.	Ka Khasi National Dorbar : Ka Federation - Ka Khasi Federated State (1946)	217 – 227
16.	Ki Proceedings jong ka Khasi National Dorbar – (1952)	228 – 249
17.	Ki Minutes jong ka Khasi National Dorbar (1955)	250 – 267

---



## **"KA NATIONAL DORBAR"**

La seng ia ka Ka National Dorbar ha ka jingialang kaba la long ha ka 4, 5 bad 6 tarik u bnai September 1923. Ki daw kiba kongsan kiba la pynlong ia ki 'riew rangbah ha kito ki por ban seng ia ka Khasi National Dorbar ki paw ha ka "SHITHI BAD NOTIS" kaba la shon bad phah sha ki briew ha kito ki por ban iawer ha ki ban iawan sha katei ka jingialang. Ka Shithi bad Notis ka long kumne harum :-

### **"SHITHI BAD NOTIS"**

27-7-23

#### **KO PARALOK RANGBAH NE NONGSYNSHAR**

Ngi thoh ha phi mynta shaphang ka kam kaba donkam eh kaba ki Syiem, ki Wadar, ki Lyngdoh bad ki Sirdar ki Myntri bad ki Rangbah pyrkhat baroh ki dei ban kit khia da ka buit, da ka bor bad ha ka dohnud baroh.

Phi tip mynta ha kane ka ri India don ka jingkhieh bad jingialeh kaba jur ba ki Nong-India hi kin ioh synshar ia la ka ri. Naduh u snem 1921 ka jingsynshar ia kane ka ri India jong ngi da ka Sorkar Bilat ka la sdang ban kylla. Ia kane ka jingsdang ka jingkylla ha ka jingsynshar la khot ka Reformed Government (Ka synshar Sorkar ba la pynthymmai). Ha kane ka jingsynshar ba la sdang thymmai bun ki nong-India ki la sdang ban shim ia ka jaka ki Phareng. Te katba ki snem ki nangmih ki Phareng kin nang duna, bad kin kham bun ki Nong-India ki ban long ki nongsynshar bad ki Lat. Lehse hapdeng shiphew snem naduh mynta kin bun shibun eh ki Nong-India ki ban shim ia ka jaka ki Phareng. Te lada kane ka jingsynshar ba thymmai kan iai iaid hapdeng ki arphew snem lehse kham niar ban shem Phareng ha ki kyrdan jingsynshar ba halor, ka lah ban long kin ym don shuh. Ki Kaptan, ki Karmel ki Jarnel shipai kin long ki Nong-India suda lehse.

Ngi sngewnguh shibun eh ia ka Sorkar Bilat namar naduh ba ka la rung ha ka ri jong ngi ka la leh sbun bad leh bha shibun ia ngi kum ka jaidbynriew ba dang duna ha bun kiei kiei, ba ka la iada ia ka ri jong ngi ia ki bri ki khyndew jong ngi bad ia ki hok ki riti jong ngi bad ba ka la iai shah ia ngi kum ki briew ba dang duna ha ka jingsynshar pyrtthei, bad ba ka la iarap ha kibun kiei kiei.

Mynta haba kane ka jingsynshar bathymmai ka la mih kaba long da ka dorbar ki Lat jong ki jylla (Province) kiba don ha ri India, bad haba kita ki dorbar kin long la jan baroh ki Nong-India suda, bad ki Lat ruh kin sa long ki nong India, te ka dei eh ia ngi ban ia kyndit bynriew ban pyrkhat ia la ka ri ha ki jingiadei bad kata ka jingsynshar thymmai kaba la sdang mynta bad ka ban khraw bor artad. Nigm dei shuh ban samthiah. Lada ngim khih kloi mynta ngin babe hadien ka bym lah ong shuh. Baroh ki Syiem, ki Wadar, ki Lyngdoh, ki Sirdar bad Myntri bad Rangbah ki dei ban ioh jinghikai shaphang ki jingsynshar khnang ban nym duh nym dam noh kum ki riwbieij riwthem ban shu bred sha kyndong.

Ki don napdeng jong ngi ki rangbah Khasi kiba lah ban hikai ban ialam ia ngi mynta ha kane ka por kaba ngi dei eh ban ioh nongialam ia la ka ri jong ngi. Te to pynkhih ia la ka jingmut ban kwah eh ban ioh jingtip, jingsngewthuh shaphang la ka ri, shaphang ka jingkylla ka jingsynshar ha ka ri India baroh kawei bad shaphang kumno ba ngi dei ban pyniaid pynieng ia la ki hima bad ia la ki jingsynshar, ia la ki bri ki khyndew bad ia kiei kiei baroh kiba dei ia la ka hima.

Lok, wat niew sting mano mano ruh. Ki rangbah ka ri Khasi baroh ki dei ban ia ieng ryntih lang ban kyntiew la ka ri ha ka por kaba kum kane ban lait na ka jingduh hima hadien, ban lait na ka im bieij ia id bieij, na ka sah dum im dum, ban ioh iapaw bynriew kum kiwei ki para ba iatip ia sngewthuh ha ka ri India bakhraw.

Na ka bynta kane ka kam bakhraw ban pyrkhat bad ban thaw lad na ka bynta ban kyntiew ia la ka ri ha ka jinglong jingim, ha ka jingtip jingnang, ha ka rukom synshar khaddar, la ia kut ban pynlong ka Dorbar jong ka ri Khasi baroh kawei ha kaba ki Syiem, ki Lyngdoh, ki Wadar, ki Sirdar, ki Myntri bad ki Rangbah baroh kin iawan lang ban ia thaw lad ban pynlong kam ban da ia la ka ri na kano kano ka jingma bad jingmynsaw kaba lah ban wan ngat halor jong ka, lada haba dang iohi ki khmat jong ngi hi ne ha ki khun jong ngi, lynda ngi khih kloi mynta ban pynkhreh ia la ka ri ha ka rukom kaba dei khnang ban pyniadei bad ka Jingsynshar Bathymmai.

Kane ka dorbar ia kaba yn khot kyrteng "Khasi National Dorbar" kan long ha Laban (Shillong) lai sngi, ha u bnai September 1923 naduh 4 tarik haduh 6 tarik, ha lewduh ha ka jaka ban khreh khnang ha kata ka por.

Ha kane ka dorbar kin don ki nong lekshor (nongbatai) ia ki kam kiba dei ban iakren ha dorbar. Ia kine yn thoh ha ka Programme. Bad ia ki rul ki ain ka dorbar ruh yn pule ha kata ka por.

Ki Syiem bad ki Wadar, Lyngdoh, Sirdar, Myntri bad Rangbah paw khmat kin wan. Phi, sngewbha, wat sah ha la poh iing, da wan khnang khnang, da khreh lypa la ka bam ka dih: bad ban sah baroh lai sngi. Wat ai ba kano kano ka kam kan pynwit ia phi. Da iehnoh ia ki baroh khoit ha kine ki sngi bad da wan khnang.

Ha kane ka dorbar yn ia pyrkhat para khun Khasi baroh ban ia ryntih bad sngewthuh lang kawei ban pynneh bad pynskhem ia la ki hok bad riti ha ka bishar khaddar bad halor la ki khyndew raj bad khyndew ri kynti kumba ju long ha la ka ri bad ban ia pyniaid ryntih kat kum ka jingdonkam ha ka juk mynta, bad ha ka ban wan hadien.

(Sd/-)

Kmuin Manik Syiem, Syiem Myllichem

(Sd/-)

Bidor Singh, Syiem Nongkhlaw.

(Sd/-)

Hormu Rai Diengdoh.

(Sd/-)

K. Swett.

(Sd/-)

Assiam Lyngdoh.

(Sd/-)

J.J.M. Nichols-Roy.

(Sd/-)

Wilson Reade.

N.B. Baroh kiba wan ki dei ban poi khnang ha ka 3 tarik September.  
Ka Dorbar kan sdang 11 baje mynstep ha kaba 4 tarik.

Ia ka jaka la pynkylla noh, la pynlong ha iing u Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy, ha Goalapaty.

(Ha kaba shim ia ki jingthoh na ki Proceedings jong ki Dorbar jong ka Khasi National Dorbar kiba la long lyngba ki snem, la sot tang ia ki jingthoh kiba sngew donkam ban pynmih).

**4 tarik September 1923 :-**

Kat kum ka jingkhoh jong U Kmuin Manik Syiem, Myllem, U Bidor Singh Syiem Nongkhlaw, U Rai Sahib Hormu Rai Diengdoh, U Mr. Mikhore Swett, U Mr. Assiam Lyngdoh, U Mr. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy bad U Mr. Wilson Reade da ka Shithi bad Notis jong ki ... tarik 17<sup>th</sup> July 1923 ia ki Nongsynshar bad Rangbah Khasi ban wan pynlong Dorbar ha Shillong ha u bnai September naduh 4 tarik haduh 6 tarik, kumta la long ka Dorbar ha ka Hall (Kamrabah) jong u Mr. Nichols-Roy, ha ka 4<sup>th</sup> u September ka por 11 A.M.

**La ia don :-**

- U Olim Singh Syiem Khyrim.
- U Join Manik Syiem Sohra.
- U Jogidhon Roy Wahadadar Shella.
- U Mohesh Swett Wahadadar Shella.
- U Dabirai Lyngdoh Lyngiong.
- U Junom Sordar Pamsangngut.
- U Raibu Lyngdoh Mawphlang.
- U Muin Lyngskor Khyrim State.
- U Wui Myntri Raj Mawshai.
- U Hom Lyngdoh Raj Myntri Mawlieh.
- U Pyrshi Myntri Raj Mawlieh.
- U Shemuel Syiem Khyannah.
- U Ronjit Singh Syiem Khyannah.
- U Borkusain Syiem Khyannah.
- U Mohon Roy Agent.
- U Minot Sordar Pynter.
- U Bari Myntri Mawlieh.

- U Hiron Singh Lyngskor, Cherra.
  - U Bamon Rai Myntri, Cherra.
  - Rai Sahib Hormu Rai Diengdoh.
  - U Jyrthiaw Myntri.
  - U Chandra Nath Roy.
  - U Nimor Basan Raj Nongkseh.
  - U Ram Basan Raj Nongkseh.
  - U Wan Manik Rangbah Nongwar.
  - U Suba Singh, Nongwar.
  - U Bur Pator Bhoilasa.
  - U Sati Raja Syiem Khyannah.
  - U Ruma Singh Nongbsap.
  - U Lebi Singh Nongbsap.
  - U Asor Basan, Umroi.
  - U Ising jaid Syiem.
  - U Mohon Masar, Mawkhar.
  - U Mareh Singh, Mawlai.
  - U Iar Laban.
  - U Hajom Kissore Singh Laban.
  - U Joab Solomon Mawkhar.
  - U Kishore Swett Mawkhar.
  - Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy, Mawkhar.
  - U Sam Myntri, Langrin State.
  - U Suba Mawiang, Langrin State.
  - U Bur Mawsynram State
  - U Hain Myntri Rambrai State.
  - U Kirton Syiem Khyannah, Mawiang State.
-

- U Dormu Rai Mawsynram.
- U Jir Singh Mytri Rambrai.
- U Shai Sordar Jirang State.
- U Jawun Sohiong State.
- U Oburai Agent, Mawlong State.
- U Symburai Basan, Maram State.
- U Mothurai Mustoh Shella State.
- U Korbar Lyngdoh.
- U Benri Rai, Rangbah.
- Rev. Mon Lyngdoh, Laitumkhrah.

Bad bun ki paitbah kumba 300 ngut palat.

**Ki Kam :-**

1. Ka jingthung Shairman bad Sekretari.

La tyrwa da u Mr. Joab Solomon bad Kyrshan da u Rev. Nichols-Roy bad mynjur da ka Dorbar ban long Chaiman u Join Manik Syiem Sohra.

La tyrwa da u Mr. Joab Solomon bad kyrshan da u Rai Sahib Hormu Rai Diengdoh bad mynjur da ka Dorbar ban long Secretary u Hajom Kissor Singh.

2. Ki jingkren ban pyni ia ka jingdokam ban long ka Dorbar.

Kine harum ki la kren bad batai shaphang ka jingdonkam ban long thikna ka Dorbar bad ia ka jingthmu jong ka :

Mr. Joab Solomon; Rai Sahib Hormu Rai Diengdoh; Mr. Kishore Swett; Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy.

Nangta ka Dorbar ka la ia kut ba man ka State kan ai uwei u briew u ban kren na ka bynta jong ka, ban pyni ia ka jingdonkam ban pynlong ia ka National Dorbar. Kumta kine harum ki la kren lyngkot :-

- U Shemuel Syiem Khynnah, Khyrim State.

- U Jyrthiaw Doloi Cherra State.
- U Sam Myntri Langrin State.
- U Suba Mawlong State.
- U Bur Mawsynram State.
- U Hain Myntri Rambrai State.
- U Jogidon Roy Wahadadar Shella State.
- U Jawun Sohiong State.
- U Dabi Rai Lyngdoh Lyngiong State.
- U Junom Sirdar Pamsangngut State.
- U Hon Singh Jirang State.
- U Aburai na ka bynta ka Mawlong State.

**Baroh ki ia mynjur ban pynlong ia ka National Dorbar.**

**3. Ka Komiti ban thaw Program ia ki sngi 5 bad 6 tarik.**

Hadien kata la jied ia kine harum ban long ka Komiti na ka bynta ban pyrkhath ia ki kam ki ban ia kren ha kaba 5 bad 6 tarik.

- |                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| ■ Myllem State  | U Sati Raja Syiem Khyannah.<br>U Nimor Basan          |
| ■ Khyrim State  | U Muin Lyngskor<br>U Ronjit Syiem Khyannah.           |
| ■ Sohra State   | U Jyrthiaw Doloi<br>U Rai Sahib Hormu Rai Diengdoh.   |
| ■ Langrin State | U San Myntri.   |
| ■ Mawiang State | U Suba<br>U Kirton Syiem Khyannah.                    |
| ■ Rambrai State | U Hain Myntri<br>U Jir Singh Myntri                   |
| ■ Shella State  | U Jogidhon Roy Wahadadar<br>U Mohesh Swett Wahadadar. |

■ Jirang State	U Hon Singh U Shai Syrdar
■ Sohiong State	U Jawun
■ Lyniong State	U Dabi Rai Lyngdoh U Shanmon Myntri
■ Pamsanngut State	U Junom Sordar U Badur
■ Mawlong State	U Oburai
■ Maharam State	U Symbu Rai Basan
■ Mawsynram State	U Bur U Dormu Rai

Bad ia u Syiem Sohra lem bad ia kiwei ki rangbah na Shillong :-

Mr. Joab Solomon; Rai Sahib Hormu Rai Diengdoh; Mr. Kishore Swett; Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy.

La ioh ruh ka shithi na U Kishore Sordar bad U Obid Rangbah Mawdon State ba ki ong ki la thmu skhem ban wan sha ka Dorbar hynrei ki la hap pep noh ba jur eh u slap.

**5 tarik u September 1923 :-**

**Ki Kam :-**

1. Ki Rul

La pule U Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy ia ki Draft Rul jong ka National Dorbar bad ynda la ia kren bad pynbeit la mynjur ka Dorbar ia ki, ...

**KI RUL KA KHASI NATIONA DORBAR :-**

Haba peit ia ka jingpyniaid jong ka jingsynshar ka Sorkar Bilat ia kane ka ri India kat kum ka jingsynshar Bathymmai (Reformed Scheme) mynta, la sngew donkam eh ban pynkhreh ia la ka ri Khasi ban bit ban iakynjoh ha ka jingiadei ba beit, basian bad kane ka jingsynshar; bad la sngew donkam eh ruh ban don ka jingialang shi tylli lang pyllun ka ri baroh kawei khnang ban ia pyrkhath ia ka iap ka im, ban ia kyntiew ia ki para khun ka ri ha ki kyrdan jingtip jingsngewthuh, ha ka jinglong jingim ba iadei lang bad ka rukom synshar basian, kumta ha ka 5<sup>th</sup> September 1923



kiba ia mih lang ha ka Dorbar bah ka ri Khasi ba khot mynta “Ka Khasi National (Neshonal) Dorbar”, (Ka Dorbar Hima Khasi) kiba long ki Syiem, ki Wadar, ki Lyngdoh, ki Sordar, ki Myntri bad ki Rangbah na ki hima Jingsynshar Khasi, ki la iakut ban long ka Dorbar ba thikna jong ka ri Khasi, ha kaba yn ia pynbeit lang ia ka ri bad yn ialeh ban kyntiew ia ka; bad la iakut ruh ban pyniaid ia kane ka Dorbar kat kum ki Rul ba la buh harum :-

### **“Ki Rul ka Khasi National Dorbar”**

#### **(Ka Dorbar Hima Khasi)**

##### **Sekshon I : Kyrting :**

Ia kane ka Dorbar yn khot “Ka Khasi National Dorbar” (Ka Dorbar Hima Khasi)

##### **Sekshon II :**

Ka Jingthmu jong kane ka Dorbar ka long kumne :-

- (a) Ban ia leh da ki bun ki lad ban ia pynlong shi tylli pyllun ia ka ri Khasi baroh kawei.
- (b) Ban pyrkhath bad ban pynmih ki lad ki ban kyntiew ia ka jinglong ka ri ha ka jinglong jingim, ha ka jingstad jingnang bad ha ka rukom synshar khaddar.
- (k) Ban pyrkhath bad thaw lad ban iabeit lang ka jingsynshar hima jong ki hima baroh ha la ka ri – ka jong ki Syiem, ki Wadar, ki Lyngdoh bad Sordar – khnang ban poi ha ka rukom synshar ki hima basian bad bastad.
- (d) Ban pyrkhath bad ban pynneh ia ki Hok bad ki Riti ba ju don ha la ka ri.
- (e) Ban pyrkhath bad pynlong kano kano ka kam na ka jingtrei (bun ki kam ka-rikor thain jain, etc.) ban myntoi ka ri.
- (g) Ban leh kino kino kiwei pat ki kam ki ban kyntiew ia ki para ri sha kiei kiei baroh kiba kham shaneng.

##### **Sekshon III :-**

##### **(a) Ki Member :-**

Ki member jong kane ka Dorbar ki long :-

- (i) Ki Syiem ka ri Khasi,

- (ii) Ki Wadar,
- (iii) Ki Lyngdoh,
- (iv) Ki Sordar (Kiba lait na ki raiot Sorkar)
- (v) Ki Myntri Syiem ne Basan Raj ne ki Rangbah shnong ha ki jaka bym don Myntri kiba la jied hi kito ki shnong ban long ki Rangbah bad ba la mynjur da ka Dorbar ka hima jong ki.
- (vi) Kino kino kiwei pat ki Rangbah Khasi kiba ka Dorbar hi kan jied.

(b) Kumno kin long Member ki Nongsynshar ka ri Khasi :-

Da ka jinglong Nongsynshar hi ki Syiem, ki Wadar, ki Lyngdoh bad ki Sordar ki lah ban long member jong kane ka Dorbar – tangba kin da pynpaw ia la ka jingkwah ban long member da kaba soi ia ki Phorm ba la buh harum kumba kiwei ki member baroh ki soi.

(k) Da kumno kiwei ki rangbah kin long member :-

(i) Ki Myntri ne Basan Raj ne ki Rangbah shnong kiba ha ki jaka bam don Myntri ki lah ban long member da ka jinglong myntri ne Basan Raj ne rangbah shnong hi kumba la batai haneng, bad kin pynpaw ia la ka jingkwah da kaba soi ia ka juh ka Phorm ba soi kitei ki Nongsynshar haneng.

(ii) Kiwei pat ki rangbah ha ka klass (vi) ki lah ban long member lada ka Dorbar hi ka jied ia ki ban long member. Kine ruh kin da soi ia ka juh ka Phorm ba la ong haneng.

(d) Kiba kumno kim lah ban long member :-

(i) Kino kino ki bam mynjur ka Dorbar.

(ii) Kino ki bam treh ban soi ia kitei ki Phorm.

(e) Ki Phorm .....

(g) Katno snem kin neh ki Member :-

Ki Member ba la thoh haneng ha kane ka Sekshon, Sob-clos

(a) (i) haduh (v) – Kata ki Syiem, ki Wadar, ki Lyngdoh, ki Sordar ki Myntri, ki Basan Raj bad ki Rangbah Shnong kin neh katba ki dang long ha la ka kam Nongsynshar ne kam myntri ne kam Basan, ne Rangbah Shnong bad ki Member ha ka Sob-Clos (a) (vi) kin neh lai snem.

#### Sekshon IV :

##### 1. Ki Ophisar (Nongkit kam) :-

Ki Ophisar jong ka Dorbar kin long kine :

- (a) U President,
- (b) U Vice-President,
- (k) U Treasurer (Khajanshi)
- (d) U Sekretari
- (e) U Assistant Sekretari

Kine baroh ki Ophisar haba la jied da ka Dorbar shisien kin neh haduh lai snem.

Hadien lai snem lah ban jied pat ia kijuh ki briew lada ibit ka Dorbar.

##### 2. Ki Kam ki Ophisar .....

#### Sekshon V :

Ka Jingjied President :

Ia u President dei ban jied napdeng ki Syiem.

#### Sekshon VI :

Ka Jingjied Chairman :

Lada jia ba U President ne Vice-President kim lah poi ha Dorbar, ka Dorbar kan jied uwei na ki Syiem ne Nongsynshar ne Rangbah ban long Chairman ia kata ka Dorbar.

#### Sekshon VII :

Ka Jingialum Dorbar :

Ka Dorbar kan long shisien shi snem ne katn katno sien ha kano

kano ka jaka ba la iakut lang shuwa ban long Dorbar ne katba rai ka Komiti Pyniaid Kam. U Sekretari un ai Notis ia ka por bad ka sngi ban pynlong Dorbar bad kata ka Notis ka dei ban long shi bnai shiteng shuwa ban long ka Dorbar.

Lada donkam ban pynlong Dorbar hapoh ka shi snem u Sekretari un ai Notis shi bnai shiteng shuwa ban long ka Dorbar.

Ia ka Program jong ki kam ban leh ha ka Dorbar dei ban pynpoi ha ki Member shuwa ka sngi Dorbar.

#### **Sekshon VIII :**

##### **Ka Quorum :**

Lada don ar-ngut na ki Nongsynshar ki hima ba wan mih ha ka Dorbar bad 12 ngut kiwei pat ki Rangbah, kata ka mut 14 ngut baroh, yn khein ba ka Dorbar ka la biang bad ka la lah ban long bad ban trei kam.

#### **Sekshon IX :**

##### **Ka Jingrai :**

- (a) Ka jingrai ha ka Dorbar ia kano kano ka kam kan long da ka Majoriti (ne jingbun briew) bad haba la rai ka majority jong kita kiba don ha ka Dorbar, kata ka jingrai kan teh ia ki member baroh ba kin leh kat kum kta ka jingrai.
- (b) Ia kano kano ba la rai ha kawei ka Dorbar yn nym lah pynduh lynda la rai pat ha Dorbar ban pynkylla noh ia kata da kumwei pat – tang ba ka jingpynkylla kaba kum kata kan ym lah long ha kajuha ka Dorbar hynrei kan long hadien shi snem naduh ka tarik ba la rai – kata ka jingpynkylla ruh kan long da ka jingrai ka Dorbar kumba la thoh ha ka clos (a) ha kane ka sekshon.
- (k) Ka jingrai da ka Majority kan long ha kano kano kawei na kine ki rukom :-
  - (i) Da kaba ieng,
  - (ii) Da kaba rah kti,
  - (iii) Da kaba shu thon ha ka kot sada ne Phorm ba la thoh ne shoh lupa ban ai u Sekretari.

U President ne u Chairman jong ka Dorbar un da batai shuwa ha kata hi ka por da kano na kitei ki rukom ban shem ia ka majority.

- (d) Haba u President ne Chairman u la pynbna ia ka liang kaba don ka majority bad ba ka jingrai ka la long kat kum kata ka majority kata ka jingrai kan long ka jingrai jong ka Dorbar.

Sekshon X :

Ka Jingpyniaid ia ka Dorbar :

- (a) Ha ka Dorbar yn nym don ba kren haduh ba U President ne Chairman un da ieng bad kren ban plie ia ka Dorbar.
- (b) Uno uno uba kren u dei ban da ieng; bad haba u dang kren bad dang ieng ym dei ban kren da uwei pat. Ka jingkren kam dei ban long kaba jrong. U President ne Chaiman un pynsangeh noh ia u nongkren lada slem eh ka jingkren.
- (k) Haba U President ne Chaiman u la ieng uta uba kren u dei ban shong noh. Lada u don ei ei ban ong u lah ban kren hadien ba la lah kren u President ne Chaiman.
- (d) Hapdeng ka Dorbar ym dei ban iajam; bad ym dei ban iadih duma, bad ym bit ban wan uba dih buaid. U President ne Chaiman u don bor ban pynmih noh ia uba buaid.
- (e) Lada ka jingkren uno uno u Member kam iadei ia ka Subjek jong ka jingiakren ha ka Dorbar, U President ne Chaiman u don bor ban khot ia uta u Member ba un sangeh noh ka jingkren, ne ba un kren ia ka subjek.
- (g) Uba pynmih ia ka jingkren nyngkong u lah, lada u mon, ban kren khatduh kumba jubab ia ka jingiasaid nia, shuwa ba U President ne Chaiman un buh ha ka Dorbar ia kata subjek ban rai.
- (ng) Bad haba la ieng pat uba sdang nyngkong ne uba pynmih ia ka jingkren ha Dorbar, haba la lah kren kiwei pat, yn ym shah shuh iano iano ruh ban kren. Hynrei U President ne Chaiman hi ne U Vice- President da ka jing ong u President ne Chaiman u lah ban kren shaphang kata ka subjek lada u mon.
- (h) Ia ka por ban kren uwei uwei u member uba ieng ban kren yn buh da U President ne Chaiman hi shuwa ban long ka

jingiakren; bad tang shu dap ka por ba la buh, u Sekretari un tied i baje ban pynkynmaw ia u nongkren ba u dei ban sangeh noh.

- (i) U Nongpynmih ktien ha Dorbar un ioh por shiteng kynta ban kren, tang ba U President ne Chaiman u lah ban ai por ia kata haba donkam eh.

#### Sekshon XI :

**Ka Jingwallam ne jingpynmih subjek ha Dorbar :**

- (a) Uno uno u Member uba kwah ban wallam kano knao ka subjek ha ka Dorbar u dei ban pyntip shuwa sha U Sekretari shaphang kata, bad un ai ruh ka jingthoh ha kano kano ka rukom ba u kwah ban wallam ia kata ka subjek ha Dorbar. Ka Notis ka jingpyntip shaphang kane ka dei ban poi ha Ophis U Sekretari ym duna ia ka ar bnai shuwa ka sngi Dorbar.
- (b) Ia kano kano ka jingpyntip shaphang ka subjek kumba la ong haneng ha ka klos (a), kaba poi duna ia ka ar bnai U President u lah ban khong noh ban nym pynmih ha Dorbar.
- (k) Haba ki jingpyntip kiba kum kitei ia ka subjek ha ka klos (a) ki la poi ha Ophis U Sekretari, U Sekretari un phah kopi ia kita ha ki Member ba kin ioh pyrkhat lpa.

#### Seshon XII :

**Shaphang kaba buh ha ki jingthoh ia ki Ain ka Ri :**

- (a) Uno uno u member uba kwah ban wallam ha ka Dorbar khnang ban ia pyrkhat ia kano kano ka nia kaba long kum ka Ain un pyntip lpa ia kata ha U Sekretari; bad un phah ruh sha u Sekretari kawei ka kopi jong ka jingthoh nia jong u ym duna ia ka ar bnai shuwa ban long ka Dorbar; hynrei lada sngew donkam bad lada mynjur U President ne Chaiman bad ka Dorbar, u lah ban wallam hapoh Dorbar hi ia kata ka nia lada u la thoh lpa.
- (b) U Sekretari um phah lpa ka kopi jong kita ki jingthoh ha ki member ba kin ioh shuwa ba kin wan ha Dorbar.

#### Sekshon XIII :

**Ka Executive Komiti (ne Komiti Pyniaid Kam) :**

- (a) **Ka Executive Komiti kan long – U President, U Vice-President,**

U Sekretari bad U Treasurer bad kino kino kiwei pat napdeng ki Member kiba ka Komiti Pyniaid kam kan jied.

- (b) Ki kam jong kane ka Executive Komiti (Komiti Pyniaid Kam) kin long kine :
- (i) Ban khreh bad lum pynbeit ia ka ban long ka Dorbar.
  - (ii) Ban khein bad khmih ia ka jingdonkam tyngka na ka bynta ka Dorbar.
  - (iii) Ban buh ha khmat ka Dorbar ia kino kino ki lad ban pynmih tyngka na ka bynta ka jingpyniaid ia ki kam ka Dorbar, bad ban khmih kumno ban pyniaid ia ka Ophis U Sekretari bad Treasurer.
  - (iv) Ban rai ia ka por bad ka jaka ban long ka Dorbar haba ym shym la buh thikna shuwa da ka Dorbar, bad ban rai ban khot ia ka Dorbar.
  - (v) Ban leh ia kino kino kiwei pat ki kam kiba ka Dorbar kan ai bor ia ka.
- (k) Ka jingrai ha kane ka Executive Komiti (Komiti Pyniaid Kam) kan long da ka majority. U President ne Chaiman un don ka casting vote, haba ryngkat ki vote-(kata ka liang ha kaba u vote u Chairman kan ioh ka majority).
- (d) Ka Executive Komiti ka lah ban thaw hi ia la ki Rul pyniaid kam.

#### Sekshon XIV :

Ia ki kam bym pat rai ha kawei ka Dorbar yn rah sha kawei pat.

#### Sekshon XV :

Ia kine ki Rul lah ban pynkylla hadien da ka jingmynjur ka Dorbar, ne lah ban pyndap shuh shuh katba i donkam hadien.

#### 6 tarik u September 1923 :-

1. Ki Kam.
2. Ka Jingsoi ia ki Phorm Member bad ka Jingjied Member.

Kat kum ki dkhot ne Sekshon kaba III (a) – (i) haduh (v) bad (b) jong ki Rul ka National Dorbar, ki Nongsynshar, ki Myntri, ki Basan Raj bad Rangbah kiba doskot ia ki Phorm long

member ia kane ka Dorbar, kumta ma ki, ki la pynlong ia ka Khasi National Dorbar ba thikna.

Nangta ka Dorbar ba la long thikna ka la jied member ia ki Rangbah ba la buh ha ka list ki member kat kum ka Sekshon kaba III (vi) jong ki Rule, bad kine ruh ki la doskot ia ki Phorm long member.

3. Ka Jingjied Ophisar.

Kat kum ka Sekshon IV jong ki Rul, ka Dorbar ka la jied Ophisar ne Nongkitkam ia kine harum na ka bynta lai snem :-

President – I Join Manik Syiem Sohra

Vice-President – Sahib Hormu Rai Diengdoh

Secretary – Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy

Asstt. Secretary – Hajom Kissor Singh

Treasurer – U Chandra Nath Roy.

4. Ka Jingjied Member ia ka Komiti Pyniaid Kam.

La thung member ka Komiti pyniaid kam (Executive Committee) ban iatrei lang bad ki Ophisar ia kine harum :

- Mr. Kishore Swett
- Mr. Joab Solomon
- Mr. Assiam Lyngdoh
- U Ronjit Syiem Khynnah (Khyrim)
- U Mohon Roy Rynjah Agent (Khyrim)
- Mr. Wilson Reade
- U Nimor Basan Myntri (Myllichem)
- U Bor Kusain Syiem Khynnah (Khyrim)
- U Jirthiaw Dolo
- U Sabu Rai, Agent (Myllichem)
- U Maha Sing Syiem Khynnah (Myllichem).



5. Ka Jaka ia ka Dorbar hadien.

Nangta la ia kren shaphang ka jaka ban long Dorbar ha ki por ba hadien. U Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy u la mynjur ban ai ia ka mala kaba hapoh jong ka lingmane jong u ba ialang ka Dorbar bad ban buh ka Ophis jong ka, katba ka Dorbar kam pat ioh iing da kawei pat.

6. Ka Jingkren bad Jingkyntu.

Nangta la ia kren shaphang ka jingsliang ki briew jong ka ri bad ki samal jong ka.

La kren u Hajom Kisor Singh shaphang ka jingpun bad jingkha ka Ri Khasi ia kane ka Dorbar, ka Khasi National Dorbar – ka Dorbar Hima Khasi. U la ong ba “Ka long ka kam jong ngi ban ai kait ia I khunlung ba in im bad nang san. Toi la thied jaka hapteng Mawkhar ban shna iing na ka bynta kane ka kam hynrei ym pat lap ba thaw, la lap ba long noh kane ka Dorbar. Kane ka Dorbar ka long ka jingiapyntylli pyllun kawei ia u Khun Khasi ba un ioh bor ban nang kiew nang roi bad ban neh ki Hok ki Riti jong ka Ri”.

La kren ruh ba ngi donkam ban pyni ia ki khynnah skul ba kin ym thrang eh tang ban ioh kam Sorkar hynrei ba kin thmu ban trei ia ki kam karikor, kam-rep bad kiwei kiwei ki kam jong ka Ri ynda ki la mih skul.

La kren sa u Rev. Nichols-Roy shaphang ka jingsliang ki khynnah skul ban trei kam ynda ki la mih na skul. U la kyntu ia ki myntri bad ki rangbah ba kin ialeh ban nang pule bad thoh. U la ong ba ki briew ki lah ban ioh kumba ki kwah da kaba ai jingmut synnia sngi ia kata bad iai ngeit ha lade ba lah ban jop ne ioh ia kaba la thmu ban ioh haba ngi tip ba ka long kaba bha.

7. Ka Jingaibor ia ka Komiti Pyniaid Kam ban pdiang Member.

8. Ka jingainguh ia ki nongtrei ha ka Dorbar.

---

9. Ka Jingrai ba pynpaw ia ka Jingsngewnguh ia ka Sorkar.

---

**KI PROCEEDINGS JONG KA  
DORBAR JONG KA KHASI NATIONAL DORBAR  
KABA LA LONG NADUH KA  
11 TARIK HADUH KA 13 TARIK U AUGUST, 1924**

**Kiba la iadon ha ka Dorbar ha kine ki sngi ki long kine harum :-**

- U Join Manik Syiem, Sohra, President.
- U Olim Singh Syiem, Khyrim.
- U Ronsing Sordar, Jirang.
- U Mohesh Swett Wadar, Shella.
- U Joidhon Roy Wadar, Shella.
- U Borkusain Syiem, Khynnah, Khyrim State.
- U Ranjit Sing Syiem, Syiem Khynnah, Khyrim State.
- U Babu Mohun Roy Rynjah, Agent Khyrim State.
- U Babu Sabu Rai Agent jong u Syiem Myllichem.
- U Sati Raja Syiem Khynnah, Myllichem State.
- U Nimor Basan, Myllichem State.
- U Ram Basan Nongumlong, Myllichem State.
- U Barik Doloj, Myllichem State.
- U Mareh Singh, Mawlai, Myllichem.
- U Robin Singh Syiem khynnah Maharam State.
- U Raibu Sing Lyndoh, Mawphlang.
- U Hiron Singh Lynskor Cherra State.
- U Horirai Myntri Cherra State.
- U Rusi Myntri Cherra State.
- U Babu Saron Roy Cherra State.
- U Dormurai Diengdoh Cherra State.
- U Shai Myntri, Jirang.
- U Khmah Lyngdoh, Nongstoin.

- U Jun Rai Lyngdoh, Nobosohphoh.
- U Bud Lyngdoh, Rambrai.
- U Dabirai Lyngdoh, Lyniong.
- U Sahon Myntri, Lyniong.
- U Bidon Kongor, Mawiang.
- U Suba, Mawiang.
- U Wan Manik, Nongwar, Shella.
- U Donkha Tymmen Shnong, Mustoh Shella.
- Mr. Joab Solomon, Mawkhar.
- Rai Sahib Hormu Rai Diengdoh, Mawkhar.
- Mr. Assiam, Lyngdoh, Mawkhar.
- U Chandra Nath Roy, Mawkhar.
- U Babu Sib Charan Roy, Mawkhar.
- Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy.

**Bad bun ki Sordar bad Matabor na Cherra State bad ki rangbah shnong bad ki paitbah na kiwei kiwei ki state.**

**11 tarik August 1924 :-**

**Ki kam :-**

**1. Ka Report U Secretary :-**

- (a) Ka Komiti Pyniaid Kam la ka iashem busien hapoh kane ka snem bad ka la pyrkhat bun ki kam. Kam shym samthiah. Ka Komiti ka sngew khia shibun ia ka kam ban leh.
- (b) Kat kum ka jingpyrkhat kane ka Komiti ha kaba 23 tarik u November 1923, la ia pynlong ka jingialang jong ki Syiem ban ia kren shaphang kane ka Dorbar. U President u Syiem Sohra um shym lah ban poi ha kata ka jingialang namar ba donkam eh. U Olim Singh u Syiem Khyrim u la long u Chairman ha kata ka jingialang. Ha kane ka

jingialang U Kison Singh Syiem Maharam ruh u la wan poi bad u la soi ban long Member jong ka Dorbar. Bad U Syiem Mylliem ruh u la phah ka kot ba u la soi ban long Member jong ka Khasi National Dorbar. U Ronsing Sordar Jirang ruh u la wan poi ha kata ka jingialang.

- (k) Ki member (riewdkhot) jong ka Dorbar ki la kham bun ban ia ka por haba ngi dang sdang. Ki la don bun kiba la iasoh ha ka Dorbar hapdeng kane ka snem.
- (d) Nga ioh shithi de ba don kiwei ki Syiem ruh kin sa iasoh lem ha ka Dorbar .
- (e) Ia ki Proceedinga jong ka Dorbar ba la lah la phah sha ka Sorkar bad ka Sorkar ka kwah ban ioh ia ki Proceedings kane ka Dorbar borabor. Bad nga ngeit ka Sorkar ka don ka jingsngewlem ia ngi ki Khasi bad ia kane ka jingpyrshang jong ngi.

## 2. Ka Sobjek – Jinglong-Khun-Hima :-

Ka Sobjek ba la buh ban iakren ha kane ka sngi ka long shaphang ka Jinglong-Khun-Hima ha ri Khai.

U President u la khot ia U Secretary ban pynmih ha ka Dorbar ia kane ka Jingthoh-pynpyrkhat shaphang kane ka Sobjek.

U Secretary u la kren khyndiat kumne :-

“Ka ri jongngi baroh shi katta ka la don la ki ain. Hynrei kine ki ain ki shu sah ha ki jingmut ki briew. Mynta hi lada ngim thoh ia kine ki ain jong ngi, mian mian kin sa jah noh. Bad lada jah ki ain ki riti jong ngi ki Khasi, ki hima Khasi ruh kin jah. Haba ki briew jong ngi ki la nang kham sian kin nym hun shuh ban shu shah synshar ha ka jingbishar ba khlem don ain ha ki jingthoh. Ka jingsniew bad ki jingeh ki don shibun ba ki ain kim long ha ki jingthoh. Ngim ym lah ruh ban kiew ban iakynjoh bad ki riwshai riwstad ha ka ri India jong ngi lynda ngi buh ia la ki ain ha ki jingthoh. Haba la thoh ia ki ain jong ngi, te yn nym don shuh na pdeng ki Khasi hi ki ban iathuh tang na la ki khlieh ia ki ain ka ri, bad ba uwei-pa-uwei un iathuh man la ka jong ka jong.

Ka jingeh, don ki ban pyrkhat, kan long kane: Da kumno ka Dorbar jong ngi mynta ka lah ban pynlong ain ne ban thoh la ki ain ka ri bad ba kita ki jingthoh kin long kiba skhem ba lah ban mynjur ka Sorkar de? Ka jubab jong nga ia kata ka long kumne :-

- (i) Ngi dei ban kynmaw ba kane ka Dorbar ka long ka Khasi National Dorbar – ne ka Dorbar ki Hima Khasi – Ka Dorbar ki nongsynshar, bad ki paitbah baroh jong kine ki hima kam long ka Dorbar jong ki khyndiat ngut.
- (ii) Haba ngi la pynmih ha Dorbar da ka jingthoh ia kano kano ka ain, da kane hi ka Dorbar ngin phah ia kata ka jingthoh pynpyrkhat ia kata ka ain ha ki Dorbar hima, ki hima Khasi baroh ba kin ia pyrkhat ia tohkit bad hadien ba kin phah sha kane ka Dorbar ia ki jingshem jong ki bad ia ki jingmut jong ki baroh.

Te ynda ngi la ioh ia ki jingmut jong ki hima Khasi baroh, ngin sa ia shna pynbeit pat bad buh biang ia ka ha ka Dorbar. Te ynda la ia mynjur lang, ngin sa pynsoi ia ki hima baroh – ki nongsynshar ki hima Khasi bad ki paitbah baroh; Kane ka jingthoh haba la soi kumta ka la long ka jingthoh kaba la mynjur ka ri baroh kawei khlem don jingkulmar.

Ia kaba kum kata yn sa phah copy sha ka Sorkar. Bad ngam iohi kano kano ka daw balei ba ka Sorkar kan nym mynjur (recognize) kum ia kata ka jingthoh ba ka long shisha ka ain jong ngi ki hima Khasi.

Mynta te kat ka jingpyrkhat jong ka Executive Committee la sngewdonkam eh ban buh nyngkong ha ka jingthoh ia kane ka ain Jinglong-khun-hima ne Jinglong-tra-i-hima ne Jinglongtra-i-shnong. Ki don bun ki daw balei ba la pyrkhat ban sdang na kane shuwa. Ngam donkam ban ong ia kita ki daw mynta.

Tang kane kawei ngi dei ban kynmaw ba lada ma ngi ki Khasi ngim ia sngew ba ngi long kawei ka ri, kawei ka jaid kum uwei u briew ngin sa jah ngin sa duh noh bad hima bad briew. Ngi dei ban pynngew ialade ba u Khasi u long u pari-

---

ri, u jaid jong ngi la u long hangno hangno. Kane ka jingthoh kaba ngan pule mynta shaphang kane ka Jinglong-khun-hima ka long ka ban da ia pyrkhat ia pynbeit haduh ba ngin da hun ba la beit bha.

La pule ia kane bad kane la shon hangne :-

### **KA JINGTHOH PYNPYRKHAT IA KA JINGLONG KHUN-HIMA HA KI KHASI STATES :-**

Ka la ju don ka ain ne rukom Jinglong-khun-hima kaba la ju don naduh mynshuwa ha ri Khasi hapteng ki hima Khasi.

Kane ka long ban pynskhem da ki jingthoh ia kata ka ain ba la ju long bad ba dei ban long :-

1. Ia kane ka ain yn khot ka Ain Jinglong-khun-hima hapteng ki hima Khasi.
2. Ka ia dei ia ki hima (state) baroh khoit ha ri Khasi.
3. Ha kane ka Ain lymda ki ktien ba pyndonkam ki mut shai da kumwei pat :-

(a) Ka jinglong-khun-hima ka mut ka jinglong-ba-labit ban niew ia u briew kum uwei uba iadei lang na kata ka hima (State) ha kaba u shong, ba u bit ne lah ban leh kino kino ki kam ha kata ka hima kum uwei uba dei u khun kata ka hima.

(b) Ka Pynshok ka mut ka jingai synniang u briew uba shong ha ka hima ha ka jingsynshar jong kata ka hima, haba donkam.

(k) Ka Hima ka kynthup ia ki jingsynshar ki Syiem, ki Lyngdoh, ki Wadar bad Sordar.

(d) Ki Ktien "U briew" ka mut u Khasi uba u kpa ne ka kmie u ne ka long Khasi bad ka kynthup ia u shynrang bad ia ka kynthei ruh, kat kum ka jingmut ka jingthoh.

(e) Ka ling ka mut ka jaka ha kaba u briew u shong kaba dei ka jong u hi la ka long ka trep kaba rit ruh ne iingbha iingmiat.

4. U briew u long u khun-hima haba u la don ka iing ka sem ha

ka hima, bad ba u mon ne kohnguh ban ai ia ka pynshok bad u shah ne kohnguh ia ka jingsynshar ka hima.

5. (i) U briew ba la kha ha kawei ka hima, haba u leit shong kha ha kawei pat ka hima u long u khun-hima ha kata.  
(ii) Kane ka jinglong-khun-hima jong u ha kane ka rukom kam pynduh ia kino kino ki hok jinghiar pateng, ha ka spah, ki bri ki khyndew, ki iing ki sem ne kiei kiei baroh kiba u lah ban ioh na ki kiaw ne ki kthaw tymmen ne na ki kmie ki kpa ne ki kur jong u ne kiba u la ioh hi ha kano kano ka rukom. Ha ka jingioh ia ki hok jinghiar pateng u long kumjuh hi kumba u long u khun-hima ha ka hima ba la kha ia u.
6. (i) U briew uba la shong ha kawei ka hima, uba la don la ka iing, la um dei uba wan shong kha hapoh kata ka hima, haba u la shong bad u kohnguh ia ka jingbishar hangta, u la long u khun-hima hangta.  
(ii) Kane ka jinglong khun-hima ha kane ka rukom kam pynduh ia kino kino ki hok jinghiat pateng kiba u lah ban ioh ha ka hima ba la kha ia u ne ia kino kino kiba u la ioh kumba la thoh ha ka Sekshon V. Klos (ii).
7. U briew uba don iing don sem, ne uba don bri don khyndew ne kino kino ki mar ki mata ki bym lah ban pynkynriah ha kano kano ka hima u dei ban shah ha ka jingsynshar jong kata ka hima shaphang kine kiei kiei, la ma u hi u la leit long khun-hima ha kawei pat ka hima ha kata ka por.
8. U briew uba la long khun-hima shisien ha kawei ka hima um duh ia kata ka jinglong khun-hima jong u da kaba u leit shong ha kawei pat ka hima. Tangba u dei ban shah ha ka jingsynshar jong kata ka hima ha kaba u shong ha kata ka por.

---

**Mr. Joab Solomon** – U nongkren u ong ba ka jingthmu jong kane ka National Dorbar ka long kumno ban kyntiew ia la ka ri ban don ka jingiadei jingmut hapdeng ki Syeim ki nongsynshar badu

---

paitbah khnang ban ia ryntih kawei bad ban don ka jingiasngewthuh jingmut ban pynneh bad ban pynskhem ia la ki hok bad riti ha ka bishar ka khadar. Kane ka jinglong-khun-hima kam long kawei kaei kaba thymmai hynrei kaba la ju don barim barim tang bym shym don jingthoh. Kawei ka jait ka bit shong sha kawei pat ka hima, bad ynda ki la shong skhem ha kum kita ki hima bad haba ki la siew u synniang u bynhei bad ba ki kohnguh ia ka bishar khaddar jong kata ka hima ba ki la leit shong la niew ia ki ba ki long hi ki khun hima. Ia kane ngi shem ha ki hima Khasi baroh, bad ym tang hangne hynrei ha bun ki hima ka pyrthei.

**Rai Sahib Hormu Rai Diengdoh** – Ia ki hima baroh ha ri Khasi naduh kaba sdang, long trai u paitbah, nangta ki sa thung ia u Syiem.

Kumta kawei-pa-kawei ka hima ka long ka jong u paitbah ym dei ka ri kynti jong u Syiem. Ia U Syiem la thung ban long ha khlieh kum u syntiew. Da ka mon u paitbah ki pynkhamti ha u Syiem ia ka dai ka kuna, ka byndi ka byndop, u nar u bili u saikhum u saiteh, u tangon u lymban bad ki aiti ka iew ka hat bad duwar lynti ba un im bad un bam. Ki ju khot ia u Syiem, “U Syiem u kmie”, “U Syiem u blei” namar u ban leh hok kum ka kmie u kpa ne kum U Blei. Ia u paitbah pat ki ju khot “u khun u hajar”.

Bad ha ki hima baroh ki don ki ri kynti kiba long trai da kino kino ki brieve kiba long ki khun ki hajar ne u Syiem ruh haba u da thied ne ioh naduh ba sdang da kaba hiar pateng ne ioh pateng.

Naduh hyndai la ju khein trai hima jong kata ka hima ia kita kiba shong neh ha kata ka hima hi. Ki brieve ki ia bam bad iarep ia la ki ri kynti la jong ne ki ri kynti ki jong ki lok da kaba siew bai wai ha ki trai ri kynti bad lane ki bam ia ka ri raid kaba long ka jong ka raid hi bad khlem da siew ei ei.

Ha ki hima ju ia bynta pat ha la ki raid ki raid. Kita ki raid ne shnat ki ju don pat la ki ri raid kiba dei ha kata ka raid ne shnat. Bad don ki raid kiba ju thied ia ki ri kynti ki brieve da kaba ki ia synniang raid bad ki pynlong ia kata ka khyndew ba ki thied ba kan long ka jong ka raid. Bad haba u wan shong shnong uba na



kawei ka hima ne kawei ka raid hapoh ka raid jong ki, ba un ioh rep ioh bam na kata, lada u briew uba duk ne bym ioh ban rep wai ha ki ri kynti ki briew, kumta ba un nym duh bam.

Haba uno uno u briew uba na kawei ka hima u leit rung nyngkong ban shong ha kano kano ka shnong ne ka raid kaba ha kawei pat ka hima, u dei ban ia sngewthuh shuwa bad kata ka raid ne ka shnong. U dei ban siew ia ki dustur jong kata ka raid ne ka shnong bad nangta u dei ruh ban siew ia ka pynshok jong ka hima kaba don kam bad ban shah bishar ha kata ka hima. Haba u la shong neh kumta u la don la ka iing ka sem bad kohnguh kumta ia ki ain bad dustur, jong ka shnong, jong ka raid bad jong ka hima, kata u la long u trai shnong ne trai hima jong kata ka hima. Bad kumta ynda ki la shong slem bad leh bha don kiba kylla long myntri ne jaid myntri ha kata ka hima ha kaba ki la dang leit shong shnong.

Kum ka jingpyni rukom ia kata: Ka Sohra ka la long ka shnong kaba rit ha kaba sdang. Hynrei ynda haba la plie ka duwar ka lynti ne iew hat na Dkhar sha Khasi ban lam ia ki mar Khasi, kat bym pat plie ia ka Surok Gauhati, ka shnong ka la kylla khraw shibun eh ba ki briew kiba na kylleng ka ri Khasi bad Synteng ki leit shong shnong bad ki kylla trai shong ne trai hima. Ia kita kiba long trai shnong naduh ba sdang ki ong ki 12 kur bad ia kiba dang leit shong hadien ki ong ki sanphewna-ar kur (48 kur). Kita ki 48 kur ruh ki ioh ka hok ha kiei-kiei ban bam ia ka dieng ka um, ka iew ka hat kum ki trai hima ne kum kita ki 12 kur. Bad haba duh na ki 12 kur ju pynmih na ki 48 kur ban long jaid myntri ne 12 kur. Ka long kumjuh kane ka rukom long trai shnong ne hima ha ka hima Mylliem, Khatsawphra, Khyrim, Maharam bad ha kiwei baroh. Ym ju don u Khasi u ban sngewthuh bakla ia kane. La ka lah ban don ka jingiapher khyndiat khyensoit ha kiei-kiei kiba rit ki rukom ia ka ban long trai shnong hynrei ngi sngewthuh ba kitei ki tynrai ne rukom kiba kongsan ki ia dei lang baroh ha ka ri.

Mynta pat ha ba la plie kane ka surok Gauhati bad la long ka Sor hangne ha Laban ne Shillong katno ba la wan iadap u bynriew na ki shnong ka ri Khasi bad Synteng. Katno wat kum ki rukom ne ki rule jong ka Ri Khasi bad Synteng kine baroh kiba la wan

shong iing neh iing khein, kiba la ia siew ka pynshok ka khrong bad kohnguh ha ka bishar khadar jong u Syiem Myllem kumba la ong haneng ki la dei ki trai shnong ne trai hima ha kane ka hima Myllem. U Khasi u ba tip rukom bad kren hok ym don u ban kyrngah ia kane. Ia kiba la thied bad don la ki ri kynti bad iing shongneh la khein trai shnong bha. La shisha wat uba na kiwei ki hima ruh u ju ioh ri kynti ha kawei pat ka hima, hynrei um pat long u khun u hajar jong kata ka hima katba um pat shong neh la ka iing ka sem, u bym pat siew ka pynshok bad uba ym pat kohnguh ban shah ka bishar ha kata ka hima.

Tang na ka bynta ka ri kynti ba u don ha kano kano ka hima la um pat long u khun u hajar jong kata ka hima u dei ban shah ka bishar ia kita ki ri kynti ha kata hi ka hima kaba don kita ki ri kynti bad un siew ka khrong ne musur etc. katba u ju don ne ju siew ha kata ka hima ne shnong ha kaba u don ka ri kynti. La ka met jong u kam shym dei ka jong kata ka hima, um bit ban kiat da lei-lei ia ki dustur jong ka hima kiba teh ia u para don bri ha kata ka hima.

Ia kane ka rukom jinglong trai shnong ne trai hima ngi dei ban bat bad pynneh kumba ka ju don ha ki ri naduh mynbarim ba ki briew kin sngewthuh ba ki la dei kumba la teh da ki rukom ba kin long ki khun ne trai shnong ne trai hima ha ka shnong ne hima kaba ki la shong neh bad la ka iing ka sem. Ki rule ne rukom jinglong-trai shnong (citizenship) ki ju don ruh ha ki ri ka pyrthei baroh, kum shatai sha ri phereng baroh ruh ki ju don la ki rule kumno ia ka ban long trai shnong (citizen). Ha kane ka ri Khasi jong ngi lei-lei ka don ka rukom kaba thikna kumba nga la ong haneng bad kaba ia tip lem.

Hynrei imat ka la don ka jingpynsah lyngoh ia ki briew kiba don ha kane ka hima Myllem, kata ha Sor Shillong naduh ka por ba thung Syiem ia U Syiem Ronsing ba la iap da ka Elekshon paitbah, namar ha kata ka por ki la niat ia ki briew kiba ym dei tynrai na Myllem wat la ki don la ki iing ki sem bun snem ruh. Bad don ruh kaba pynlyngngoh na ki jingleh ki briew Sorkar ha kane ka ban shim Income Tax namar ia ki Synteng kiba la kha bad shong hangne la bun phew snem bad kiba la ong ba ki long ki trai shnong ne ki khun ki hajar jong ka hima Myllem kata ruh pynban la shu ong ia ki ba kim dei kumta.

Kumta ka la dei eh ban da iathoh thikna ia kane ka rukom kaba ju don ha ka ri jong ngi ba ki Sorkar ruh kin nym pynduh ia ka lane u briew uba shong shnong neh ha kano kano ka hima ba un nym shu iaid mon ba haba sngewbit u ong dei u khun ka hima bad haba um sngewbit u ong ba um dei.

Hynrei kan long ba haba la teh hi da ki nia, ki dustur ba la ju don ha ka ri ai u briew u mon ne um mon kata u dei ban kohnguh. Namar lada kam long kumta kumno ka jingsynshar bad bishar ha ka pyrthei kan iaid. Bad dei na kane ka daw ba ki longshuwa jong ngi naduh hyndai bad ha ki ri ka pyrthei baroh ki da thaw ia ki rul ne rukom jinglong-trai-shong (citizenship).

**Mr. Asssiam Lyngdoh** – (Ym shym ioh da kaba thoh, la shu lum U Acting Assistant Secretary ia ki jingmut).

Kane ka jinglong-trai-hima kam shym long kaba thymmai hynrei kaba la ju don barim barim ha ka ri Khasi. Sha kiwei pat ki hima ki da buh da ka por khnang ba u briew u lah ban long u khun hima. Ha kane ka ri u briew u lah ban long u khun hima da kaba u siew ia ka khrong ka pynshok bad u kohnguh bishar hapoh kata ka hima ba u shong. U ong “Nga iadei bad mynjur bha ia kaba la kren ha shuwa jong nga ba u paitbah uba long trai ia ka Hima, Ym u Syiem ne nongsynshar”. U pynwai da kaba kyrshan ia ka draft jong ka Executive Committee.

**Mohesh Swett, Wadar, Shella** – Ka Ri Khasi ka long ka ri lum kaba don 24 tylli ki States. Ngi shem ba report U Mr. A.J. Mills shaphang kine ki States ha ka snem 1853. Kine 7 tylli ki States ki long kiba kham khraw bad kham rangbah (1) U Suba Singh of Cherra (2) U Hajar Singh Raja of Mylliem (3) U Jeedur of Nongkhlaw (4) U Ramsai of Maharam (5) U Misnce and other three of Chela (6) U Singh Manik of Khyrim (7) U Mit of Nongstoin. Bad ma ngi hangne kiba ia dorbar ngi iawan na kine ki states. Ia ka Ri Khasi la ker pud da ka Ri Dkhar baroh sawdong. Kumba la ia ong ba lada ngim long kiba ia lang bad kit khia ia la ka ri, te ka lah ban long ba ka ri jong ngi kan sa hap synshar ha ka kti ki khap pud hangta ngin sa shem jynjar bad kordit ynda ka jingsynshar ba thymmai jong kane ka Government kan sa iaid shen.

Ngi lah ban sngewthuh shaphang kane ka Sobjek ha ki ar jingmut : (a) Ka jinglong trai shnong u briew ha la ka jong ka hima hi; (b) Ka jinglong trai shnong u briew ha kano kano ka hima kaba u shong hapdeng ki hima ha ri Khasi. Kumta shaphang kane ka jingkren dei ban sngewthuh ruh ia ka jingmut ka ktien "Jinglong-trai-shnong" bad ka jingmut ka ktien "Hima" bad ngi lah ban pyrkhath ha kane ka rukom na ka bynta ban ia sngewthuh lang kham shai shaphang kane ka Sobjek.

Te ka jingmut ki ktien "Jinglong-trai-shnong" ka thew bha ia ka jinglong riewdkhot jong u briew uba la kha ha kata ka shnong. U don ka jinghiar pateng ba u la mih bteng na ki longshuwa manshuwa jong u, bad u don ruh ki bri ki khyndew kiba u ioh pateng na ki tymmen jong u ba la hiar ha u ban long ki ri kynti. Hynrei u bym don jinghiar pateng satia ha kano kano ka shnong um lah ba don ri kynti ha kata ka shnong. Lada u don eh ki Ri khorid ruh um lah ban long trai shnong, lymda u la pynbit ia lade ha ki niam ki rukom bad synshar-bishar jong kata ka shnong. Kumta ka jinglong trai shnong u briew ka long kaba shai bha tang haba la kylli ruh ngi ioh jubab. Phi uba nangno? "U ong uba na Shella", "Uba na Myllem", "Uba na Sohra". Ka jubab ka pyni ba u long u trai shnong ha kata ka hima. Lada u Shella, u Sohra u shong ha hima Myllem ruh haba kylli u ong hi u long u Shella ne u Sohra, kumba u long hi u trai shnong ha kata ka hima.

Bad ka jingmut ka ktien "Hima" ruh ka thew ia ka jingdon bun tylli ki shnong kiba teh hapoh kawei ka Bor synshar bad bishar jong u Rangbah kum u Syiem u Wadar ne uno uno uba la thung da ka Hima, kata da ki Paitbah kiba long ki myntri lane ki tymmen ki san lem bad ki kynhun jong ki; bad ka jingmut hima ruh ka thew ia u Syiem ne u Wadar ne uno uno u Rangbah ryngkat ka dorbar jong u kum ki myntri lane ki tymmen ki san. Kane ka long ka jingmut ki ktien katba nga pyrkhath ha la ka jingsngewthuh, bad nga ngeit ruh ka lah ban iahap lang ki jingmut ban sngewthuh kumta.

Te shaphang ka Sobjek nga pyrkhath ba ka jinglong trai shnong u briew ha la ka hima ka long kaba shai bha kum ban pynsyriem

kum ka jinglong trai u briew ia la ka iing. Ngi sngewthuh shai katno u kit khia ia la ka iing. U trei minot ban pynbha bad pynitynnad. Um khein ia la ka jingshitom bad u ieit katno ia kiba ha iing baroh. U sliang ban pynbha ia ki baroh. Kumjuh ruh uba sngewthuh ia ka jinglong-trai-shnong ha la ka hima, u trei shitom bad kit khia na ka bynta ban kyntiew pyndon burom bad pynbha ia la ki briew la ka hima bad pynitynnad la ka shnong.

Shaphang ka jingmut ka jinglong-trai-shnong ha kiwei pat ki hima, te nga sngewthuh ba u briew um lah ban long trai shnong, kum, u Shella lane u Sohra um lah ban long trai shnong ha Myllem la u don eh ki iing ne ki bri ki khyndew ha ka Hima Myllem, lada um shah bishar, la ne lynda pynbit ia lade kat kum ki niam ki rukom ka Hima Myllem. Wat la da u la pynbit ialade kat kum ki niam ki rukom ne shah ka synshar bishar ruh, um pat lah ban long trai shnong paka naba um don ka jinghiar pateng ne ioh pateng ei-ei ha kata ka hima. Kumta na ka bynta ban pynbit khun-hima jong kata ka hima u dei ban da pynsngewthuh skhem na ka bynta ban pyni ba u la kohnguh ban long khun hima ba u shah kat kum ki niam ki rukom bad bishar synshar ha kata ka hima. Bad lada jia kano kano ka jingiakajia ha kano kano ka hima, te haba u phet sha kawei pat ka hima ruh, u Syiem jong kane ka hima pat u dei ban phah ia u lada khot da u Syiem jong kata ka hima ha kaba ka jingiakajia ka la jia mynba u shong hangta. U briew u long trai shnong ha la ka jong ka Hima. Lada u kwah ban long trai shnong ha kano kano kawei pat ka hima hapteng ki hima Khasi nga pyrkhat u dei ban don ia kano kano ka jingteh kaba dei ban pynbit bad pynbeit ha katei ka rukom khnang ban pynlong kawei ia ki hima Khasi.

**Borkusain Syiem, Khyrim** – (Ym shym ai jingthoh la shu lum U Acting Assistant Secretary). Nyngkong eh ha ri Khasi ki don la ki jong ki jong ki Raid bad la ki lyngdoh lyngdoh. U briew uba siew ia ka synniang lyngdoh u kylla long u trai kata ka Raid ha kaba u shong. Hadien kata ki wad sa ia u Syiem ban synshar halor jong ki. Hadien kata la mih sa ka pynshok na ka bynta ban shanbor ia ka hima, bad u briew uba siew ia kane ka pynshok u long trai hima tang ha ka jingpyniaid hima hynrei um long trai hima ha ka niam lynda u siew ia ka synniang lyngdoh. U tymmen hyndai u

ia wad na ka diang ka mon ki kynthei ki ban wan pynroi jaid khnang ban roi ka hima. U kyntu ban don ki jingthoh ia ki ain ha ri Khasi.

**Minot Sordar** – (Ym shym ai jingthoh la shu lum U Acting Assistant Secretary). Ha kaba nyngkong sdang shuwa u paitbah. U paitbah pat u sa thung sa u lyngdoh khnang ban ialeh pyrshah ia uno uno u nongwan lehbein. Nangta sa mih ki Raid na kita ki nongseng kiba nyngkong. Ki nongwan hap ki dei ban burom ia kum kita ki nongseng nyngkong bad ki dei ban kohnguh ia kino kino ki jingpyniaid ba la buh da kita ki nongsdag. U kyntu ia ka jinglong kawei ha ka ri.

**U Joidhon Wadar Shella** – (Ym shym ai jingthoh la shu lum U Acting Assistant Secretary). Ha ri Shella ha kaba nyngkong don ar ngut ki nongseng kiba nyngkong eh, U Khrang bad U Ben. Ngi ki Shella baroh ngi long kiba hiar pateng na kine. U briew u lah ban long u trai shnong da kaba u wan shong hapoh ka hima bad ba u la don la ka khyndew ka shyiap bad uba la siew ka synniang. U briew uba kwah ban long u trai shnong u dei ruh ban long uba kit khia na ka bynta ka jingbha jong kata ka hima ha kaba u shong.

**Babu Sabu Rai** – (Ym shym ai jingthoh la shu lum U Acting Assistant Secretary). Khnang ba u briew un long u trai hima dei ban da pynkha ia u ha kano kano ka hima. Ban pynkha ia u briew dei kat kum ki jingthoh ba la shna da ka Executive Committee. U kyntu ba dei ban don ka jinglong kawei ha ka ri bad ba yn don ki jingthoh khnang ba kin sah pateng hadien. Haba ym don da ka jingthoh lah ban mih bun ki jingbatai bakla.

**Sati Raja Syiem Khyannah** – (Ym shym ai jingthoh la shu lum U Acting Assistant Secretary). U shu mynjur ia kaba la kren mynshuwa.

**Nimor Basan** – (Ym shym ai jingthoh la shu lum U Acting Assistant Secretary). U Khasi baroh ha ri Khasi u long kawei ka jaid bynriew. Ki juh ki jaid ki don ha man la ki hima (states). U kyntu ia ka jingialang kawei para Khasi.

**U Robin Singh Syiem Khyannah, Maharem** – (Ym shym ai

jingthoh la shu lum U Acting Assistant Secretary). U shu pynskhem ia kaba la kren shaneng.

**U Suba Nonglait** – Nga iohi ba kane ka jinglong trai shnong ka long ka jinglong kaba kordor. Ka jingkordor jong ka namar ba ka long ka jingim. Ka jingim ka long ba u briew u don ki hok jong u, kum ki khyndew, bad ki mar ki mata kiba u la buh ha ka, bad kiba u la pynshong nongrim, bad ba um don jingmut ei ei shuh ban kynriah na kata ka jinglong-trai-shnong. Kumta u la pynskhem ia la ka jingim ha kata ka Jinglong-trai-shnong ka bym lah ban pynkhih lano lano ruh. Namar ba ki khun ki ksiew jong u ki la roi ha kata ka jaka, bad lada kino kino ki briew kiba kwah ban wan shong ha kata ka shnong jong u ki dei ban da pan lane ioh bor na u, bad uta u trai u lah ban ai ha ka rukom ba utei u nongwan shong u dei ban kohnguh ia ki jingdon kam utei u trai, bad lada um kohnguh um lah ban shong namar u trai un nym pdiang ia uba kum uta. Hynrei lada u kohnguh ia kiei kiei kiba uta u trai u ong un ioh ban shong ha kata ka jaka.

Ynda kine ki nongshong shnong ki la roi ki la sngewthuh ia ka jindon kam ban wad u nongsynshar ba un long u nongda na ka bynta ki hok jong ki kiba dei ia kata ka shnong. Kumta khnang ban da ia kita ki hok ki la wad ia u Syiem, u Sordar, u Wadar ne u Lyngdoh bad dei ki trai ki ban thung ia kita ba la ong haneng namar ka jingdonkam jong ki.

**Shaphang ka Jinglong-khun-hima ha ki hima Khasi** – ka ktien ka Hima ka mut ka jingsynshar, ki khun ka mut ia ki nongshah synshar. Kumta ia kine ki nongshah synshar la khot mynshuwa ki khun ki hajar hadien ki raiot. Ki Ain, ki rukom bad ki Dustur kiba don ha kita ka Hima ki synshar ia kita ki briew kiba don hapoh jong ka.

**Ronsing Sordar Jirang** – (Ym shym ai jingthoh la shu lum U Acting Assistant Secretary). Uno uno u nongwan hap ha kano kano ka hima khnang ba un ialong-trai-hima u dei ban siew ia ka synniang ne pynshok jong kata ka hima bad un kohnguh hapoh ka jingsynshar jong kata ka hima.

**Babu Sib Charan Roy** – (Ym shym ai jingthoh la shu lum U Acting Assistant Secretary). U briew uba wan long trai shnong ha kano kano ka jaka u dei ban kit lang ia kano kano ka jingialeh. Ha kum

kata ka jaka ba wan shong u briew da ka jingshong kurim ha kano kano ka hima u kylla long u trai shnong ym da ka jingiasiew tyngka ei ei. U kyntu ia ka jinglong kawei ha ka ri.

U Sain Myntri Langrin bad u Hiron Lyngskor Cherra bad u Insing Langrin ki shu kynpham ia kaba la kren shuwa.

**Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy** – I pyni ba dei la kumno kumno ruh ban buh ia ki riti jong ngi baroh ha ka jingthoh. Bad I la buh kane ka jingtyrwa: Ba ia kane ka jingthoh pynpyrkhat ia ka ain Jinglong-khun-hima ha ki Hima Khasi ba la thoh da ka Executive Committee ban phah sha ki Syiem bad ki rangbah ba kin ia tohkit ha ki Dorbar Shnong ne hima jong ki bad ban phah sha ka komiti da ki jingthoh ia kiba ki ia mynjour ne ia kino kino ki jingmut ba ki kwah ban pynkylla ne pynbun shuh shuh, bad ban kyrpad ia ki ba kin leh minot ban phah ia kita ki jingmut jong ki hapteng 4 ne 5 bnai.

Ia kane ka Dorbar baroh da kawei ka jingmut ka la ia mynjour.

**12<sup>th</sup> August 1924 :-**

**Ki Kam :-**

### **3. Ki Sanad ki Syiem :-**

Ka jingiakren ba la buh ban kren ha kane ka sngi Dorbar ka long shaphang ki Sanad ki Syiem bad kiwei pat ki nongsynshar ha ki hima Khasi.

**Ka Jingiakren shaphang ki Sanad :-**

**Mr. Joab Solomon** – U nongkren u ong ba ha ka por ba la wan poi ka East India Company sha kane ka ri, khnang ban mih ka jingiasuk baroh arliang ka Company bad katto katne ki Syiem bad kiwei pat ki nongsynshar ki la iathoh ki treaties (ki jingiateh) ki ban ym ia kylla shuh. Hadien pat ynda la iap ki Syiem kiba rim, ynda la thung pat da kiwei ha ka jaka jong ki, ki Sorkar Bahadur ki la pynskhem ia ka jingthung ia ki da kaba ai ki Sanad. Ia kum kita ki Sanad la soi da u Governor General ka ri India. Hadien hadien kat kum ka jingkylla ka jingsynshar la soi ia ki Sanad da kiwei pat ki Sahep rangbah. Mynta la soi da u Komishnor. Ha ka por ba ka Maharani ba riewblei ka la shimti ia ka jingsynshar na ka Company katei



ka Maharani da ka jingpynbna, ka kular ban bat ia kino kino ki jingiateh bad ki Native States bad katei ka Company. U nongkren u shu pynwai ia ka jingiakren da kaba ong : Ko Syiem bad ki para nongsynshar to ia pule ia ki Sanad jong phi bad jong ki longshuwa jong phi.

**Rai Sahib Hormu Rai Diengdoh** – Mynbarim kata ha shuwa ban poi ka Sorkar (British Government) ym ju don ka Sanad. Ha kata ka por ia u Syiem la thung bad ju thung hi tang da ki myntri ne ki khun ki hajar jong ka hima kat kum ka riti ka hima.

Haba ka Sorkar ne Kompany Phareng ka la wan poi ha kane ka ri, u Sahib rangbah uba long u Agent jong u Lat bah jong u ne U General Governor jong ka ri India u la long u David Scott.

Haba ki Phareng ki wan nyngkong ki la wan rung ha Nongkhlaw ka jaka ha ka hima u Syiem Nongkhlaw ne Khatsawphra ban pyniasoh ne pynpei ka surok ka ri Assam bad ri Shillot. Ha ka 10<sup>th</sup> September, 1829 U David Scott u la iathoh ka Treaty ne ka kular bad U Dewan Singh Syiem Sohra. Ka Treaty ne kular kata ka long kaba da ia doskot baroh arliang. Ka jingiateh kular ka long ba u Syiem un kohnguh ia ka Sorkar bad un iarap ia ka haba donkam bad ka Sorkar pat ruh kan iarap bad iada ia u Syiem ha ki jingdonkam. Namar ba U Dewan Singh Syiem u la tymmen eh u la iap hadien kumba shi snem. Ha ka jaka jong u la long Syiem da u pyrsa jong u U Suba Singh Syiem ha ka 1830. Haba long Syiem u Suba Singh ruh ym shym da ai Sanad ei ei da ka Sorkar ne dano dano hynrei la shu thung Syiem hi da ki 12 kur ne 12 myntri bad da ka jingmynjur u khun u hajar jong ka hima. Bad ha ka 19<sup>th</sup> October, 1830 u la shu thoh ka kular ba u pynskhem ne un leh kat kum ki kular ba la iathoh bad U Dewan Singh Syiem.

Hadien ba la iap U Suba Singh Syiem ha ka 5<sup>th</sup> July (Thursday) 1856 bad haba la long Syiem ha ka jaka jong u da U Ram Singh Syiem, hangta ka la mih ka jingai Sanad ia U Ram Singh Syiem da u Viceroy ne Lat bah ka ri India.

Ka daw jong kata ka la mih na kane : Ba haba la iap U Suba Singh Syiem u Ram Singh Syiem u la shu shim ia ka khet long Syiem khlem pat da ia beit ne mynjur ki 12 kur. Kumta ka la long ka jingkulmar kaba khraw ha Sohra bad ka long ka jingiakhreh tiar ha ka hima baroh kawei ban long ka thma ne iapom kaba ki ong ka "Thma khadar kur". Nangta ka Sorkar ka la wan ktah kti ha kata ka jingkulmar bad ka la lah ban pyniasuk ia u Syiem bad ki 12 kur bad ka hima baroh. Kumta la pynneh Syiem ia U Ram Singh Syiem bad la don ruh ka jingthoh ne rai, kumba iohi na ka Allen's Report; hadien habud haba long Syiem ne mih Syiem thymmai ha ka hima Sohra dei ban da thung da ki 12 kur katba kum ka dustur jong ka hima bad ia kata ka jingthung Syiem ynda report sha U Lat bah ka ri India ba un pynskhem. Naduh kata la sdang ka jingai Sanad. Kumta ia U Ram Singh Syiem la ai Sanad da U Lat bah ka ri India.

Kumta ia kiwei ki Syiem kata ia U Syiem Khyrim, Syiem Nongstoin, Syiem Nongspung bad Syiem Langrin ruh la pyniaid ha kata ka rukom kumba pyniaid ia ki Syiem jong ka hima Sohra. La thoh bad ong shai ruh ha ka Allen's Report jong ka snem 1858 ba bad kitei ki saw Syiem ym shym la iathoh ka Treaty ne kular kum bad U Syiem Sohra hynrei ia ki yn khein bad yn bat kum kata ka kular ba la iathoh bad u Syiem Sohra. Bad ba ki jingthung Syiem thymmai ha ki ynda report sha ka India Government ne U Lat bah ka ri India; kata ka mut ban ai Sanad da U Lat bah hi.

Ynda kumba 29 snem ne hadien ba wan kiew ka Sorkar kata ha ka snem 1858 U Mr. Allen u ba ki phah ki Sorkar ban khmih bad tohkit u la thoh ka report bad ha kata ka report u la pynshai ia ki bor bad kyrdan jong kitei ki san Syiem bad ki bor jong kiwei ki Syiem, ki Lyngdoh, ki Wadar bad Sordar baroh kiba la thoh ha ka Mill's Report 1853 bad kiba ym pat shym thoh ha u bad kiba dang shem ne thoh kular kum u Syiem Mawiang bad kiwei. Bad u la pynshai ruh kumno ban thoh ban ai ia ki Sanad jong ki bad nangta ruh la sdang kham shynna ka jingai Sanad ia ki Syiem bad nongsynshar jong

ngi baroh. Don kiba dei ban ai Sanad da U Lat bah ka ri India bad don kiba dei ban ai Sanad da u khlieh jong ka ri Assam kum U Chief Commissioner ne Governor jong ka jylla Assam. Katba tip ma nga ia ka Sanad jong U Klur Singh Syiem Khyrim Nongkrem ruh la ai bad soi da U Lat bah jong ka ri India.

Bad hadien ynda la iap U Ram Singh ha ka 23<sup>rd</sup> July 1875 u la long Syiem U Hajon Manik da ka jingialeh ne iaknieh Syiem na U Bor Singh uba long u hynmen hynrei ym shym la thung Syiem da ki 12 kur namar ba u kylla Kristan. Kumta ia ka Sanad jong u Hajon Manik lada ngam bakla, la ai bad soi da U Chief Commissioner bad ynda ha ka 24<sup>th</sup> May 1901 u la iap u Hajon Manik Syiem bad la thung Syiem da u Roba Singh Syiem, ia ka Sanad jong u ruh la ai bad doskot da U Chief Commissioner hi. Bad ia bun ki Syiem Khasi kiba long Syiem jan jan ha kita ki por la doskot hi da u Chief Commissioner. Hynrei ynda iap u Syiem Roba Singh ha ka 30<sup>th</sup> November 1918 bad la long Syiem da u Join Manik Syiem ha ka snem 1919 ia ka Sanad jong u la ai bad doskot da u Comissioner bad kumta ia kiwei kiwei ki Syiem ruh kiba long Syiem hadien bad jan ia kata. Ia ka Sanad U Olim Singh Syiem Khyrim ruh la doskot sa da u Commissioner hi. Kumta ka la mih ka jingdiaw bad jingpynkhih jingpyrkhat ha ki Syiem bad paitbah kumno kane kan long. Ka dei ba ngin ia pyrkhat ia kane namar kine ki daw.

1. Namar ba ngi kham sngew donburom bad sngewhun haba ia ki Sanad jong ki Syiem jong ngi la doskot da u Chief Commissioner ne U Governor jong ka Jylla ne Province ka ri Assam bad katno kaba sngewsuk mynsiem ne sngew donburom haba ia ki Sanad jong ki Syiem jong ngi katto katne dang ai bad doskot da U Lat bah jong ka ri India.
2. Sngew syier ba ioh sa katto katne ki snem yn doskot ia ki Sanad jong ki Syiem jong ngi sa da kiba nang kham shapoh.
3. Ba ioh da kaba nang pynhiar kumne ha kaba doskot ia ki Sanad lehse ba ioh nang pynhiar ia ka bor ki Syiem ia

kaba ngi ieit eh bad ngi sngew sarong ba ka Sorkar ka dang sngewbha ban bat ia ki kular bad pynneh haduh mynta ia ki hok jong ngi.

4. Ba ngi sngew lyngngoh ruh ba ha ki Sanad jong ki Syiem la pynrung ki jingiakut kiba ki Syiem kim don bor ban thoh ne ai, kata ia ki khyndew ki shyiap ne ki khlaw ki btap jong ki khun ki hajar khlem ka mynjur jong ki trai.

Ngi ngeit ba haba ka Sorkar Phereng (British Government) ka la wan rung ha ri jong ngi ka iohi ba ngi long ki jaid briew kiba pher na ki lok ha ri dkhar; lynda kumta kan nym da la iathoh ki Treaty ne kular kum kito bad ngi haba bad kiwei ki para marjan kam shym leh. Bad ka jingshaniah ka Phareng ia ngi ki Khasi ruh kam shym long kaba lehnohei. Haba shaniah hok ia'ngi bad bat hok ia ki kular ngi ki Khasi ruh ngim shym haram ia kata ka jingshaniah. La haba khmih hato ngin leh aiu heit ma ngi ka jaid bynriew kaba khyndiat eh. Hynrei khmih ynda haba ka jingdonkam kaba ka Sorkar jong ngi ka don ha ka khim khak kum ha ka thma German kumno ym dei ma ngi ki Khasi na ki jaid bynriew baroh ka ri Assam kiba la ai jingiarap ia ka Sorkar kham palat? Yn ia pyrshang kat kum ka jingbun u briew (in proportion to our population) ym don kawei ka jaidbriew kaba la ai briew sha ka kam thma kat ngi ki Khasi. Ngi ai briew sha France, Mesopotamia bad shawei bad ha ka kam kit maw shynrut lei lei na Maweit sha Boko bun hajar ne bun phew hajar. Haba khmih hangne ka paw ia ka jingstad ne jingshai khmat jong ki Phereng ba ki iohi ba kum ia kino ki briew kiba bit ban shaniah; bad ka la wan jia ha kane ruh ba ka jingshaniah jong ki ia ngi naduh kaba sdang ka la wan ur long mynta ba kam shym bijai ei.

Ia ki Phereng hi ngim shym tieng bad khamtam haba dang sah ki Saheb kiba rim. Hynrei kaba ngi tieng ba ioh ynda slem la shai khyllait ki Saheb kiba shaniah bad sngewlem ia ngi bad khamtam haba khih ka ri India ban kylla kumne ba ioh shu lymbub ruma ia ngi bad ioh kin duh ki hok bad ki bor jong ki Syiem jong ngi bad ki hok jong ngi ki khun ki hajar kiba long trai ia ki khyndew bad ba sain bad buh ia ki Syiem.

Kumta ngin ia kyrpad ia ka Sorkar ba don burom ba kan ai bad soi ia ki Sanad jong ki Syiem jong ngi kumba don barim kumba la thoh ha ki report U Allen jong ka snem 1858 bad kiwei ki briew ka Sorkar ba mynshuwa bad ban neh ki hok bad bor kat kum ba la don ha ki treaties ne kular hok.

**Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy** – Katne ngi ia wan kyrhai ba ngi don ka jingieit jong ngi ia la ka ri.

Ka jingieit ia la ka ri ka kham khih haba don kano kano ka jingmynsaw ba lah ban wan hap halor jong ka. Haba ngi pule ia ki Sanad ki Syiem mynta ngi iohi ka don ka jingma bad ka jingmynsaw kaba lah ban wan hap halor ka ri jong ngi baroh kawei bad halor ki briew ka ri jong ngi.

Lyngngai baroh katta snem ngi ia long kum kiba samthiah namar ngim shym don jingpyrkhat ei ei ba kan don jingmynsaw ia ka ri jong ngi. Ki la don katto katne ki rangbah kiba la iohi aiu kan jia ia ki hima Khasi lada kin shu iai long mynta kumba ki la long baroh shi katta. Ki la don ki jingud kiba jur ba iohi ia ka mynsaw ka ban wan hap; hynrei kumno yn leh? Kine ki jingkylli ki la mih ha ka khlieh jong kiba bun: Hato ki Syiem bad kiwei ki nongsynshar Khasi kin dang neh ne em? Hato ka bor jong ki kan nangkhraw ne kan nangrit? Kumno kan long ia ki bri ki khyndew jong ngi hadien khyndiat snem? Ki hok ki riti ka ri Khasi kin neh ne em? Ngin dang long ki briew ba lait luid kumba ngi long mynta ne ngin nym long shuh, ne ngin sa long kum ki mraw hapoh kiwei ki jaid bynriew kiba heh? Kine ki jingkylli bad shibun kiwei ki la pynshitom ia ki jingmut jong ki riwpyrkhat baroh ha ri Khasi haba pule ia ki Sanad ki Syiem.

Haba ngi peit pat ia ka jingkhieh phaloh ka ri India baroh kawei ba ka kwah ban ioh ka jingsynshar hi da lade, bad ia ka jingleh ka Sorkar Bilat ba ka nangai mian mian ia ka jingsynshar ha ka kti ki nong India bad ma ngi pat ki hima Khasi ki nangrit nangrit ha ka bor synshar ngi sngew ma aiu kan jia ia ngi. Ka jingeh suda ia ngi kum ka jaitbynriew kaba rit la ngi khih sha ka diang ne sha ka mon.

Lada ngin ong ai ba kin duh ki hima Khasi bad nign ia ngam lang bad ki para nong India, ngi sngewsheptieng, namar ki rukom laitluid jong ngi, ki rukom jingim jingsah jong ngi ki rukom jingpyrkhat jong ngi ki ia pher na kiwei ki para nong India. Nalor kata lada ka ri India hapteng ki dkhar kam pat pynduh ia ka jingniew bein uwei ia uwei kat haduh bym bit ban ia ktah ruh bad kam pat kylla na ki jinglong ka niam Hindu bad Mussulman, bad baroh kin ia sngew kum kawei ka jaidbynriew, ka long ka bym lah ia u Khasi ban ngam lang bad kiwei ki nong India. Namar ngi long kaba rit ka jaidbynriew, ngin shu jah khlem long ei ei ruh em. Lada ka jingjah jong ngi kan long ha kano kano ka jinglong ka ban kham bha ia ngi kam pher ei ei ruh. Hynrei ngi kum ki Khasi ngi don ka jinglaitluid ha bun kiei kiei kiba ngim kwah ban duh, bad namar kata ban khleh ne ban ngam mynta bad ki para nong India ka long ka bym lah.

Te kumno ngin leh? Kat ka jingkylla ka jingsynshar ha ri India ki nong India kin nang kham bun ha ki jingsynshar bad ki nong Bilat kin nang duna. Hynrei kumno kan long ia ngi? Ng peit sha la ki hima Khasi pat. Hato ngi i don jingshngain ei ei? Em kata ruh em! Haei ngin shngain? Ka don ka jingbysngewthuh ka jingbypyrkhat ia ka jingiap jingim jong ka ri Khasi.

Ha ka jingbishar ngi iohi ka jingduna. Ha ka jingnang jingtip ngi iohi ka jingduna.

Shisha ha ka jingkhein khanasmaria kaba ha ka snem 1911 hapteng ki khadar district ha ri Assam, ka ri Khasi bad Jaintia ka long kaba ar ha kaba nangthoh nangpule. Ka Kamrup ka long kaba nyngkong. Ha ka jingnangthoh nangpule ki kynthai ka ri Khasi bad Jaintia ka long kaba nyngkong ha ri Assam bad ka lah ban long kaba lai lehse ha ri India. Te ha kaba khmih na ka jingkhein kaba kum kane ka ri Khasi ka la shai shibun. Hynrei pynban la imat kumba lashai ngim don ha ki jingthoh ia la ki ain ki riti. Bad ka jingsynshar kaba ym don ain ban ialam ia ka ka long ka jingsynshar tang ka jong ki riwdum bad ia ki riwdum. Lada ma ngi hi ngim thoh ia

la ki jong ki ain, te katba nangsian ka ri ki ain Sorkar kin wan rung, bad lada wan rung ki ain Sorkar, te ngim lah shuh ban neh kine ki jingsynshar ki hima Khasi. Ki briew kin nym kwah Syiem shuh. Kin don da kiwei pat ki nongsynshar ne nongbishar kiba iadei bad kita ki ain bad kiba nang bastad. Nga kyrmen ba ki Syiem bad ki nongsynshar baroh kin kynmaw ia kane. Ki lah hadien hadien lada ki sah haei haei, kin sah ban long ki Sordar kuli ban ai kuli ia ki riewisian riewstad ki ban synshar bad bishar ia ka ri jong ngi. Hangta te la wai ka jingsuk ka ri Khasi, hangta te la wai ka burom Syiem, hangta te la wai ka jingsngew don burom ba don ki hima Khasi. Ha kata ka por te la jop uba stad uba nang ia ki ain Sorkar lada dei u Dkhar ne Khasi bad kita kin sa long ha khlieh. Kumno paitbah baroh sngewhun ban poi ha kata ka por? Kan poi khlem pep lada ngim pyni kloi ha ka Sorkar ba ngi lah ban synshar hi ia la ka ri, la ka ri ka sian ne stad katno katno, bad ngi lah ban thaw lad bad ka jingsngewlem ka Sorkar ban pynneh pynsian pynnang ia ki jingsynshar ha la ki hima.

Ka don ka jingud na ki Syiem bad nongsynshar ha ri Khasi ba ka Sorkar ka la nang kham pynrit pynrit ia ka bor ki Syiem. Ka la long shisha kumta. Ka East India Company kaba long kum ka Sorkar Bilat ha ka por ba ki nong Bilat ki la rung ha ri Khasi ha ka snem 1829, ha kane ka snem bad hadien ter ter ka la pynlong ki treaties ne jingiatehkular bad ki nongsynshar bad ki briew ka ri Khasi jong ngi. Kine ki jingiateh kular la thoh da ka ktien Bengalee bad la pynkylla Phereng ia ki ha ka report jong ka ri Khasi bad Jaintia ha ka snem 1853 kaba da U Mr. A.J. Mills ia uba la phah khnang ka Government na Bengal ban tohkit ia kane ka ri. Ha kata ka por U Kernel Lister u la long u Political Agent. Kine ki treaties ia kiba ngin shem ha ka report U Mr. Mills ki long kiba sngewtynnad.

Ngam don kam ban iathuh bniah ia kine mynta. Hadien kitei ki snem kat kum ki report don sa kiwei pat ki jingiateh kular kiba pher na kiba nyngkong bad ki jingiateh ki la ktah ia ki khyndew ki shyiap bad ki hok jong u paitbah Khasi.

---

Ngi iohi ruh na ki jingthoh ba la shon hadien katto katne snem ki Sanad ki Syiem kim long shuh kumba mynshuwa. Ia ka jingai Sanad la kren I Rai Sahib Hormu Rai Diengdoh bad I la kren ruh khyndiat ia ki jingiateh ha kita ki Sanad. Kine ruh ki la kylla. Aiu te kan long ia ngi hadien? La ngi nang ngi stad, la ngi shai kum kiwei ki para briew hato ka ri Khasi jong ngi kan dang long ka ri jong ngi kaba ngi ieit ne kan long ka jong kiwei pat bad ma ngi ngin long tang kum ki nongwei?

Nga ngeij ka don ruh ka jingthmu babha jong ki Phereng ban iada ia ngi ki Khasi na ka jingleh bym dei jong ki katto katne ki Syiem kiba mynshuwa ki bym sian, ba ka la pynkylla ia ki jingiateh ha ki Sanad bad ka la pynrit ia ka bor ki Syiem. Katta snem ki Phereng ki la iada ia ngi bad ia ka ri jong ngi ba kam pat lej sha kino kino pat ki jaid bynriew. Ngi dei ban sngewnguh ia ki shikatdei eh.

Nga don ka jingshaniah kaba skhem ba ki nong Bilat (Britishers) kiba don ka jingsngew hok (sense of justice), kiba tip ka jingieij ri ka long kaei, kiba la pyni ba ki kwah eh kat kum ka jinglong ka hima jong ki ban iada ia ki jaid bynriew kiba rit, nga ong, nga ngeit ba kin sngewbha eh ban iohi ia ngi ki Khasi ba ngin kham nang ban pyniaid ia la ki hima bad ngin don hok ha la ka ri – ha la ki bri ki khyndew, kumba ngi la ju don na mynhyndai – haba ki la iohi ba ngi long kiba bit bad ba lah ban synshar hi bad ban iada ialade. Ki hok jong ngi kiba ngi imat kumba la duh da ki Sanad jong ki Syiem kin sa wan pat ha ngi ha ka por ba biang.

Kat kum ki Sanad ki Syiem te ka ri jong ngi kan dang long aiu pat? Lada ki khyndew jong ngi ki la lej, iaei pat ngin long trai ri?

Ka jingkylli mynta ka long kumno ngin leh? Kat ka jingpyrkhat jong ngi, ngi dei ban leh kumne :-

1. Ban ialeh katba lah ban pynnang pynsian ia ki nongsynshar ha ki rukom synshar khnang ba ka bor kan nang wan ha ka jaka ba kan nang duh. Ka Sorkar jong ngi kam long kaba duna jingsngewthuh ban ai bor



ha u briew u ban pyniap ialade bad ia kiwei da kata ka bor. Ka mynsiem ba hok bad ba leh hok ha ki jingbishar ka dei ban rung ha ki nongsynshar baroh jong ki hima Khasi. Ka long kaba kham eh ban shem ka jingsynshar hok haba ym don ki ain ki riti ha ki jingthoh.

2. Dei ban don ha ki jingthoh ia ki ain jong ngi. Ia ka ain ka jingiadei ki Syiem bad ki raid bad ki paitbah dei ban thoh. Bun ki jingkulmar ki la mih namar ba ia kine ki jingiadei ym shym don ha ka jingthoh kum ka ain. Te haba la don kine ki jingthoh ba shai ia ki ain ki riti ka ri te ki nongsynshar bad dorbar hima kin nang ban leh ia kaba dei.

Nga don ka jingngeij ba kane ka jingbuh ha ki jingthoh ia ki ain ka ri jong ngi kan pynim ia ka ri jong ngi bad ngin sa lah ban iada ia la ki hok ha ka rukom kaba dei.

N.B. : Ka jingthoh ia kine ki ain kan long ha ka rukom ba nga la kren, haba kren shaphang ka Jinglong-khun-hima. Bad nga don jingshaniah ba ka Government kan mynjour (recognize) ia kita ki ain kiba la thoh bad la mynjour da ka ri baroh kawei.

Olim Singh Syiem Khyrim – Khublei Syiem, Para nongsynshar bad Riewkhmat jong ka Ri kiba ia don baroh mynta ka sngi ha kane ka Khasi National Dorbar, kumba phi ia sngewbha bad buh ia nga ban kren na ka bynta Ka Sanad jong ngi ki Syiem bad Nongsynshar jong ka Ri Khasi, te nga kwah ban kren khyndiat. Katba nga shem, nga sngewlyngngoh shibun eh haba nga long Syiem nga la ioh ia ka Sanad, bad kata ka Sanad ba la ai ha nga kam iadei shuh ha katto katne ki jingthoh kum ki Sanad ba mynshuwa jong ki Syiem kiba dei ki Kni jong nga, bad ka jingsoi ruh kim iadei shuh kumba jiw soi da U Viceroy ne Governor General jong ka Ri Inda, bad hadien da u Chief Commissioner jong ka ri Assam. Mynta pat ha nga la soi pat tang da u Commissioner jong ka Surma Valley & Hill Districts. Kane ka long kaba phylla bad lyngngoh tip na ka daw aiu ba mih kine ki jingkylla hynrei katba nga sngewthuh ngi ki Khasi

ngi dei kiba iateh kular ne jutang bad ka Sorkar Bahadur ia ki hok bad ki Riti barim da ka jingiatip lem ki tymmen ki san jong ka Hima ha ka por jong ka East India Company. Te kumba ngi ialang kumne para Khasi ngan da la sngewnguh shibun eh ban ngin ia ryntih kawei ban ia buh ka jingkyrpad sha ka Sorkar Bahadur Badonburom ba kan pynsah ia ki Kular barim ba ju don ha la ki jong ki jong ki Syiem bad Nongsynshar jong ka ri Khasi kiba dei naduh ka East India Company, kata ka mut naduh ba ia ithuh khmat nyngkong eh bad ngi ki Khasi.

**U Babu Mohon Roy Rynjah, Agent U Syiem Khyrim** – (La shu lum u Acting Assistant Secretary). Ka long kaba isynei shibun ba haba iap ki Syiem bad haba mih Syiem thymmai, ia ki bor jong ki la nang pynduna pynduna bad ia ki Sanad jong ki ruh la nangsoi da ki Saheb kiba kham hapoh na u Governor General, mynta pat da u Commissioner. U kyntu ban ngin kyrpad sha ka Sorkar ba kan bat ia la ki jingiakut kiba rim.

**U Sabu Rai, Agent U Syiem Mylliem** – (La shu lum u Acting Assistant Secretary). Kat kum ka juk kaba mynta imat eh ba ki Syiem ki long ma ki ki trai hima, ki trai ki khyndew ki shyiap baroh kumba ym don trai shuh. Ki sorkar lada ki kwah ia kano kano ka ri raid ne ri kynti, kam tip ia kiba long ki trai shisha hynrei ka tip tang ia ki Syiem. U kyntu ban ngin ia long shitylli khnang ban ngin ia pyrkhata ia ki lad ban ioh pat ia la ki hok baroh.

**Mr. Assiam Lyngdoh** – (La shu lum u Acting Assistant Secretary). Ha ka por ba wan ka East India Company sha kane ka ri Khasi ka don ka jingiateh hapdeng ka Company bad ki Syiem. Kum kita ki jingiateh ki long ban iarap mar kylliang haba don kano kano ka jingshitom kano kano ka liang hynrei ym ban pynduh ia ki hok ki briew. U kyntu ba kane ka long ka por kaba bit eh ba ngin iakhiih ban pyrkhata bad ban ioh pat ia la ki hok jong ngi. Ha ri dkhar ruh ka don ka jingiakhun ban ioh Home Rule, te ngi dei ban pyrkhata ban nym duh ia la ki hok. U kyntu ruh ban don ka jingiadei

jingmut hapdeng ki Syiem bad u Paitbah. Ki Sanad ki long ki kot thung Syiem bad kim dei ban ia dei bad ki hok u paitbah kata ia ki khyndew ki shyiap naduh poh haduh lor.

**Joydhon Wadar Shella** – (La shu lum u Acting Assistant Secretary). U nongkren u ong ba iohi ha la ka jaka ruh ba la nang pynduna nang pynduna ia ka bor jong ki. U kyntu ban ngin ia long kiba ia dei jingmut.

**Mohesh Swet, Wadar Shella** – Shaphang kane ka Subjek khyndiat nga pyni ba “ka Sanad” kam long ka “Baje” ne ka “Suloi” ne “Ka Talwar”, hynrei ka dei ka kot jingthoh kaba pyni ba kane ka Government ba sbun bad ba ieij ha khmat u briew U Blei bad ka Hima la thung Syiem ne Wadar ne nongsynshar jong kano kano ka hima, bad uba la thung u don ka bor kat kum ki rukom ki niam ne riti ne adong adit jong ka hima, kat kum ki Treaties bad ki Agreements ki jingthoh kiba la don lypa ba la ia teh ki hyndai hynthai bad kane ka Government kaba ngi don ka jingiadei borabor kaba ngi im da ka. Haduh mynta ngi lah ban pynlong ia kane ka Dorbar ruh hapoh ka jingiada jong ka hi.

Shisha khlem artatien kane ka Government kaba la ioh pateng naduh ka por U David Scott (lane Iskar Saheb ha ka ktien Shella) uba la wan shem nyngkong ia kane ka ri Khasi ba ia ka jingshem jong u la hiar pateng haduh ki pateng ba mynta jong kane ka Government. Kumjuh ki States ne hima ruh ki hiar pateng haduh ha ngi ha phi mynta kiba long ki nongmih pateng jong kita ki Tymmen haduh mynta. Te ka jinglong ki Sanad ki nongsynshar ka long kaba la pher bak na kaba la long mynhyndai. Shisha kumba phi ia ong ba ia ki Sanad la ai da u Secretary of State, ne Viceroy ne u Governor General, ne u Lat ne u Chief Commissiner ne u Commissioner Badonburom, ne mano mano ruh nga pyrkhat kam shym long kaba pher eh lada ki conditions ki jingthoh ha ka Sanad ki long ki juh ki jingthoh kumba la long naduh mynshuwa ba ki dei ban shu long haduh mynta ha ka juh ka bor ban sumar sukher ne bishar synshar ia ki hok ki paitbah bad ia ka hima kumba la long naduh mynba sdang.

---

Ha kiwei kiwei ki hima ha ri Khasi ngam da tip bha, lehse ka lah ban long haba ai Sanad la ju ai lem bad ka Suloi ne kaei kaei pat. Hynrei ha hima Shella la ai ia u Mitsngi Wadar da ka "Talwar 7 khun" ha ka por ba dang wan nyngkong ka Government. Kane ka Talwar ka pyni ba ka Government ka ieij ba ka dang wan nyngkong ka ai lut ia ka bor haduh "7 khun" kata ban pom haduh "7 ngut" ki briew ruh ym don jingdabi ne dawa ei ei halor utei u Wadar khnang na ka bynta ka jingpynsheptieng ia ki paitbah ban dup long ka hima kaba kohnguh. Bad ki Wadar ruh baroh saw ngut kiba la thung da ka hima, ki long kiba don bor halor ka State, bad kiba synshar baroh baroh shi jingim. Haduh ban da iap ba lah ban thung da kiwei pat ha ka jaka jong u. Kumba long ki Syiem kat juh ki Wadar ha ka ri Khasi. Kumta kiba mynhyndai ki Syiem bad ki Wadar ki long kiba ieij ka Government hyndai Haduh katno ka la long ka jingpher bak mynta ba paw ha ki Sanad ki Syiem ki Wadar bad ki nongsynshar ha ri Khasi ba mynta ba la ai da ka Government ba mynta. Nga pyrkhath ba ki jinghren ki long kiba shisha, tang ngam tip bha hangno ki don ki Records jong kine naba ki kam ki long kiba naduh hyndai hynthai. Bad nga ngeij ruh ba ki sanad ba mynta ki long lehse kiba iadei kat kum ka juk bad ka pateng u khun Khasi ba mynta ba ka Government ba ieij bad ba sbun ka ibit ban pyniaid ia ka pyrthei u khun Khasi ba mynta ha kane ka rukom.

**U Babu Sib Charan Roy** – (La shu lum u Acting Assistant Secretary). U nongkren u ong ba ka jingmut jong ka ktien Sanad ka long ka Appointment Certificate (ka kot pynskhem ia ka thung Syiem). Ka long ka ktien Arabic kaba dang wan lam shen ha ri Khasi. Ka Agreement dei ka jingiateh kular ne ka kular kaba ym ju lah kular ne pyntam ne pynduna pat lano lano ruh, kat kum ka jingsngewthuh ngi ki Khasi.

Ka Agreement ba nyngkong eh bad U Mr. David Scott bad ki Syiemlieh ka la long tang ban ai lad ba ki Sorkar kin thaw lynti lyngba ka ri Khasi ban pyniasoh ia ka ri Kamrup bad ka ri Sylhet, bad ia ki Agreement la iathoh ym tang bad U Syiem hynrei lang bad ki mynti bad ki rangbah napdeng ki paitbah.

Ha ka snem 1858 ynda la shimti da ka Maharani na ka East India Company, ka Maharani ne ka Sorkar hi ka la kular skhem (declared) ban ia bat ia ki kular rim baroh khlem ia kylla ei ei shuh bad ban burom ia ki. Ki Saheb kiba rim ki bat skhem ia kine ki kular bad ynda poi ka thung Syiem da uwei pat ki shu iathoh ba u Syiem un iaaid kat kum ka kular ba la don mynshuwa.

Ka kam jong ngi mynta ka long ban pyrkhat ban pynim pat ia la ki kular rim ba la don bad u ngeit ba dei sa tang kum kane ka dorbar kaba lah ban pynieng pat ia la ki hok jong ngi. U kyntu ban ngin nym ia khmih tang ia kaba mynta hynrei ia kaba shadien. U ong ba ha ki hima Khasi ym don waste lands. Ki ri raid ki dei ki ri kynti jong ki raid ki shnong. U kyntu de ba dei ban don ki jingthoh ia ki rukom shnong baroh.

**Join Manik Syiem Sohra** – Ngi ia sngewthuh lang baroh ba kane ka Sanad ka long ka kot thung Syiem, kaba ai mynta da ki Sorkar ia uno uno u Syiem uba dang thung Syiem kum ia kata ka Kot shisien ong ki ong ka long ka kot thung Syiem.

1. Ba ha ka por mynhyndai haba ym pat wan ne don kane ka Sorkar (Phareng ) ym ju don Sanad. Ba ha kano kano ka Hima haba jia ka jingiap Syiem haba u Syiem u khein noh ka long Syiem na kano kano ka daw, kumta ha ka jaka jong u la ju thung Syiem da ki myntri bad ka dorbar jong ka hima, hynrei mynta ia uno uno uba dang long Syiem ka Sorkar ka da ai Sanad, kata ka mut ka kot thung Syiem.
2. Kumta ia kane ka kot thung Syiem ne Sanad ha kaba dang sdang la ju ai ne doskot da u Lat Rangbah, U Viceroy jong ka Ri India, hynrei ynda hadien hadien la doskot ne ai sa da u Chief Commissioner. Kata ka la neh katto katne snem, hynrei ynda mynta pat ka la nang kylla long haduh ban da doskot sa tang da U Commissioner. Kumta katno ka long ka jingsngewdiaw; bad ngi tieng ruh ba ioh mian pa mian ki Sorkar ki nang pynhiar da kaba doskot sa da u Deputy Commissioner bad kumta ka nang pynpoh bad pynhiarbor ia ngi ki Syiem.

3. Bad kawei pat nga ong ia ki Sanad la thoh ia ka jingteh kular bad ki Sorkar khlem da ka jingiatip bad mynjur da ka Dorbar.
  4. Namar kine ki daw ngi ki Syiem bad ki Rangbah jong ka ri ngi dei ban da ia pyrkhat bha da kumno ban ialeh ia kane, bad nga ong ba la ym pyrkhat noh mynta tip sa tang khyndiat pat kan long kumno ka ri Khasi jong ngi.
  5. Kumta ngi dei ba ia ryntih kawei baroh ki hima Khasi ban ngin ia kyrpad ia ka sorkar ba ia ki Sanad kin buh ia ki conditions kat kum ki Sanad kiba mynshuwa, ba kin long ba ynda doskot kumba mynshuwa da U Viceroy hi, lane lada ym leh kumta ruh kan long da U Governor ne uno uno u khlieh jong ka Province jong ka Assam Government.
  6. Kumta nga buh ia kane ha jingiapyrkhat lem jong phi baroh ki para Syiem, ki Mytri, ki Lyngdoh, ki Wadar bad ki Rangbah jong ka ri Khasi.
- 

**13<sup>th</sup> August 1924 :-**

**1. Ka Dorbar ka la mynjur ia kine :-**

La tyrwa da I Mohesh Swet Wadar, Shella ia kine ki jingtyrwa harum :-

- (i) Ba ia uno uno u member ka Executive Komiti, uba long Editor kano kano ka Kot Khubor lada don ngi dei ban thung Assistant Secretary ia u, bad ia ka kot khubor jong u pat dei ban pynlong noh ka jong ka National Dorbar da kaba ai kyrteng "U Nongkit Khubor ka Ri Khasi", khnang ban thoh ia kino kino ki khubor kiba phah na ki state Khasi ban iatip lem ia ka duk ka suk ba la jia ha ki Hima. Bad ia kata ka kot khubor lada pynmih shisien shi bnai ban pynbor ban subscribe da ki members ka National Dorbar bad ki States ka Ri. Bad ban shon ia ki khubor da ka jingsngewbit ka Executive Komiti. Bad ka Subscription jong kata ka kot khubor yn buh tang Re.1-8- (Shi tyngka piah).

Shaphang kane ka jingtyrwa ka Dorbar shisha ka sngew don kam ban don kum kane ka Kot Khubor. La ia kut ban sa ia pyrkhat pat shaphang kane.

- (ii) Ba kane ka Dorbar kan ia rai ba ka Executive Committee kan wad ia ka tyngka ba synniang ki States bad kiwei ki rangbah na ka bynta ka National Hall kaba la mut ban pynlong la slem bad ba la thied ka jaka mynta la bun snem.

Shaphang kane la batai da I Rai Sahib Hormu Rai Diengdoh kumno ba ki la ia thied ia ka jaka na ka bynta ban tei ia kane ka Hall tangba mynta ym pat lah ban pynieng ia ka namar ym pat don tyngka; I ong ruh ba dei ban jied ki Trustees ban bat ia kane ka jaka. Ia kane yn sa leh ha kawei ka Dorbar.

- (iii) Ban ia pyrkhat kumno ban leh khnang ba ki hok jong ngi ia la ki khyndew ki shyiap kin nym don kano kano ka jingma, bad ba kin sah ki riti barim.

Hadien katei ka jingtyrwa la kren da I Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy. I pyni ba don kam ban buh ha ka jingthoh shaphang ki bri ki khydew, ki rukom ki riti kiba iadei bad ki nongsynshar hima Khasi bad u paitbah.

I la tyrwa ba ka Dorbar kan rai ba ka Executive Committee kan lum ki jingtip ia ki rukom kiba iadei shaphang ki khyndew ki shyiap bad ki riti kiba rim jong ka ri bad ban wallam lada lah sha ka Dorbar ka ban sa long ka jingthoh shaphang kine. Ia kane ka Dorbar baroh ka la mynjur bad ka ai bor ia uno uno u brieve ban ia pyrkhat lem bad ka Komiti khnang ban ioh ka jingtip kaba kham janai.

La tyrwa da I Syiem Borkusain ba shaphang ban lum ia kum kitei ki jingtip dei ban tohkit na ki raid baroh bad la mynjur ia kane ka jingtyrwa.

**Katno Sien yn long Dorbar :-**

Ka Dorbar ka la ia pyrkhat katno yn long Dorbar man ka snem bad lano kan long ka Dorbar ka ban wan. La ia kut ban

long ka Dorbar ha u bnai March, 1925. Ia ka tarik yn sa pynthikna da ka Executive Committee. Bad shaphang ban pynlong la ia ong ruh ba ha kine shi snem ar snem ka Dorbar kan long arsien, ha u bnai October shisien. La kumta ruh ha kawei ka Dorbar ka ban long yn sa ia kut thikna.

### 3. Ka Jingtyrwa I Syiem Myllem :-

Ka jingtyrwa I Syiem Myllem da ka shithi ka long ban rah ia ka Dorbar ha man ki State, bad haba ka Dorbar ka long ha kano kano ka State u nongsynshar kata ka State un long u President.

La ia pyrkhath shaphang kane ka jingtyrwa I Syiem Kmuin Manik. Ka Dorbar ka la pyrkhath ia kane ka jingtyrwa. Ka sngew ba ka long kaba bit lada lah ban leh. Hynrei ka sngew ba mynta hi ha kaba dang sdang kumne ka National Dorbar ym pat iohi lad ban leh ia kane. Ka rai ba yn sa ia khmih hadien.

Ka Dorbar ka la iakut ban thoh ka shithi sngewnguh sha I Syiem Kmuin Manik ban pynpaw ia ka jingsngewbha ka Dorbar ba I la long u member ka Dorbar (National Dorbar) bad ka khmih lynti eh ba un koit un khiah ba un ioh wan poi sha ka Dorbar ka ban sa long.

---

Ha ka jingialang jong ka Executive Committee ha ka 24.2.1925., la thaw ia ka Programme jong ka jingialang shisien shi snem jong ka Khasi National Dorbar kaba yn long ha ka 25 bad 26 tark March 1925. Kat kum ka Programme, kawei na ki kam ha ka 25 tarik March ka long, ban aiti ha ka Khasi National Dorbar ia ka jaka ba la lah thied ha Mawkar, ban jied ia ki Trustees bad ban ia thaw lad ban tei ia ka Hall.

---



**KI PROCEEDINGS JONG KA  
JINGIALANG JONG KA KHASI NATIONAL DORBAR  
KABA LA LONG HA SHILLONG  
HA KA 25 TARIK BAD 26 TARIK MARCH 1925**

**Kiba la ia don ha ka Dorbar ha kine ki sngi ki long kine harum :-**

- U Join Manik Syiem, Sohra, President.
- U Olim Singh Syiem, Khyrim.
- U Baji Dolloi Sirdar, Mawlong State.
- U Symbud Sirdar, Mawlong State.
- U Babin Lyngskor, Sirdar, Mawlong State.
- U Mahasing Syiem Khyannah, Myllem State.
- U Mohon Rynjah, Agent Syiem Khyrim State.
- U Ronjit Singh Syiem Khyannah, Khyrim State.
- U Shemuel Syiem Khyannah, Khyrim State.
- U Mohesh Swet Wahadar, Shella.
- U Bari Myntri, Khyrim State.
- U Ksan Sirdar Nonglwai.
- Mr. Assiam Lyngdoh, Mawkhar.
- Mr. Sib Charan Roy, Mawkhar.
- Rai Sahib Hormu Rai Diengdoh, Mawkhar.
- Babu Chandra Nath Roy, Mawkhar.
- U Nimor Basan, Nongkse, Myllem State.
- U Mareh Singh Mawlai, Myllem State.
- U Saron Roy Diengdoh, Sohra.
- Mr. Joab Solomon, Mawkhar.
- Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy, Mawkhar.
- Mr. Kishore Swett, Mawkhar.
- Symbu Roy Basan, Maharam State.

- U Nihon Myntri, Maharam State.
- U Sam Myntri, Mawiang.
- U Stenain Lyngdoh, Nonglyngkien Maharam.
- U Honsing Sirdar Khyannah, Jirang.
- U Lang Dolloi, Jirang.
- U Hiron Lyngskor, Cherra State.
- U Hari Roy Myntri, Cherra State.
- U Hin Khongsit, Cherra State.
- U Thomas Jones, Nongtraï, Shella.
- U Suba Singh Nongwar.
- U Niwel Nongwar.
- U Mothu Roy, Mustoh.
- U Jacobos, Shella.
- U Robijan, Shella.

**Bad bun ki rangbah shnong bad paitbah na kiwei kiwei ki State :-**

**25 tarik March 1925 :-**

**Ki kam :-**

**1. Ka Report U Secretary :-**

Shaphang ki kam, ka report ka long kumne :-

- (a) Ka Executive Committee ka la ia shem bunsien hapdeng kane ka snem naduh ba ngi la ia shem lang ha ka snem kaba la lah. Ka don ka jingkit khia kaba jur ha ki member ka Eksekiutib Komiti.
- (b) Ia ka ain Jinglong-khun-hima ha ki hima Khasi la phah ha ki hima Khasi baroh, bad ngi la ioh jubab katto katne.
- (k) Kumba la rai ha katei ka Dorbar ka Eksekiutib Komiti ka la lum jingtip shaphang ka ain Bri-khyndew ha ri Khasi, bad ia kane ngin sa pynmih ha kane ka Dorbar. Ngì la ia

leh shitom katba lah ban lum ia ka jingtip katba ngi lah ban ioh.

- (d) Ia ka jingrai ka Dorbar shaphang ka jingtyrwa I Syiem Mylliem ngi la pyntip sha i.
- (e) Ka jingioh bad ka jinglut jingsep (Appendix A)
- (f) Ki don ki Syiem kiba la thoh ba namar ba pang bad bym shait kim lah poi tang ba ki shu phah da ki myntri.
- (g) Nga kwah ban kren khyndiat ia ka jingsngew ki briew shaphang kane ka Dorbar. Don ar jaid ki briew, kiwei kiba ka jinglong jong ki ka long ban kyrshan kynpham ban ialeh iap namar ban kyntiew ban pynim ia la ka ri – bad kiwei pat kiba duh jingkyrmen haba ki iohi ia ki jingeh bad kiba tharai ba ka long kaba eh ba ngin poi sha kaba ngi thmu.

Ka long kaba shai shibun eh ba ki briew ha ka jaid kaba ar kin long napdeng ki briew kiba shu bud ia kiwei bad kim long kiba lah ne ba tbit ban sdang bad pynlong kam. Ki briew ki ban pynlong kam ki long kiba ia tur shaphrang lyngba ki jingeh kiba don ha khmat. Ym ju don kawei ka kam ba bha ba la sdang ha ka pyrthei kaba ki nongsdang kim ia kynduh jingeh. Ki jingeh ki dei ban don khamtam lei lei kum ha kane ka ri jong ngi ha kaba bun ki briew bad wat ki nongsynshar hi kim tip satia ia ki jingkhiih bad jingjia ha ka pyrthei. Te ka long ka kamram jong ngi ban ia leh pyrshah ia ki jingeh bad ban tur lyngba.

Ngi la kren ha phi ha ki snem ba la dep ia ka jingmysaw ha kaba ka ri jong ngi ka don mynta. Kiba pule ia ki jingkren ha ka snem ba la lah ba la shon ha ki Proceedings, bad kiba tip ia ki jingthoh ha ki Sanad ki Syiem ki la kyndit bynriew ban peit ba ka ri jong ngi ka don ha ka jingmysaw kaba khraw. Ki khyndew, ki shyiap, ki spah ki hajar hapoh khyndew ki la don ha ka jingmysaw kaba khraw da ki Sanad ki Syiem. Ia ka hok kaba dei ka jong ngi ki paitbah Khasi ha ki Sanad ki Syiem imat kumba la pynlong ha ka bor ka Sorkar. Balei la pynlong kumne? Ki lah ban don bun ki daw kiba mih na ka

jingpyrkhat bha ka Sorkar. Hynrei la ki daw ki la long kiba bha katno katno ha ka por ba mynshuwa, mynta te ka jingshisha ka long ba ki paitbah ka ri Khasi kiba long ki trai jong ka ri ki i kumba kim don hok shuh halor ki bri ki khyndew jong ki kiba imat kum ki waste land (ki khyndew bym don jingrep jingsei). Khlem pep ki Syiem hi kim shym la sngewthuh haba ki la soi ia ki Sanad kiba kum kita. Bad ki Sorkar ruh kim shym la tip lehse ha kata ka por ki Syiem ka ri Khasi ki donbor haduh katno halor ki bri ki khyndew. Ki la tharai lehse ba kine ki Syiem ki la long kum ki jomidar dkhar, bad kim shym sngewthuh ia ka jingteh-hima (constitution) jong ki hima Khasi. Ha ka jingteh hima (constitution) ka ri Khasi ngi sngewthuh shai ba u Syiem marwei um ju donbor; ka jingsynshar ka long U Syiem bad ka Dorbar hima. U Syiem um ju don bor ban ai ia ka hok jong kiwei hano hano, ne um ju donbor ban leh mon ia ki bri ki khyndew khlem da ia tip bad ki trai bad ka Dorbar hima.

Te mynta ban im ka ri Khasi, ban lait na ki jingteh ki ban pyniap ia ka Ri ki dorbar ka ri Khasi ki dei ban neh bad ban skhem, bad kane ka Khasi National Dorbar ka dei ban nangiaid bad donbor. Ka jingkyrmen ia ka jingim ka ri jong ngi te ka don tang ha ka Dorbar kaba kum kane. Lymda kane ka Dorbar ka im bad khlain ki hima Khasi kin jah noh bad ka jaid Khasi kan sa ngam kan sa duh noh. Ka long ka kamram jong ngi kiba la sngewthuh ban aiti ia la ki buit ki bor baroh ban kyrshan ia kane ka jingialang u pait khasi. Kane ko paralok, kam dei ka por ban ngin ia ieng na jngai ban shu ia khmih kai, kane kam dei ka por ba ngin ia wad daw paralok, kane kam dei ka por ba ngin ia wad burom paralok, kane kam dei ka por ba ngin shu ud shu khnum ha la iing, hynrei ka long ka por ba ngi dei ban trei, ngi dei ban minot, ngi dei ban ia lum lang, ngi dei ban iasoh shi tylli tyllup ka ri Khasi, bad ngi dei ban tur lyngba ia ki jingeh baroh khoit. Jar kiba ieit ia la ka ri, wat kynran ha kaba kit ia ka jingkit kaba khia. U Blei na jrong ruh un iarap ia ngi lada ngi iarap ialade.

Shi kyntien shaphang ki Syiem bad nongsynshar jong ngi. Katno ngi sngewnguh ba la don ki Syiem kiba sngewthuh ba

ka jingneh ka hima ka shong ha u paitbah, ka shong ha ki dorbar hima; bad ka jingneh ka hima ka long haba dang don ki bri ki khyndew jong ngi. Lada ym don bri don khyndew te mano ban thung Syiem, yn lei ia u Syiem ne u nongsynshar. Ki briew na sha ki muluk nongwei kin long ki trai ka ri jong ngi. Hangta yn nym don Syiem shuh yn nym don dorbar shuh yn nym don hima shuh. Myta ka long ka por ba ki syiem kin pyni ia la ka jingsian da kaba ia kynpham lang bad u paitbah ka ri Khasi khnang ba kin neh ki hima bad ba kin kiew ha ka jinglong ba donburom bad ki dei ban pyni ba ki sliang ban kiew ban roi ki briew ka ri Khasi.

## 2. La kren da kine harum :-

**U President** – Don bun ki briew kiba tieng haba dang pynlong ia kane ka Dorbar, hynrei da haba bun na ki lok ki la ia pynsngewthuh ia ka jingiap bad ka jingim, kumta ki la ia sngewbha bad ka Dorbar ka la long kumne. Ha kine ki por mynta ka ri jong ngi ka la hiar, namar kata to ngin ia ieng skhem ban ia kyrsiew bad pynim ia la ka ri. Ko para nongsynshar baroh to ngin ia kit khia ia kane.

**U Nimor Basan** – Ngi dei ban da ia sngap bha ia kine ki ktien ba la kren da u Secretary bad lada ngi sngew ba ki long kiba dei, ngi dei ban kit khia shibun ia kane ka Dorbar. Ngim dei tang ban shu wan hangne hynrei ngi dei ban kham ia pyrkhat.

**U Mohesh Swet Wadar** – Ngi ia ioh sngew ki jingkren shaphang ba ngi dei ban ia long shi tylli. Kumta nga ruh nga kyntu ba dei ban nang pynskhem bad pynkhlain ia ka Dorbar. Ngi iohi ha ka kot khubor U Lurshai ia ka jingkren jong U Lat Bah (Governor) ba u sngewbha bad sngewlem shibun ia kane ka Dorbar. Kane ka ai mynsiem shibun ia ngi. Namar kata ngi dei ban ia long kawei. Ngi long tang kiba rit haba ia nujor bad kiwei ki Native States jong ka ri India, hynrei lada ngin ia lang kawei, wat la ngi long kiba rit ruh ngin ioh ka bor kaba khraw ka ban ai jingkhlain ia ngi.

**Rai Sahib Hormu Rai Diengdoh** – Baroh ngi ia tip ba ki Syiem Khasi ki long kiba rit shibun hynrei la pyndonburom ia ki da

kaba la ai kyrteng Native States kaba long ka kyrteng ia kaba la ai kiwei pat ki hima trai ri kiba kham khraw bun shah ia ngi. Hynrei don bun ki jingleh jong ki Syiem kiba biej shibun ha kine ki por ba la lah, bad kane baroh ka long namar ba ki Syiem ki ieng ha la ka jong ka jong. Lada yn don ka jingialong shi tylli ki Syiem kan mih shibun ka jingbha bad ka jingmyntoi bad kane ka Dorbar ka long na ka bynta kane ka daw, ban ia long shitylli. Ngi ioh sngew ba don kiba mynjur bad don ruh kiba bein ia kane ka Dorbar, hynrei ngi iohi na u Lurshai ia ka jingkren U Lat badonburom (Governor) shaphang kane ka Dorbar ba wat ma u uba long uba stad u iaroh. Kumta ngi dei ban sngewthuh ba ka jingthmu jong kane ka Dorbar ka long na ka bynta ka jingbha. Kane ka jingtrei jong ngi imat ka la shon ha ka jingmut jong ka Sorkar, bad nga ngeit kan sa mih ei ei khlem pep, bad lehse ngin sa ioh ruh ban pynskhem ia ki hok baroh kiba ngi imat kumba la duh. Dei ka Dorbar ka ban leh ia kane, bad nga kyntu ba ngi dei ban nang ia pynkhlain ia ka Dorbar.

**Mr. Chandra Nath Roy** – Kaba ngi ju shem haba iaaid ba ieng nga shem ba lada ngam lah ban iarap ia lade ym don uwei pat u ban wan iarap ia nga. Ngi long ki khun ka ri Khasi bad lada ngim nang satia ban ieng ha la ki kjat yn ym don satia u ban nangiai wan ia bsa ia btiah ia ngi. Ha kano kano ka jingtrei lada ngin ieng ha la marwei marwei, ngin ym lah long. Kumta ngi dei ban ia tylli. Mynta ngi long hapoh ka jingsynshar jong ki nongwei kiba long kiba stad bad ngi dei ban ia leh ban pynbit ia lade kat kum ka jingsynshar jong ki bad ba ngin ieng ban pynneh ia la ki hok. Ki Sorkar kim don ka jingkwah ban pynduh ne ban knieh ia ki hok jongno jongno. Dei ban pynpaw ia ki hok jong ngi, bad namar kata la pynlong ia kane ka Dorbar. Dei ban don jingthoh ia ki hok jong ngi namar khlem dulir kin mih ki jingkulmar ba bun jaid. Lehse kan wan ka por ha kaba ngin ioh biang wat ia ki hok ba ngi la imat duh.

**Mr. Joab Solomon** – President, Syiem bad para rangbah baroh. Nga sngew ba dei ban ainguh ia phi namar ba phi la ia wan poi kumne na la ki jaka jaka. Balei ba mynta imat ba ka jingwan

ha kane ka Dorbar ka kham duna. Ka daw ka long namar don bun ki bym pat sngewthuh bad wat ki bym tip ruh ba don kum kane ka Dorbar. Te ngi kiba ia wan mynta bad kiba la sngewthuh ia ka jingthmu jong kane ka Dorbar ka long ka kam jong ngi ban ia pynshai ia kita ki bym pat tip bad sngewthuh ia ka jingthmu kane ka Dorbar.

Don ki briew kiba tharai sniew ia kane ka Dorbar, ki tharai ba ka long na ka bynra ban ioh burom lane jingmyntoi. Hynrei kam long kumta. U Governor hi u iaroh shibun ia ka, bad ki briew kiba sngewthuh baroh ki sngewbha ia kane ka Dorbar namar ba ka jingthmu jong ka ka long ban pynim ia la ka ri. Sngap ngan pule ia kane ka jingthoh ha U Lurshai jong u March 1925. "U Lat Saheb, Sir John Kerr, ha ka jubab jong u ia ki jingkyrpad ki Jaintia mynba u leit khmih ia ka Jowai Sub Division ha u bnai November ba la lah, u la kynthoh khyndiat shaphang ka Khasi National Dorbar. Ngibuh hangne ia ki ktien ba u la kren - "I have recently read with much interest the proceedings of the Khasi National Dorbar which was held in Shillong a few months ago, and if I understand that movement right, its founders and supporters are in favour of developing the national genius of the Khasi races on independent lines". (Dang shen nga pule da kaba sngewbha shibun ia ki jingiapyrkhat bad rai kam jong ka Khasi National Doarbar kaba la long ha Shilong khyndiat bnai mynshuwa, bad lada ngam sngewthuh bakla shaphang jong ka ki nongseng bad nongrap jong ka ki kham ia thew ban pynroi ia ka buit bad ka bor jong i jaid i kynja ha ka rukom ka riti ba laitluid).

**3. Kane harum ka jingthoh jong ka kot Khubor U Lurshai ia ka Khasi National Dorbar :-**

"Ngi ngeit ba ka Khasi National Dorbar kan sngewbha shibun eh ban tip ia ka jingsngew ki nongsynshar shaphang jong ka bad haba ki pynpaw kumno ki peit ia ka, la ka jingpynpaw ka wan da ka lynti kaba kyllain. Khlem artatien ka ai jingsngewhun shibun ia kiba trei shitom namar jong ka bad kiba kit khia ia ka bad hapteng kiba dang shong kynrong kan long ka jingpynshngain bad ka jingpynshlur.

Ka jingseng ia kane ka Dorbar katba ngi lah ban sngewthuh ka long, da ki briew kiba rangbah, kiba bha bad kiba donburom bad kiba long de ki shan dong jong ka jingburom Syiem (loyalty) u khun Khasi ia la ki nongsynshar babha bad ki Sorkar. Haba kine ki briew lane kiba kum kine ki briew ki long ki nongseng bad nongkyrshan, ka Dorbar kam long ka jingialang ne ka movement kaba kumno kumno lait tang kata kaba thew sha ka jingtei jingsan lang kum ka ri shityllup ryngkat bad ka jingsan jongroi ki ri kiba sha palat ka Ri Khasi hapoh ka juh ka jingsynshar, nalar kata, ki long ki briew kiba synia sngi ki pyrkhath ia ka duk ka shitom ka ri, bad ki ialeh da la ka bor ba ki don ban khring ia ka sha ka jingim ba kham suk bad ba kham bha ha kiei kiei baroh. Ngim lah ban thoh hangne, namar ka jaka kam shah, ia kiei kiei baroh ba la leh, la pyrkhath, la pynpaw ha madan da kane ka Dorbar hynrei ngi ngeit ba ka jingiohi u Khlieh jong ka jingsynshar ka jylla jong ngi ka pynpaw ha pyrthei ia ka jingthmu ba bha ka Dorbar, ban pynsan ia ki rukom synshar kiba la jiw don ha la ka ri da kaba lum lang bad da kaba iasoh lang baroh shi ri, bad kan pynkyndit bad kyrsiew ia ki jingmut jong kiba san ba heh jong ki hima sima ban ia pyrkhath lada kim pat shym pyrkhath. Ki Syiem, ki Myntri, ki Lyngdoh, ki Sirdar kiba dang ieng pajih kin ioh lad mynta da kaba sngew shngain ban pyrkhath bad buh kti ryngkat ha ka jingsei bor ban pynbha pyrthei bad pynroi la ka ri ha ka rukom synshar, ha ka jingpeitmat, ha ka jingsumar bad jingda ia ki Bri ki Khyndew bad ki laiphew ki kam pynroi pynbha baroh.

Kam dei ban shu iai shong thain kti bad khmih kai ia kiwei. Ka kam iatrei lang bad ialong lang ka pynmih ia ka bor balang kaba da shan ha pyrthei. Te ngin ia kynmaw ko Ri shi tyllup ba la ngi long laiphew Syiem hynrei ngi dei tang i shi dong tymphew i um ha ka duriaw ri baiar. Lada ngi ia ieng pajih para ri, kawei ka hima ka jingai na kawei pat kam long lang bad dei lang, lane shong khlem pyrkhath ia ki jingjia bad jingkylla pyrthei kat kine ha kyrpong bad phyllaw jong ngi, to ngin da ia duriap bha, namar ka jaid bynriew barit kumba ngi long ngin shu jah Ingaid khlem sah dak ei ei lane lada ngi



ia don bok eh, ngin shu ia man ki nongthoh dieng bad ki nongtongum ha kita kiba kham khraw bor bad kham stad ban ia ngi”.

Kane ka jingkyntu kaba don hangne ka la biang eh khlem da kren ei ei ba ngi dei ban ia peit mat bad ban iatrei. Don bun ki Syiem kiba tharai bieij ba lada kin iasoh bad kane ka Dorbar ka Sorkar kan khmih matdong, hynrei ka jingkren jong U Lat Badonburom (Governor) ka pyni shai ba ka Sorkar ka sngewbha shibun eh ban iohi ki Khasi ki ialum lang kum ha kane ka Dorbar.

**Babu Sib Charan Roy** – Kane ka National Dorbar ka long kumne namar ka jingleh shitom jong ki briew ieit ia la ka ri, ba ki iohi ba kane ka ri jong ngi kan shu jah ei haduh ba kan da iap duh syndon. Kane ka jingiap duh ka la jiw jia ruh ha kito ki briew ki bym don ka jingialang. U briew u long u Social being, kata u ba dei ban ia im ha ka jingiasyrdoh lang para briew. Te lada ngim ia long lang shi tylli ngin sa duh wat ia la ka kyrteng briew na ri Khasi jong ngi hi. Ka la jia kumta ha kiwei ki ri kum ha Australia bad ha kiwei ki ri. Kine ki jaidbynriew ki la duh namar ba kim lah ban ia kyrshan ha ka modern civilization (jinglong bashai mynta), la kawei na ki daw ka long ruh na ka bynta ka kyiad. Dei ha kane ka por mynta ba ngi dei ban iakhih; lada ngim lah iashan ha kane ka por ngin ym lah lano lano ruh. Ka jingkren jong u Lat Badonburom (Governor) shaphang kane ka Dorbar ka pynpaw ia ka jingsngewlem jong u ia ngi haba ngi ia pyrshang kumne ban ia pynim ia la ka long briew. Haba peit ia ka jingiaid jong ka pyrthei ngi iohi katno ba ki Syiem hyndai ki kit khia ia ki khun ki hajar. Shawei ki la long ki nongteh mraw. Ngi ki Khasi hynrei ngi long ki jaidbynriew ba la synshar da lade hi – ia la ki Syiem ngi da thung da buh ki hapoh ka Dorbar u tymmen u san jong ka muluk ka jaka. Ka jingthmu ka dorbar mynta ruh ka long ban ialeh ban pynsah ia kane, bad ban buh ha ka jingthoh ia ki ain ki riti jong ka ri kiba la ju don. Mynta ka por kiei kiei baroh ki la iaaid da ki jingthoh bad ngi dei ban ia khih jingmut ban ia thaw noh kloi ia kine ki ain ne dustur ba la ju don. Baroh phar ngi dei

ban iasoh kti lang. lada ki Syiem ki don ka jingsngew ba donburom kim dei ban im tang na ka bynta la ka met hynrei bad na ka bynta ka jingbha jong kiwei pat kiba hadien ne jong u khun hajar, bad ki dei ban wan iasoh ha kane ka Dorbar. Lada ngi sngew shisha ba ngi long ki briew, ngim dei ban im tang na ka bynta la ka shi khmat kum u mrad.

**U Robijan, Shella** – Ngi dei ban nang ia kiew ha ka kyrdan kaba kham shaneng. Sngewnguh shibun ia kane ka National Dorbar namar ba ka jingthmu jong ka ka long ban kyntiew Syiem ia ki hima Khasi jong ngi. Ka jinglong jong ngi kaba mynshuwa ka la pher ia ka jinglong jong ngi na ka mynta. Mynta ngi la phong ia ka dur nongwei, bad namar ba ngi la phong ia kane slem ngi la sngewlehrain ban phong ia la ka jong ka dur kaba mynshuwa. Kumba la ong, ngi mynta ngi la hiar shibun ha ka burom; bad ka daw jong kane ka jinghiar ka long namar ba ngim ialong shi tylli. Hato mynta kam pynkyndit bynriew mo ia ngi? Hato ngim iohi mo pyllaw ba ka burom jong ki Syiem bad nongsynshar jong ngi ka la hiar shibun na kaba la long mynshuwa? Ngi dei ban kyndit bynriew mynta hangno ngi im. Ngi im ha ka jinglong kaba phylla ne ha ka jinglong kaba mynhyndai? Lada ngi kwah ban long ha ka jinglong kaba mynhyndai donkam ka jingiatylli.

#### **4. Ka jingkren shaphang ka National Hall.**

**Rai Saheb Hormu Rai Diengdoh** – Ngi donkam ban ioh ka iing na ka bynta ka jingialang Dorbar. Mynta la lai snem ngi la ia pynlong ki jingialang dorbar ha ka iing kaba I Rev. Nichols-Roy da ka jingsbun I la ai sngewbha. Kum ia kane ka kam kaba khraw, donkam ban don la ka jong ka iing, ban shu shong ha suin kata ka long ka bym dei. Don kawei ka iing hapteng Mawkhar kaba ki katto katne ki rangbah ki la ia thied bad ia kata ka iing ki rangbah kiba la thied kin ia ai noh ha ka National Dorbar. Te kumta donkam ban thung ki Trustees ki ban shimti ia ka jingsumar ia kane ka iing, bad na ka bynta ban tei pynbha ia kane ka iing donkam tyngka shibun. Te ngi dei ban ioh ka synniang kaba khraw. Lada yn

---

tei iing ka dei ban long kaba khraw bad kaba i donburom kat kum ka kyrteng jong ka National Dorbar namar ba ka long ka jong ka Ri baroh kawei. Lada kan long kaba shu saktep maktep kata kan long ka jinglehrai ia ka Ri.

**Mr. Joab Solomon** – La kumno kumno ruh donkam ban ioh la ka jong ka iing jong ka Ri na bun ki daw. Kawei ka daw ka long ba haba ngim don la ka jong ka iing, ngi dei ban da wai ia kiei kiei baroh kiba ngi donkam man ka snem, hynrei lada ngi ioh ia la ka jong ka iing ka jinglut kan long tang shisien lut. Mynta ngi la ioh lypa ia ka jaka bad ka iing; ka long tang ban tei pynbha ia ka kat kum ka burom jong ka Ri Khasi hi. Lada ngi ia ryntih lang lehse tang hapdeng shisnem ngi la ioh la ka jong ka iing kaba bha. Ngi iohi kum ia ka Seng Khasi ba kumno la ki ia long tang khyndiat eh hynrei ki la lah ban tei kum kane ka iing hato ka Ri kam lah mo ban tei wat kaba kham palat ruh? Lada ka Ri baroh kawei ka shu ia ryntih yn nym don jingeh ei ei. Ki Assamese ki don la ka jong ka iingialang ha Laban bad ki Bengalees ki don ka Quinton Hall hato kam long kaba jah burom ba ma ngi kum ka Ri pat ngin nym don la ka National Hall.

**U Subasing Nongwar** – Nga ieng ban pynpaw ia ka jingsngewnguh ia ki trai jong kata ka iing namar ba ki la ai sngewbha kumne ia ka iing ha ka Ri. Lada yn da thied hi wat ia ka jaka ruh kata kan long ka jinglut kaba kham bun. Nga mynjur ba dei ban ia pynmih synniang. Lada ki Syiem, ki Wadar bad ki nongsynshar baroh hi kin ia kitkhia, kan long tang ka kam kaba sting eh.

**Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy** – Da kaba sngewbha ngi la shah ha kane ka Hall jong ngi ban long ka Khasi National Dorbar. Mynta ngi la dei ban pyndonkam noh ia kane ka Hall kaba long dorbar mynta, namar don bun ki kam kiba ngi dei ban trei; hynrei namar ba ym pat don iing ban long dorbar la shu dang ieh kumne. Kan bha shibun lada ka dorbar kan ioh la ka jong ka iing Dorbar kham klooi.

La rai ba yn sa pynkut ia kaba thung Trustees ha ka sngi ba lashai namar ka Dorbar ka da kwah ban tip ba u Rai Sahib Dohory Ropmay uwei u nongbat ia katei ka jaka ba la iakren kaba don ha Mawkhar, u sngewbha ne em ban aiti ia ka ha ka Khasi National Dorbar.

**5. Ka jingiakren shaphang ka draft jong ka Ain Jinglong-khuh-hima :-**

**Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy** – Ka daw balei ba ngi la sdang shuwa ia kane ka ain Jinglong-khun-hima ka long namar ba kane ka long ka tynrai ne nongrim jong ka jingialong lang jong ngi kum ki Khasi. Don katto katne kiba la ia thoh ban ai jingmut shaphang kane ka draft bad ki jingmut baroh ki shu ia hap kumjuh.

Nangta sa bud ka jingiapynebeit ia kane ka ain bad hangne la shon ia ka ain kat kum ba la pynbeit ha ka Dorbar.

**KA JINGTHOH PYNPYRKHAT IA KA AIN JINGLONG-KHUN-KA-HIMA (CITIZENSHIP) HA KI HIMA (STATES) KHASI :-**

Ka la ju don ka ain ne rukom Jinglong-khun-ka-hima naduh barim ha ri Khai hapdeng ki hima Khasi.

Kane ka long ban pynskhem da ki jingthoh ia kata ka ain ba la ju long bad ka dei ban long :-

1. Ia kane ka ain yn khot ka Ain Jinglong-khun-ka-hima hapdeng ki hima Khasi.
2. Kane ka ain ka iadei ia ki hima (states) Khasi baroh khoit.
3. Ha kane ka Ain lynda ki ktien ba pyndonkam ki mut shai da kumwei pat :-
  - (a) Ka Jinglong-khun-ka-hima ka mut ia ka jinglong-ba-la-bit ban niew ia u briew kum uwei uba iadei lang ha kata ka hima (state) ha kaba u shong, ba u bit ne lah ban leh ia kino kino ki kam ha kata ka hima kum uwei uba ia dei u khun jong kata ka hima.

(b) Ka Khrong ka Pynshok ka mut ka jingai synnniang u

briew uba shong ha ka hima ha ka jingsynshar jong kata ka hima, haba donkam.

- (k) Ka Hima ka kynthup ia ki jingsynshar ki Syiem, ki Wadar, ki Lyngdoh ne Sordar.
- (d) Ki ktien "u briew" ka kynthup (1) ia u Khasi uba ka kmie bad u kpa ki long Khasi, (2) ia uba ka kmie ne u kpa ka ne u long Khasi, (3) ia uno uno ne kano kano uba ne kaba poi kha ha u Khasi, (4) ia u shynrang bad ia ka kynthei.
- (e) Ka Iing ka mut ka jaka ha kaba u briew u shong kaba dei ka jong u hi la ka long ka trep ruh ne ka iing bha iing miat.

U briew u long u khun ka hima da kine ki rukom :-

- (a) Da kaba la kha ia u ha kata ka hima na ki briew ne na u briew ne ka briew kiba long khun jong kata ka hima.
  - (b) Ne da kaba u ia poi kha ha kata ka hima.
  - (k) Ne da kaba u la don la ka iing ka sem ha kano kano ka shnong ha ka hima bad ba u mon ne kohnguh ban ai ka khrong ne pynshok bad u shah ne kohnguh ia ka jingsynshar kata ka hima ha kaba u shong.
  - (i) U briew ba la kha ha kawei ka hima, haba u la leit shong kha ha kawei pat ka hima u long khun-hima ha kata.
  - (ii) Kane ka jinglong-khun-hima jong u ha ka rukom ba la thoh ha ka Klos (i) jong kane ka Sekshon kam pynduh ia kino kino ki hok jinghiar pateng, ha ka spah, ki bri ki khyndew, ki iing ki sem ne kiei kiei baroh kiba u lah ban ioh na ki kmie ki kpa ne ki kur jong u ne kiba u la ioh hi ha kano kano ka rukom. Ha ka jingioh ia ki hok jinghiar pateng u long kumjuh hi kumba u long u khun-hima ha ka hima ba la kha ia u.
  - (iii) U briew uba la shong neh ha kawei ka hima; uba la don la ka iing, la um dei uba wan shong hapoh kata ka hima.
-

haba u la shong bad u kohnguh ia ka jingsynshar hangta, u la long u khun-hima hangta.

(Ka don ka jingiapher na kane ka Klos (iii) ha ka Shella State)

- (iv) Kane ka jinglong-khun-hima jong u kat kum ka Klos (iii) jong kane ka Sekshon kam pynduh ia kino kino ki hok jinghiar pateng kiba u lah ban ioh ha ka hima ba la kha ia u ne ia kino kino kiba u la ioh kumba la thoh ha ka sekshon V. Klos (ii).
6. U briew uba don iing don sem ne uba don bri don khyndew ne kino kino ki mar ki mata ki bym lah ban pynkynriah ha kano kano ka hima u dei ban shah ha ka jingsynshar jong kata ka hima shaphang kine kiei kiei, la ma u hi u la leit long khun hima ha kawei pat ka hima ha kata ka por.
7. U briew uba long khun-hima shisien ha kawei ka hima um duh ia kata ka jinglong khun-hima jong u da kaba u leit shong ha kawei pat ka hima. Tangba u dei ban shah ha ka jingsynshar jong kata ka hima ha kaba u shong ha kata ka por.

#### **Ka Jingiakut :-**

La iakut ba ia ka ain Jinglong-khun-ka-hima kumba la pynbeit ha ka Dorbar yn shon bad yn phah sha ki State baroh khoit bad ban kyrpad ia ki ban pynlong Dorbar ban pynbeit ia ki jingthoh ha kane ka Mosabida katba ki iadei bad la ki State jong ki, bad ban phah ia ki jingpyrkhat jong ki ha ka por ban buh da ka Eksekiwtib Komitei ryngkat bad arngut ki rangbah basian na la ki jong ki jong ki hima.

---

#### **26 tarik March 1925 :-**

La tyrwa bad mynjur ba I Syiem Olim Sing, Syiem Khyrim I'n shim ia ka kam President mynta ka sngi namar ba u President um lah ban wan ba u pang bad ba u Doktor u khang ban mih shabar.

## **Ki Kam :-**

### **1. Ka Jingjied Ophisar :-**

Ka Dorbar ka jied nongkit kam ia kine harum na ka bynta kine ki lai snem ki ban wan.

President – U Olim Sing Syiem Khyrim

Vice-President – Rai Sahib Hormu Rai Diengdoh

Secretary – Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy

Assistant Secretary – Mr. Joab Solomon

Treasurer – Mr. Chandra Nath Roy.

La jied ruh ia u Mr. S.G. Nalle, ban long u Assistant ia ki Secretary.

### **2. Ka Jingpule ia ka Kot Aiti ia ka National Hall :-**

I Rai Sahib Hormu Rai Diengdoh i la pule ia ka kot aiti kaba ki nongthied ki la aiti ia ka National Hall kaba hapdeng Mawkhar ha ka Khasi National Dorbar. (La shon hadien Appendix C).

## **Ki Jingiakut :-**

- (a) La ia kut ba yn pynpaw ia ka jingsngewnguh kaba khraw ia ki nongthied jong kane ka iing ha Mawkhar namar ba ki la ia ai sngewbha kumne ia kane ka iing ba la khot National Hall ha ka Khasi National Dorbar, bad ba yn phah ka shithi sha I Rai Sahib D. Ropmay, B.A. Offg. Deputy Commissioner ban pynpaw ia ka jingsngewnguh jong ka Dorbar namar ka jingkit khia jong I ban pynioh ia kane ka iing.
- (b) La ia kut ba yn pynkylla noh ia ka jingthoh kynrteng ia ka National Hall ha ka Municipal Office kaba long ha ka kyrteng I Babu Raimuni Dkhar, Inspector, ba la iap ha u Secretary ka Khasi National Dorbar.
- (k) La ia kut ba ka Eksekiwtib Komiti kan draft ia ka Trustee Deed.
- (d) La ia kut ba yn sa tyrwa pat ia ki lad na ka bynta ban pynbha ia ka National Hall ha ka Dorbar ka ban wan.

(e) La ia kut ba ka Eksekiwtib Komiti kan thaw ka plan ia ka iing bad ban wallam ia ka ha ka Dorbar ka ban wan.

**Ka Jingjied ia ki Trustee :-**

La jied ia ki Trustee jong ka National Hall kumne harum :-

1. U Join Manik Syiem Sohra.
2. U Olim Singh Syiem Khyrim.
3. U Kmuin Manik Syiem Myllichem.
4. U Kison Singh Syiem Maharam.
5. U Suna Singh Syiem Nongstoin.
6. U Borba Singh Syiem Langrin.
7. U Ronsingh Sordar Jirang.
8. U Mohesh Swet Wadar Shella.
9. Babin Lyngskor Mawlong.
10. U Junom Sordar Pamsangngut.
11. U Ksan Jyrwa Sordar Nonglwai.
12. U Raibu Lyngdoh Mawphlang.
13. U Dabirai Lyngdoh Lyngiong.
14. Rai Sahib Hormu Rai Diengdoh.
15. Mr. Joab Solomon.
16. Mr. Assiam Lyngdoh.
17. Mr. Kishore Swet.
18. Mr. Chandra Nath Roy.
19. Mr. Mohon Rynjah.
20. U Sati Raja Syiem Khyannah Myllichem.
21. U Shemuel Syiem Khyannah Khyrim.
22. U Ronjit Singh Syiem Khyannah Khyrim.
23. Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy.
24. U Mahasing Syiem Khyannah.
25. Babu Sib Charan Roy.
26. U Hiron Lyngskor Cherra.



**La** ia kut ba ki Trustee kin don la ki jong ki rul pyniaid kam.

**9. Ka Jingiakren shaphang ka Ain Bri-Khyndew ha ki hima ri Khasi.**

**Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy** – President bad rangbah Dorbar baroh, nga buh ha khmat jong phi ia ka ain Bri-Khyndew ba la draft da ka Eksekiwtib Komiti. Ngi sngewthuh kane ka dang long kynrum kynram. Ngin da iatai iawad haduh ban ngin da sngewhun. Phi sngewthuh kane ka long tang ka mosabida ka ban dang ia pynbeit. Ngam don kam ban iathuh ia ki daw ba bun balei ba ngi dei ban buh ia kane ha ka jingthoh. Kawei ka daw ka long namar ba ki ain ha kane ka ri jong ngi ki don tang ha ki khlieh bad namarkata ka don ka jingsngewthuh kaba kulmar shibun. Uwei u ong da kumwei bad uwei pat u ong da kumwei pat. Ha ki jingbishar ruh haba dei ha kawei ka por bishar da kumwei bad ha kiwei pat ki por ia kijuh hi ki rukom mokotduma la bishar da kumwei pat. Ka Sorkar ruh kam sngewthuh satia ia ki ain jong ngi namar ba uwei u ong da kumwei bad uwei pat da kumwei. Ia kane ngi iohi shai ha ka Sanad ki Syiem. Namar ba ka Sorkar ruh kam tip ia ki ain jong ngi bad ki Syiem ruh ha ka jingbymtip jong ki ban batai ia ka Sorkar, ki Sanad jong ki Syiem ki la long kumba ki long mynta. Don kiba kylli ki ong, “Lada kane ka National Dorbar ka leh ei ei kaba bha balei ba kam ialeh ia ki Sanad”. Ngi iohi na ki Sanad ba la pyniap ia ka ri. Ia ki Waste land (ki khyndew bym don jingrep jingsei) bad ia ki spah ba hapoh khyndew kum ka nar, ka ksiar ka rupa etc. la ai bor ha ka Sorkar. Ia kane ka jinglong jong ka Ri nga la iohi shai ynda nga la rung sha ki kam kiba iadei bad ka jingsynshar. Ynda nga la pule ia ki Sanad nga la don ha ka jingsngewsih ba khraw namar la ka ri. Ki Sanad ki long ki kot thung ne pynskhem Syiem kiba ai ka sorkar ha ki Syiem, bad ki jingiakut kiba iatip ka Sorkar tang bad u Syiem hi. Don na ki Syiem kiba la iohi ia ka jingpher kiba ong ba yn shu leit sha Delhi ban ialeh ban pynkylla ia kine ki Sanad, bad don pat kiba ong da kumwei kumwei. Hynrei ha kine baroh kan don ka jingeh. Ki Syiem kin ong da kumwei bad ki

paitbah pat kin ong da kumwei pat bad hangta kan long tang ka jingkulmar suda. Kaba shu ialeh da ka dorkhas kan nym pynmih ei ei ka jingmyntoi. Ka jingmih na kaba ialeh da ka dorkhas kan long tang ba ki Syiem kin byndi ialade ha kaba sei tyngka ia ki Pleader bad ki Kil. Katba kine ki nang ioh tyngka ki Syiem bad ki hima bad u paitbah pat kin nang jot Haba kumta te yn leh kumno? Ngin shu ia iehnoh ba ngin nangiap suki suki ne ngin nang ialeh ban pynsah ia kaba dang im mynta bad ban pynneh ia kaba imat kumba la duh Nga sngew ba ka long ka kamram jong ngi ban ia pynim katba ngi dang don lad. Ka lad ban leh ia kata ka long da kaba ngi ia pynmih ia ki ain jong ngi ha ka jingthoh. Haba ngi la don ki ain ha ka jingthoh ngin lait na ka jingiakajia ki paitbah bad ki Syiem bad yn pyllait ruh na ka jinglut ka bym larkam. Lada ngi iatylli bad ngi iatrei ngin dang lah ban pynim ialade hynrei lada ngi baroh ngin ia iohthiah kata te ngi la iap baroh. Kane ka ain shaphang ki bri ki khyndew ka long ka jingim jong ka ri. Lada kine ki ain baroh kiba ngi la don lypa la ki long khlem don jingthoh, kin da la don ha ki jingthoh, ki Sanad kin nym da long kumba ki long mynta bad wat lada ki long kin nym lah ktah ei ei. U Syiem un lah a tang ia kaba u donbor bad um don bor halor ki bri ki khyndew u paid ka hima.

Ngi hangne ha Ri Khasi ngi sngewthuh ba ki khyndew ki long ki jong u paitbah bad ym dei satia ki jong ki Syiem. Nga lyngngoh ban iohi ba don ka jingthoh ba ki Wadar ki ai ha ka Sorkar ia ki minerals kiba don ha ki jaka jong ki, kumno ki lah ban ai haba ha ka jingshisha kim donbor satia ban ai ia ka hok jong u paitbah. Haba ka hok jong u paitbah kan duh, ka jinglong Syiem ruh kan sa duh noh. Don ki Syiem kiba sian kiba la sngewthuh ba ka burom jong ki ka shong ha kaba ri ia ka hok u paitbah. Te kumta kane ka jingthoh pynpyrkhat ia ka Ain Bri-Khyndew ka long ban pynim ia la ka Ri, bad kumta ka long ka kamram jong ngi ban ym ia kynran ban buh ia la ki khlieh na ka bynta ban iatrei lang Don uwei u ophisar uba la ong ha nga ba u sngewbha shibun

ban iohi ba ki Khasi ki la kyndit bynriew. Kane kam long ka ain kaba ngi dang thaw hynrei ka long tang ban shu buh ha ki jingthoh ia ka ain kaba la don l'pa la slem. Ngì ioh sngew ba don ruh kiba kren dong ia kane ka Dorbar, hynrei kata baroh ka long tang namar ka jingduna jingpyrkhat. Ki briew kiba sngewthuh hi ia ka iap ka im jong ka Ri kim lah khlem da ialeh ban ia kynpham lang ha kane ka por. Jar uba ieit ia la ka ri un pyni mynta da kaba theh ia la ka buit ka bor ban ia kyrshan lang ha kane ka por.

**Mr. Joab Solomon** – Kane ka Ri jong ngi ka long ka ri kaba phylla namar la ka long tang kaba rit hynrei don shibun ki nongsynshar. Mynhyndai ki Saheb Sorkar haba ki wan shane kim sngewthuh satia shaphang ka jinglong ki khyndew ha kane ka Ri jongngi; ki tharai ba ki long kum sha Ri Dkhar ki Jamindari. Kine ki Saheb haba ki iathoh kular bad ki syiem jong ngi kim da don jingmut sniew ei ei, hynrei ki thoh ia ki da ka jingmut sngur. Ka long tangba ki sngewthuh bakla shaphang ki jinglong ki khyndew jong ngi bad ym don ki Syiem banang basngewthuh ban batai pynshai ia kane ka jinglong ki khyndew ha ki. Kane ka jingthoh pynpyrkhat ka long kaba dang shu kynrum kynram bad mynta to ngin ia pynshai lem.

**Rai Sahib Hormu Rai Diengdoh** – Haba ka Sorkar ka wan nyngkong ym shym don jingiathoh ei ei ba kin shim ia ki bri ki khyndew na ki Syiem ha ki jingiathoh kular jong ka bad ki Syiem. Nyngkong la iathoh kular bad u Syiem Sohra bad ka jingiathoh ka long tang ba u Syiem un ialong lok bad ka Sorkar, bad kata ruh ka long ka jingiathoh lem bad ki rangbah bad ki myntri ym dei tang bad u Syiem marwei. Ha ki jingiathoh kular kiba mynta ka long ba ia ki waste land, ki khyndew ba sah khlaw ne ym don jingrep, baroh la ai noh ha ka bor Sorkar da ki Syiem. Te kane ka jingpynmih ia ka ain bri-khyndew ka long ban ri pynim ia la ki bri ki khyndew ioh ba ia kine ruh ngi duh noh. U Syiem um lah ban ai ia kiei kiei kiba long ki hok jong ki briew tang marwei hi. Ngì dei ban iatylli baroh shi Ri Khasi ban pyni ba kine ki bri ki

khyndew kim long ki jong u Syiem hynrei ki long ki jong u paitbah. Kumta te ka Sorkar kan sngewthuh ia kane.

---

Ynda la ia pynbeit katto katne ia kane, la iakut ba ia kane ka jingthoh pynpyrkhat shaphang ka Ain Bri Khyndew yn phah sha ki hima baroh khoit bad ban kyrpad ia ki ban pynlong Dorbar ban pynbeit ia ki jingthoh ha kane ka Mosabida katba iadei bad ka hima jong ki bad ban phah ia ka jingpynpyrkhat jong ki ha ka por ban buh da ka Eksekiwtib Komiti ryngkat bad arngut ki rangbah basian na la ka hima. La shon ia kane hangne :-

**KA JINGTHOH PYNPYRKHAT IA KA AIN BRI KHYNDEW HA KI HIMA KHASI :-**

Namar donkam eh ban buh ha ka jingthoh bashai ia ka ain Bri Khyndew ba ju don hapoh ki Khasi States, mynta da kane ka jingthoh la pynthikna ia ka ain Bri Khyndew ha ki Khasi States

1. Ia kane ka Ain yn khot ka AIN BRI KHYNDEW ha ki hima Ri Khasi (Khasi States).
2. Kane ka ain ka iadei ia ki hima (States) baroh khoit ha Ri Khasi.
3. Ha kane ka Ain lymda ki ktien ba pyndonkam ki mut shai da kumwei pat :-
  - (i) Ka Ri Kynti ka mut ia ka bri ka khyndew ka shyiap la ka don ne ym don jingthung ne kaba sah khlaw kaba dei kynti ka jong u briew ne ki briew kaba don la ki pud lada dei da ki mawbri, mawpud mawsam ne ne ki dieng ne da ki wah, ki phud ne da ki jingthung ne da kino kino ki dak ba thikna.
  - (ii) Ka Ri Seng ka mut ka bri ka khyndew ne ka shyiap jong u briew ne ki briew ka bym pat iasam hapdeng kiba dei ban ioh pateng kiba pynlong ia ka seng kaba long ka jingialang ki briew kiba iadei ha ka jinghiar-pateng na uwei u briew ne ki briew ki trai nongseng ia kata ka bri ne khyndew ne shyiap.

(iii) Ka Ri Kur ne Ri Nongtymmen ka mut ka bri ka khyndew ka shyiap kaba ioh ne hiar pateng na ki kmie ki kiaw u ni u kong kiba mynshuwa, kaba iasam ne don hok tang da kita' ki kpoh kiba hiar pateng na kita ki nongbuh ia ka bad ym dei da ki kur baroh khoit.

(iv) Ka Ri Shnong ka long ka ri kaba ki nongseng ba nyngkong jong ka shnong ki la dakhoh. Ka long ka ri jong kita ki nongseng nyngkong e.g., ha Shella ki nongseng u Khrang bad U Ben; ha Mawlong bad kiwei ki shnong.

(v) Ka Ri Khain ka mut ka bri ka khyndew kaba la seng lang da kawei ka jaid ne kur lane seng lang da ki bun jaid ne kur – (kum sha Maram).

Jingbatai :- Kane ka ri khain ka long kum ka ri raid kur ha hima Mylliem bad Nongkrem.

(vi) Ka Ri Raid ka long ka khyndew badei jong ki trai raid kaba don la ka jong ka jong ka pud.

(vii) Ka Ri Lyngdoh ka long ka khyndew kaba don hapoh ka jingsumar ne jingsynshar ki Lyngdoh - (kum sha Maram).

Jingbatai :- Ki don ki hima kiba don ki ri Lyngdoh bad ki don ki bym don ri Lyngdoh.

(viii) Ka Ri Syiem ka long ka khyndew kaba ai bam ia ka jaid Syiem ne ia u Syiem long-syiem da ki paitbah.

(ix) Ki Law-Kyntang ki long ki khlaw ba la iehnoh namar ka jinglehniam ha ka niam Khasi.

(x) Ki Law Adong ki long ki khlaw ba la buh khnang na ka bynta ka jingdonkam ka shnong.

(xi) Ki Law Lyngdoh ki long ki law-kyntang ne ki law niam hi.

(xii) Ka Raid ka long ka jingsynshar jong ki bakhraw ne ki Basan ne ki tymmen ki san ne ki rangbah shnong ba la thung hapoh hima.

(xiii)Ka Ri Iapduh ka long ka bri ka khyndew bym don nongioh pateng shuh.

(xiv)Hima Syiem ka mut ia ki hima hapoh ki Syiem, kɪ Wadar, ki Lyngdoh ne Sordar.

(xv) "U briew" ka kynthup ia u Shynrang bad ia ka kynthei ruh ba la hiar pateng na ki kmie ki kpa Khasi ne na u Kpa ne ka kmie Khasi, bad ia uno uno ne kano kano u ne ka briew kaba poi kha ha u ne ka Khasi.

4. Ha ki hima Khasi ju don ki khyndew bun jaid :- Ki Ri Kynti, Ki Ri Seng, Ki Ri Shnong, Ki Ri Khain, Ki Ri Kur, Ki Ri Raid, Ki Ri Lyngdoh, Ki Ri Syiem, Ki 'Law Kyntang, Ki 'Law Adong, Ki 'Law Lyngdoh bad Ki Ri Iapduh.

5. (i) Halor ka Ri Kynti u trai jong kata u donbor ban leh katba u mon ne u sngew bit. Ym ju don ba lah ban khang ia u ban die ne buh bynda ne ban leh katba u ibit hi.

(ii) (a) Halor ka Ri Seng tang ka Seng hi ha ka dorbar Seng jong ki ka lah ban rai katba ka mon.

(b) Ia ka Ri Seng kaba ym pat don jingthung ki para ba iadei na kata ka Seng ki lah ban iathung iatep.

(k) Haba la iap u jingthung bad ba la iehnoh kiwei pat kiba iadei ha kata ka Seng ki lah ban thung ban tep ha kajuha ka jaka.

(d) Ka Ri Seng ka shu sah ka jong kiba iadei lang ha ka Seng haduh ban da iasam ia kata ka khyndew, hynrei u lah ban die ia ki jingthung ne jingtep ba don ha ka.

(iii) (a) Halor ka Ri Shnong tang ka dorbar shnong kaba donbor.

(b) Uno uno uba dei u trai jong kata ka shnong ne u nonghiar pateng jong ki nongseng nyngkong jong ka Shnong, u lah ban dakhoh, kam ne trei ia kano kano ka jaka bym pat dakhoh ne trei kiwei pat; bad uta uba la dakhoh kumta u long pat u trai jong kata ka jaka kaba u trei ne dakhoh, bad kane ka jaka ne

khyndew ka long noh ka Ri-Kynti jong uta u nongdakhoh bad ka dorbar shnong kam donbor shuh halor kata. (Kane ka iadei ia ka ri shnong ha Shella, ha Mawlong bad ha kiwei ki hima).

- (iv) Halor ka Ri Khain tang ki kur kiba dei na ki nongseng ia kata ka Khain ki donbor ban leh katba mon.
  - (v) (a) Hapoh ka Raid don ki ri Shnong ne ki raid shnong. Kawei kawei ka shnong ka don la ki pud.
  - (b) Halor ki khyndew shnong hapoh ka raid dei tang ki shnong kiba donbor ban pyniaid hapoh la ka shnong.
  - (k) Uno uno u briew uba leit trei ha ka khyndew shnong hapoh kano kano ka raid un iatip tang bad ki shnong kiba long ki trai kata ka khyndew.
  - (d) Ka jingsynshar halor kita ki shnong hapoh ka raid ka long da ki bakhraw ne Basan jong ka raid, bad hangta ka appil ka leit sha ka jingsynshar ka dorbar hima.
  - (vi) Halor ki Ri Lyngdoh dei u Lyngdoh bad ki rangbah shnong kiba donbor ; bad ka appil ka leit sha ka dorbar hima.
  - (vii) Halor Ka Ri Syiem ba ai bam u paitbah ia ki jaid Syiem ne ia u Syiem long Syiem ruh tang ki jaid Syiem hi ki donbor.
  - (viii) Ka Ri Iapduh ka leit sha ka raid bad ka kylla long ka ri Raid.
6. Ka jingsynshar ha kaba iadei bad ki khyndew.
- (a) Ia ka jingiakajia hapoh ka raid ia ka ri kynti ne ri raid ka dorbar raid ka bishar; bad na kane ka dorbar ka appil ka leit sha ka dorbar hima.
  - (b) Ia ka jingiakajia ha ki ri lyngdoh kiba hapoh ki Syiem ka bishar ka dorbar shnong bad ki lyngdoh; bad na kane ka dorbar ka apil ka leit sha ka dorbar hima.

- (k) Ia ka jingiakajia ia ka Ri Syiem, ka jingbishar ka long da ki rangbah ka raid lada ka khyndew ka long hapoh ka raid; bad nangta ka appil ka leit sha ka dorbar hima. Kane ka long kumjuh kum ia ka ri kynti.
- (d) Ia ka jingiakajia ia kino kino ki khyndew kiba hapoh ka shnong ne ka raid, ka jingbishar ka long ha ka dorbar jong kata ka shnong ne ka raid, bad ka appil ka leit sha ka dorbar hima.

**7. Ka Dorbar hima ka kynthup ia kine harum :-**

- (a) Ki Syiem, Wadar, Lyngdoh ne Sordar.
- (b) Ki myntri, ki rangbah raid ne rangbah shnong ba la thung bad ki tymmen ki san.

**8. Ka Jingdie ne buh bynda ia ki Bri ki Khyndew.**

- (i) Ia ka ri kynti, u trai jong kata u lah ban die ne ban buh bynda katba u mon.
- (ii) (a) Ia ka jingdakhoh ha ri raid, u nongtrei ne nongdakhoh u lah ban die tang ia ka bai nonglut ne ka jingsumar jong u, ne jingthung jingtep jong u, um lah ban die ia ka khyndew.
- (b) Ia ka nongrim iing bad ka kper ka phrah kaba iasoh bad ka iing, u trai iing u dei u trai jong kata ka nongrim bad une u lah ban die katba u sngewbit.
- (k) Ia ka nongrim iing ne jaka rep ha ka ri raid haba la iehnoh noh u nongtrei bad haba ym don iing don sem shuh bad ym don jingthung jingtep kiba neh ka raid ka lah ban ai ha kiwei pat.
- (iii) Ki Syiem kim lah ban die ne ban ai wai ne buh bynda ne ban ai kano kano ia ka jaka ri raid khlem da mynjur ka raid bad ka dorbar hima.

**4. Ka Jingainguh ia U President barim :-**

La kren pynpaw kum ka jingsngewnguh ia u Syiem Sohra namar ka jingkitkhia bad jingleh shitom jong u kum u



President ha kine ki lai snem ba la lah. La pynpaw ia ka jingsngewnguh da kaba ka Dorbar baroh kawei ka ieng. La iakut ba yn phah ka jingai khublei sha u bad ban kyrpad ba un nang iai long u nongkyrshan ia kane ka Dorbar.

Ynda la ia khublei ia ki lok ba la iawan shitom la pynwai noh ia ka Dorbar.

### **Appendix – C**

Mangı kiba la thied ia kane ka Nongrim Ing bad ka iing na I Babu Raimuni ba la iap kaba ha Mawkhar kaba la khot ka National Hall, da ka jingiamynjur lang, ngi aiti noh ia ka sha ka Khasi National Dorbar ba kan long ka mar jong ki Khun Khasi baroh kum ki jingthmu naduh ba la thied ia ka.

*Sd/-*

**Hormu Rai Diengdoh**

26-3-25

*Sd/-*

**D. Ropmay**

26-3-25

La pdiang sngewbha ia kane da ka Dorbar (Khasi National Dorbar).

*Sd/-*

**Olim Singh (Syiem Khyrim)**

*Offg. President*

26-3-25

**Join Manik Syiem**

*President*

Sohra

**J.J.M. Nichols-Roy**

*Secretary*

Khasi National Dorbar

---

Ha ka jingialang ka Executive Committee ha ka 24.4.25., la iakut ba u Secretary un draft ia ka Trustee Deed bad ba un register ia ka ha ka Dorbar U Syiem Mylliem. La buh ruh ia I Mr. Assiam Lyngdoh, Mr. Chandra Nath Roy bad Rai Sahib Hormu Rai Diengdoh ba kin thaw ia ka plan jong ka iing Dorbar bad ban wallam ia ka shuwa u bnai August, 1925.

---

**KA PROCEEDING JONG KA DORBAR  
KABA LA LONG HA KA 30 TARIK SEPTEMBER,  
1 TARIK BAD 2 TARIK OCTOBER 1925**

Kiba la iadon ha ka Dorbar ha kine ki sngi ki long kine harum :-

- U Olim Singh Syiem Khyrim, President.
- U Joint Manik, Syiem Sohra, Ex. President.
- U Burom Syiem Mariaw.
- U Mahes Swett, Wadar Shella.
- U Ksan, Sordar, Mawdon.
- U Kihon Sordar, Mawdon.
- U Jemo Sordar, Pamsanngut.
- U Sujam Sordar, Wahkhen Khyrim.
- U Kpo, Sordar, Nongblai Khyrim.
- U Minot Sordar, Shabong, Khyrim.
- U Donsing Sordar, Ryngud Sohra.
- U Mukum Sordar, Laitiam Sohra.
- U Tangrai, Sordar Shangpung, Sohra.
- U Irai Sordar, Mawshuit, Sohra.
- U Sulerai Sordar, Mawmihthied, Sohra.
- U Hor Sordar, Laitryngew, Sohra.
- U Rising Sordar, Sohrarim, Nongkhlaw.
- U Syllo Sordar, Umylyngka.
- U Sunasing Headman, Tynger.
- U Wandromanik Syiem Khynnah, Sohra.
- U Borkusain Syiem Khynnah, Khyrim.
- U Maha Singh Syiem Khynnah, Myllichem.
- U Ranjit Singh Syiem Khynnah, Khyrim.
- U Bormanik Syiem Khynnah Myllichem.

- U Nison Myntri, Khyrim.
- U Jamuin Myntri, Myllem.
- U Ramon Rai Myntri, Sohra.
- U Jormohon Myntri, Sohra.
- U Nisor Myntri, Khyrim.
- U Samuel Myntri, Lawmei, Myllem.
- U Mangi Myntri, Nongbsap, Myllem.
- U Josaiah Myntri, Rangbahshnong Maharam.
- U Asor Basan, Mawbuh Myllem.
- U Ninor Basan, Nongkseh.
- U Lar Basan, Nongumlong.
- U Hitmur Basan, Nongneng.
- U Symbu Basan, Maharam.
- U Kumshon Matabor, Nongsteng.
- U Sorkin Matabor, Nongsteng.
- U Mon Matabor, Nonsteng.
- Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy, Mawkhar.
- Rai Sahib Hormu Rai Diengdoh, Mawkhar.
- Mr. Sib Charan Roy, Mawkhar.
- Mr. Joab Solomon, Mawkhar.
- Mr. Chandra Nath Roy, Mawkhar.
- Mr. Kishore Swett, Mawkhar,
- Mr. Wilson Reade, Mawkhar
- Mr. Mohon Rynjah, Agent Syiem Khyrim.
- Mr. Macdonald Kongor, Laitumkhrah.
- Mr. S.G. Nalle, Agent, Syiem Nongspung.
- U Suron Roy Diengdoh, retired Police Officer, Sohra.

- U Ahonrai, Sohra.
- U Mohon Masar, Makhar.
- U Horosing, Mawlong.
- U Mathurai, Mustoh.
- U Wansing, Shella.
- U Sobrai, Nongwah.
- U Holi, Nongsteng, Sohra.
- U Bakor, Nongsteng, Sohra.
- Mr. Owen Rowie M.A. Shillong.
- Mr. Justmsn Swer B.Sc., Shillong.
- Mr. Westley Soortinck, Shillong.
- U Breshon Roy, Sohra.
- U Holirai Laitkynsew, Nongkhlaw.
- U Jogesh, Laitkynsew, Nongkhlaw.
- U Hindromanik, Khadar shnong, Sohra.
- U Shangpung, Sohra.
- U Mila, Lyngkhat.
- U Heh Kudeng.
- U Jar, Umkrem.
- U Kholkinsing Riwai.
- U Mareh Singh, Mawlai.
- U Bajin Kongor, Myllem.
- U Adon, Mawphu.
- U Haro, Nongsteng.
- U Lum Syntiew, Laitryngew.
- U Kine Langrin.
- U Wer, Mawlong.

- U Oren, Mawlong.
- U Jokirai, Mustoh.
- U Rumon Rai, Krang.
- U Jing, Nongpathaw.
- U Dro, Lawmei, Mylliem.
- U Phran, Nongmadan, Mylliem.
- U Sabud, Lawmei, Mylliem.
- U Shon, Kreit, Mylliem.
- U Kurbah, Kreit, Mylliem.
- U Jar, Kreit, Mylliem.
- U Baton, Lawmei, Mylliem.
- U Sajoon Roy, Mawkhar.
- U Bari Laitkynsew, Khyrim.
- U Healingson, Mawkhar.
- U Hammuel, Mawlai.
- U Dret, Sohrarim, Nongkhlaw.
- U Jomirai, Laitryngew, Sohra.
- U Horwel, Laitryngew, Sohra.
- U Ha, Laitryngew, Sohra.
- U Kumbur, Umsawlia, Sohra.
- U Maha, Diengpasoh Khyrim.
- U Kuar, Diengpasoh, Khyrim.
- U Noverwell, Mawkhar.
- U Noua, Kmawan, Maharam.
- U Bor, Laitkseh, Maharam.
- U Rubin, Umkrem, Mawiang.
- U Phanrit, Marngar, Mariaw.

- U Hinsonrai, Laitryngew, Sohra.
- U Welsing, Laitryngew, Sohra.
- U Kendro, Laitryngew, Sohra.
- U Rewel, Mawlong.
- U Evendrison Roy, Mawkhar.
- U Khang, Umkrem, Nongstoin.
- U Suba, Nonglait, Mawiang.
- U Idro Mohon, Mawdon.
- U Jom Lyngdoh, Premlang Mawiang.
- U Pariong, Mawiang.
- U Prophit.
- U Korbar Nongblai, Khyrim.
- U Robin, Pariong, Mawiang.
- U Phren, Umsawlia.
- U Robab Sing, Jirang.
- U Jokomohon, Mawkhar.
- U Khubor Rai, Laitryngew.
- U Hobi, Sohra.
- U Shondromuni, Sohra.
- U Kormurai, Sohra.
- U Syndor Rai, Laitryngew, Sohra.
- Mr. Benjamin Franklin, Laitkynsew, Nongkhlaw
- U Konjro, Mawkma, Sohra.
- U Kumbir, Umsawlia, Sohra.
- U Bishar, Myllichem.
- U Nihirai jaid Dkhar, Mawkdait, Myllichem.
- U Rumasing, Jaiaw.
- U Donbor, Mawmihthied, Sohra.

- U Phren, Sohryngkham, Khyrim.
- U Khnang, Sohryngkham, Khyrim.
- U Rngun, Sohryngkham, Khyrim.
- U Bormor, Wahkhen, Khyrim.
- U Bad, Wahkhen, Khyrim.
- U Duwan, Mawsaw Sohphoh.
- U Thiaw, Nongkrem Khyrim.
- U William, Sohryngkham, Khyrim.
- U Jari Nongpathaw, Mylliem.

Bad kiwei kiwei ki paitbah.

**30<sup>th</sup> September 1925 :-**

**Ki Kam :-**

La tyrwa da u Vice-President bad mynjur da ka Dorbar ba namar ba u President um pat poi, I join Manik Syiem Sohra in nangshim ia ka kam President ban da wan poi u President.

**1. Ka Report jong u Secretary :-**

President, rangbah bad paitbah baroh, nga sngewbha ban ai ia kane ka report shaphang ki kam jong ka National Dorbar :-

Naduh katei ka Dorbar kaba lai ka Executive Committee ka la trei katto katne ki kam kiba don kam. Ngi la pyrkhat lad kumno ban pynsted ia ka jingtrei jong ka Dorbar.

Kumba la rai ha ka dorbar ba la lah ngi la phah ia ki Proceedings jong ka dorbar ha ki Syiem bad ki hima baroh, bad ngi la thoh da ki shithi ba kin ia pynlong dorbar bad kin ia ai jingmut shaphang ki ain artylli kiba la thoh bad ngi la ong de ia ki ba kin ia phah briew ban iashem bad ka Eksekiwtib Komiti.

Ha ka 28 bad 29 tarik September de ka Eksekiwtib Komiti ka la ialang biang ban iashem bad kiba ngi la khot ban wan na ki hima bad ioh ia pynbeit ia ki Ain artylli – ka Ain jinglong-

khun-ka hima bad ka Ain bri khyndew; bad ngi la ialeh katba lah ban pynbeit.

Ka Eksekiwtib Komiti ka la ia wad jingtip de shaphang ka Ain Jingioh-pateng ha ri Khasi; bad ngi la pyrkhat ruh ban iathoh noh ia kane ka Ain bad ka Ain jingiateh hima (constitution). Ngì kyrmen na ka jingtip ba ngi lah ban lum ha kane ka Dorbar ngin lah ban pynmih ha ka jingthoh ia kine ki ain ha kawei pat ka dorbar ka ban sa long.

Kane ka jingthoh ia kine ki Ain ka long ka kam baneh ba ngi ia trei; bad kine ki jingthoh kin long ki ain jong ka ri. Ka nongrim ba ngi trei hadien kan skhem haba ngi la dep ban thoh ia kine ki ain baroh.

Kawei na ki kam kaba ngi la sngewkhia ha kane ka por ka long ka plan jong ka Ing Dorbar kaba ngin thaw ha Mawkhar. Ha ka dorbar ba la lah ngi la shimti ia ka jaka ba khot National Hall ha Mawkhar. Kumta ka jaka ban thaw ia ka Ing-dorbar ngi la don lupa. Nalor kata ruh u Rai Sahib Hormu Rai Diengdoh u la pyntip ha ngi ba don kumba 4 ne 5 spah tyngka ba la ioh na ka bai wai iing ka National Hall, bad ia kine ki tyngka i sa ai ha ka National Dorbar namar ka Ing Dorbar. Ia kane in sa kren hi haba ngin ia kren shaphang ka plan bad ka estimate ne ka jingkhein antad ia ka jinglut Ka Eksekiwtib Komiti ka la khein ba ka jinglut kan long tang Rs. 11,000. Bad ngin sa ia kren hangne shaphang kane, bad lada ka dorbar ka pynskhem ia kane te ngin ia thaw lad kumno ban pynmih ia kine ki tyngka.

Ngì kyrmen ha kane ka dorbar ba ngin lah ban pynkut ia ka Ain jinglong-khun-ka-hima, bad ngin ioh jingtip shuh shaphang ka Ain-bri-khyndew.

Ka don sa kawei ka jingpyrkhat jong ka Eksekiwtib Komiti kaba ngi la sngew ba ka long kaba donkam eh. Kane ka long ba ngin jied arngut ki rangbah ban phah kylleng ha ki hima ban ai lekshor bad ban wad jingtip shaphang ka rukom jongioh pateng, shaphang ka jingiateh hima bad shaphang kiwei kiwei de. Ngì mut ban thoh na ka Eksekiwtib Komiti



bun ki jingkylli ba kine ki rangbah kiba phah sha ki hima kin kylli na ki rangbah ki hima baroh bad kin thoh ia ka jubab jong ki, bad nangta ngin sa ia thoh beit kat kita ki jingtip ia ki rukom ban long ki ain kiba neh.

Ka Dorbar kan jied ia kine ki rangbah lada ka ia mynjur ban phah ia ki namar kine ki kam.

Bad sa kawei pat, kine ki rangbah kin pynsngewthuh ia ki paitbah ia ka jingdonkam ban long member ha kane ka Dorbar bad kin phah soi ia ki kot member. Bad kin kren de shaphang ka ling Dorbar ba kin ialeh ban pynkhih ia ki paitbah ka ri ban ia ai synniang namar kane ka ling Dorbar.

Nga hi nga sngew ba ka long kaba donkam eh ba ngin phah rangbah kumne. Lada ka Dorbar kan mynjur ia kane te kan ai ruh katto katne tyngka ban siew ia ka jinglut jong kine ki ban leit kumne kylleng ha ka hima Khasi. Bad lehse kata ka tyngka kan ym duna ia ka Rs. 250. Te hynrei kane ka jinglut ka lah ban mih na ki tyngka ban ioh na ki hima na kiba long member bad na kiba ia synniang ia ka ling Dorbar. Nga kyrmen ba phin ia buh jingmut shaphang kane ha kane ka Dorbar.

Ia ka jingioh bad jinglut mynta ka snem kat kaba la ai U Treasure la buh hadien (Appendix A).

Shuwa ba ngan wai noh nga sngew nga donkam khyndiat ban kren. Nga iohi ba kane ka Dorbar ka la nang-roi nagskhem bad ki paitbah ka ri ki nangkhmih ha ka ia kiei-kiei kiba bha ki ban nangmih hadien. Ki briew kiba artatien ki la nang sngew shngain. Ki briew ki ban trei ha ka Dorbar ruh ngi ioh-i ki nangmih. Ngii donkam mynta tang ba ngin ia pynsngewthuh paralok ia ka jingdonkam kane ka Dorbar. Kat shaba ngi leit ngi dei ban kyntu ia ki paitbah ban ia soi ia ki phorm member.

Ngii kum ka Eksekiwtib Komiti ngi pyrkhat ban pynkylla katto katne na ki rul jong ka Dorbar. Ia kine ki rul ngi shem ha ki Proceedings kiba ha ka dorbar ba nyngkong. Ia kine ki jingpynkylla ngin sa iathuh ynda ngi la poi ban kren shaphang kane.

Khatduh eh, nga sngewnguh shibun ia ki Syiem bad k<sub>1</sub> nongsynshar kiba la ia kit khia ban wan poi ha kane ka dorbar Ka jingsngewhun jong u paitbah ka long kaba khraw haba ki ia wan kumne. To, ko lok Khasi baroh ngin ia tur shaphrang, ngin ialeh katba lah ban pynlong sian pynlong stad ia la ka ri bad ngin ialeh tynggeh ialeh shitom eh ban ia kynpham lang ia ki kam ba bha baroh bad ngin ia peit lyndet ia ka jingbakla ki paralok. Ngi long ka jaidbynriew kaba rit hynrei ngi lah da kaba jem ban roi sted kham palat ia kiwei k<sub>1</sub> jaid briew ha ri Assam lada ngin ia kynpham lang, ngin ia trei lang bad Syiem bad paitbah. Bad ha kane ka ka jingpyrshang jong ngi U Blei ruh un iarap bad kyrkhu ia ngi.

**U President u la wan poi :-**

**2. Ka jingmynjur bad jingsoi ia ka Memorandum of Trustees.**

La tyrwa bad mynjur ba ia kane ka Memorandum yn shon ha ki Proceedings.

Kane harum ka long ka dolil jingbuh jingkynmaw ia kaba thung Trustees :-

**KA JINGBUH JINGKYNMAW IA KA JINGTHUNG TRUSTEE KA KHASI NATIONAL DORBAR (Dorbar Hima Khasi)**

Ka Memorandum (Jingbuh jingkynmaw) ia ka jingthung Trustees kiba bat ia ki bri khyndew, iing sem jong ka Khasi National Dorbar kaba don ka Ophis ha Mawkhar, Shillong. Kine ki bri khyndew, iing sem ki kynthup :-

(a) Ia ka jaka bad iing hapteng Mawkhar ba la khot ka National Hall ba la transfer da u Rai Sahib Hormu Rai Diengdoh da ka kot transfer dated 26-3-25, kaba la long ka holding No. 7 ha Municipal Ophis bad kaba don hapteng kine ki pud :-

(i) North – Ka Compound U Ba Shabong.

(ii) East – Ka Compound ka Kuribon Diengdoh.

(iii) West – Mawkhar Central Road.

(iv) South – Ka Surok rit (Lane).

(b) Bad baroh kino kino ki jaka, iing sem kiba ka Khasi National Dorbar ka lah ban don.

Kane ka jingthung Trustees jong ka Khasi National Dorbar kaba la long ha S.E. Mawkhar, Shillong ha kaba 26-3-25.

Ki kyrteng jong ki Trustees jong ka Khasi National Dorbar kumba la thung ia ki ha ka Dorbar jong ka Khasi National Dorbar kaba la long ha kaba 26 tarik u March, 1925 :-

- U Join Manik Syiem, Sohra.
- U Olim Singh Syiem, Khyrim.
- U Kmuin Manik Syiem, Maharam.
- U Kison Singh Syiem, Maharam.
- U Suna Singh Syiem, Nongstoin.
- U Borba Singh Syiem, Langrin.
- U Ronsingh Sordar, Jir nag.
- U Mohesh Swett Wadar, Shella.
- U Rabin Lyngskor, Mawlong.
- U Junom Sordar, Pamsanngut.
- U Ksan Jyrwa Sordar, Nonglwai.
- U Raibu Lyngdoh, Mawphlang.
- U Dabirai Lyngdoh, Lyngiong.
- Rai Sahib Hormu Rai Diengdoh.
- Mr. Joab Solomon.
- Mr. Assiam Lyndoh.
- Mr. Kishore Swett.
- Mr. Chandra Nath Roy.
- Mr. Mohon Rynjah.

- U Sati Raja Syiem Khynnah Myllem.
- U Shemuel Syiem, Khynnah Khyrim.
- U Ronjit Singh Syiem Khynnah Khyrim
- Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy.
- Maha Singh Syiem Khynnah Myllem.
- Babu Sib Charan Roy.
- U Hiron Lyngskor, Sohra.

Dated the 20<sup>th</sup> September, 1925.

La soi da u Chairman jong katei ka meeting ha khmat ki Syiem, rangbah, paitbah ha ka Dorbar ba la long ha ka 30<sup>th</sup> September, 1925.

**Olim Singh,**  
*Chairman of the Meeting*

- Join Manik Syiem.
- Ranjit Singh.
- U Saron Roy.
- Nimor Basan.
- Jum Singh J. Syiem.
- U Kihon Roy.
- U Sumbu Ray Basan Maharam.

### 3. Ki Jingkren :-

(i) Shaphang ka plan bad estimate ia ka ling Dorbar.

**Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy** – Ka Eksekiwtib Komiti ka la thaw ia ka plan bad ia ka estimate (Jingkhein ia ka jinglut) na ka bynta ban thaw ia ka ling-Dorbar ha Mawkhar. La khein ba ka jinglut kan ym duna ia ka Rs. 11,000 (Khadwei hajar tyngka). Lada ki hima baroh kin kitkhia shaphang kane kan ym long kaba eh ba yn pynmih katne

na ka bynta ka Iing Dorbar. Don ruh kiba ong ba lada yn pynlut tang katne ka Iing Dorbar kan nym pat iaryngkat kat ka burom jong ka Ri Khasi. Don kiba ong ruh la kumno kumno ruh dei ban pynlut haduh Rs. 15,000 bad wad kane ruh ki ong ba ka dang rit shibun.

**Mr. Chandra Nath Roy** – Mynta haba ngi ia long Dorbar ngi ioh ia ka iing tang na kiwei, hynrei ngi sngew ba ka Dorbar ka dei ban ioh hi ia la ka jong ka Iing Dorbar, namar ka long kaba jah burom ia ka Ri Khasi ba kat ki hima Khasi kin shu iapan iing man la ka teng ba long dorbar. Lada ki Syiem, ki Lyngdoh, Wadar, Sordar bad baroh ngi ia kitkhia kam long kaba eh ban pynmih Rs. 11,000 kumba la khein ka Eksekiwtib Komiti.

**Siem Joinmanik Sohra** – Ngi ia don baroh laiphew Siem ha ri Khasi bad lada ngi kitkhia hi kan nym long kaba eh ban ia pynmih ia kane ka khadwei hajar tyngka. Kane ka long ban pyndonburom bad ban pynkyntiew ia la ka ri, kumta nga kyntu ia phi ki para Siem, Lyngdoh, Wadar bad Sordar bad ki rangbah paw khmat ka ri ba phin sngewbha ban ia kitkhia.

**U Suba Singh, Nonglait** – Don bun ki briew kiba ia pynlut bun tyngka na ka bynta kiei kiei kiba itynnad. Hynrei kane kaba ngi iakren mynta ka long na ka bynta ban pyndon burom ia la ka ri. Hato kam long mo kaba ngi dei eh ban ia kit khia shaphang kane haba ngi iohi ba kaba ngi pynlut ha kaba thaw ia ka iing dorbar, ka long ym na ka bynta ka jingpynbyrngia bad jingpynitynnad hinrei na ka bynta ban pyndon burom ia la ka ri. Nga mynjur ban ia pynmih ia kane ka khadwei hajar tyngka mynta ngin ia nang pynkhrav pat hadien. Nga ia mynjur lem ia ka jingong I Siem Sohra ba lada ki Siem, ki Lyngdoh, ki Wadar bad Sordar baroh kin ia kit khia kan nym long kaba eh ban pynmih ia kane ka tyngka, hinrei lada kine ki nongsynshar kim mon ban kit khia te ka long ka jingeh.

**U Samoi Lawmei** – Lada ki Siem, Wadar bad Sordar baroh ki ia sngewthuh ia kane ka jingdonkam kaba

khraw na ka bynta ban pyndonburom ia ka ri ki dei la kumno kumno ban ia kit khia ban ia pynmih pisa ha la ki hima lynda kumta te kan long ka jingeh.

**U Lum Syntiew Laitryngew** – Kine ki jingken baroh ki long kiba shongnia. Lada kine ki Syiem, Lyngdoh, Wadar bad Sordar ki ia kit khia hi yn ym don jingeh banpynmih ia kaen ka jingdonkam. Ngi dap da ka jingsngewnguh kaba khraw ia kito ki Siem bad Nongsynshar kiba la sian bad sngewthuh ia kane ka jingdonkam kaba khraw bad kiba la kit khia ruh.

**Mr. Sib Charan Roy** – Ym dei ban ngin shu pynkit tang ha ki Siem wat tang katne ba la pynkit ruh ki la khia eh. Hynrei man la uwei pa uwei baroh u dei ban sngewthuh ba ka long la ka jong bad na kata uwei pa uwei u dei ban kit-khia. Dei ma phi ki paitbah kiba dei ban trei bad kit ia kane baroh. Lada phi hi phi la sngewthuh ia kane ka jingdonkam ban pyndonburom ia la ka ri, dei ma phi ki ban ialeh katba don la ka bor bad ban ia kyntu de para khun ka ri baroh ban ia trei lem bad pynmih peisa. Lada phi ong ba phi la ioh jingshai dei ma phi ki ban leit pynshai ia kane ha kiwei pat. Ym dei ban ngin shu shaniah tang ha ki Siem bad Myntri, kiba long tang ki nongpyniaid kam hima, hinrei ynda ngi leit nangne sha la shnong la shnong ngi dei ban leit ia pynkhih ia la ki paralok ba kin ialeh ban ia noh synniang lang, wat tang i-bai sadpoh ruh ban thaw ia ka ling Dorbar bad ban don jingdabi kum la ka jong.

**U Mohesh Swett, Wadar** – Kane ka Dorbar ka la long mynta la lai snem, lada ngi ia leh tang marwei marwei kata kan ym long hynrei dei tang da ka jingiatylli lang bad ba ialeh lem baroh ka ban skhem.

Ka jingiakren jong ngi mynta ka long shaphang ka synniang. Lada ia ryntih lang bad man la uwei pa uwei u briew baroh ha ki hima Khasi un siew shi tyngka tyngka kan mih shibun. Lada ngin shu ia long dorbar barabor da kaba iapan ia ka ling long dorbar hato kam

long mo kaba jah burom ia ka ri Khasi bad ia ki nongsynshar ka ri? Lada man uwei-pa-uwei u rangbah u kit khia ban shim bynta ei-ei ha kaba ia pynmih ia kane ka synniang te kata ka long ka jingkit khia kaba shisha. Donkam ruh ban phah ia ka estimate sha ki hima baroh bad ban ong de ba kin ia synniang. Ka kamram jong uwei-pa-uwei ka long ban iatrei lem bad u Syiem, bad u Syiem ruh bad ki paitbah. Lada u Syiem un leh tang marwei bad ki paitbah ruh ha la ka jong, kata kan nym lah long kam.

**Mr. Joab Solomon** – Ngi la ioh sngew ba ki rangbah ki la pyn-i la ki buit kumno ban ioh ia kane ka synniang na ka bynta ban tei ia ka iing dorbar. Don u lok uba imat u kitkhia ia kane ka jingtrei jong ngi u ong ba kane ka nongrim kaba ngi ioh mynta kam pat biang kat ka burom jong ka ri. Don kiba kit khia bad ki sngewlehrain ba lada ka iing dorbar jong ka ri Khasi kan long kaba rit kata kan long ka jingjah burom ia ka ri. Ngi mynta ngi la long dorbar la lai snem, bad ngi ia ioh iing tang da ka jingia ai sngewbha u Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy. Ngi sngewnguh shibun ia kane ka jinglehbha jong u hynrei haton gin nym sngew lehrain mo ban ngin nym ioh noh la ka iing. Lada ngin thaw ka iing kata ngi dei ban thaw kaba i don burom kaba don ka platform (Rynsan) na ka bynta U President bad kiwei de ki jingitynnad. Mynta ka long ba ngin ia mynjur la ngin pynmih ne em ia kane ka Rs. 11,000/- na ka bynta ban thaw iing dorbar.

(La mynjur da ka dorbar ba yn synniang Rs. 11,000/- na ka bynta ban thaw ka iing dorbar)

- (ii) Shaphang ki lad kumno ban pynmih synniang.

**U Suba Sing Nonglait** – Mynta baroh kiba don hangne ngin ia kular shi met shi met katno ngi lah ban siew bad yn phah de ki shithi, ka plan (nuksa) bad estimate ha man la ki hima ba ki Syiem bad ki nongsynshar baroh kin sngewbha ban ia synniang.

**Mr. Joab Solomon** – Kine ki rangbah kiba la ia ai ia kane ka iing nalor kaba ki la ia ai sngewbha la pynmih ruh da

kaba ai wai kumba Rs. 500/- bad kaba ngin ia pynmih ka long sa tang shi hajar tam.

**U Mohesh Swett Wadar** – La ong ba yn phah da ki circular, hynrei mano ban da kit khia eh ia kata. Katba nga ioh-i da la ka jingtip kata kan nym da myntoi eh Lehse kan da la kham bha lada ka dorbar kan pynbor ia ki hima baroh ba kin ia siew bad ba ki hima baroh ruh ki dei ban ia mynjur. Lada kane ka lah ban long te nga ngeit ka synniang kan mih shibun.

**Syiem Borkusain** – Nga tharai ba don kam ban phah arngut ki rangbah ba nang bad ba sian na ka dorbar ba kin leit sha ki hima baroh ban pynsngewthuh ia ki Syiem, ki nongsynshar bad ki paitbah baroh shaphang ka jingdonkam ban pynmih ia kane ka synniang.

**Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy** – Ka Eksekiwtib Komiti ka la tyrwa ba yn buh ha khmat ka dorbar ba yn phah arngut ki rangbah na ka dorbar ban leit sha ki hima baroh, kata ym dei tang ban ioh synniang hynrei na ka bynta kiwei pat de ki kam kum ban wad jingtip shaphang ka ain jingioh pateng, ka ain jingteh hima, ka ain bri-khyndew bad kiwei. Ka long kaba shisha ba don tang khyndiat eh kiba sngewthuh ha kane ka ri jong ngi. Ka Dorbar ka la long kumne ruh, ka long da ka jingsngewthuh jong kita ki briew kiba kit khia na ka bynta ka jingbha jong ka ri. Don ki Syiem kiba dang bieij shisha; don ruh katto katne kiba la sian. Te kita kiba dang bieit donkam ban da leit ki rangbah ba nang bad ba sian ban leit ia pyn-i bad pynshai ia ka jingdonkam jong kane ka dorbar. Lada ngim ia kit khia baroh kan long ka jingduh kaba khraw ia ka ri. Lada u paitbah baroh u sngewthuh bad shemphang kan long ka jingia ia id ryntih ha kiei-kiei baroh hapdeng u Syiem bad ki paitbah, bad ka jingpyniaid hima baroh kan long kaba beit bad kaba jlih. Donkam tang ka jingsngewthuh Ngi sngewnguh shibun ruh ia kito ki Syiem bad Nongsynshar kiba ia sngewthuh bad sian kiba la ia paw khmat bad kiba la ia kit khia ia kane ka Dorbar.



Lada don uwei ne arngut na ki hima ki ban pynshit bad pynkhih ia u paitbah shaphang kane ka jingdonkam kaba khraw ban thaw ka iing jong ka ri bad pyndon burom ia la ka ri bad ban pynsngewthuh ia u paitbah shaphang ka jingthmu jong kane ka Dorbar ba ka long na ka bynta ka jingbha bad jingroi jong ka ri, nga sngew ba kata kan long ka kam kaba khraw. Te kumta nga la ong ba ka Eksekiwtib Komiti ka la rai ba yn tyrwa ba arngut ki briew kiba sian kin leit sha ki hima baroh ba kin pynsngewthuh ia ki briew bad nalor kata ruh ban pynmih synniang bad ba kita ruh kin long ka Commission (ba phah bad ai bor) na ka bynta ban wad jingtip shaphang ki ain, kum ka ain jingioh pateng bad kiwei. Kane kam long ka kam kaba ngin shu ialeh kai, hynrei ka long na ka bynta ban pynim ia la ka ri. Kane ka jingleit kan long ka lad kaba khraw na ka bynta ba ki ain jong ngi kin skhem. Donkam ruh ban phah ki briew kiba nang bad ba sngewthuh na ka bynta kane ka kam kaba khraw. Don ka jingeh namar ba u paitbah bad u Syiem ki shu ia shaniah uwei ia uwei pat bad ka jingmih ka long ba baroh ar ki shu ia thiah lyngai. Te namar kata donkam ki briew ban leit kyrsiew ia kine. Ka jingsynshar jong ngi ha kane ka ri ka long ba ia u Syiem dei ban da thung da u paitbah. U Syiem um ju thaw ain hynrei dei ka jingiatrei lang u paidbah bad u Syiem kaba leh ia kiei-kiei baroh. Kumta donkam ban leit pynsngewthuh shaphang kita kiei-kiei baroh.

**Mr. Sib Charan Roy** – Kine ki jingong baroh ki long kiba dei. Shaphang ban phah briew donkam ban ai ka authority (ka bor) na ka dorbar ba ka phah ban lum synniang peisa. Ka Dorbar ka dei ban ioh ka seal (muhor). Ha kaba shu leit khrong kumto lehse ka tyngka ka lah ban jah. Donkam ban da leh ha ka rukom kaba bniah khnang ba ki tyngka kin nym lah jah bad ban da ai risit biang da kiba la shon muhor.

**Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy** - Kata kaba ong I Bah Sib ka long kaba dei. Donkam ban shon ki receipt (risit) book

bad ki briew kiba ngin phah kin ai receipt na ka bynta ki tyngka baroh ba ki ioh. Nalor kata ruh donkam ban phah ki briew kiba donburom bad kiba lah ban shaniah

4. Ki Jingiakut :-

- (a) La iakut da ka jingmynjur lang pyllun ka Dorbar baroh
  - (i) Ban tei ka ling Dorbar ka ban lut Rs. 11,000.
  - (ii) Ban thaw bha ia ka dur jong ka ling Dorbar bad ban shon ia ka ha ki Proceedings jong ka Dorbar.
  - (iii) Ban shon ia ka estimate baroh ha ki Proceedings jong ka Dorbar.
- (b) La iakut da ka jingmynjur pyllun ka Dorbar baroh khnang ban pynmih ia kitei ki Rs. 11,000.
  - (i) Ban ai jingkular mynta na ka bynta la ka med ka med kat kiba wan ha kane ka Dorbar katba ki sngewbha bad sngewlah.
  - (ii) Ban phah ha ki nongsynshar ha la ki (state) hima ba kin ia pynkhih ia u paitbah ban ia ai synniang baroh bad shynrang bad kynthei katba ki sngew bha bad ban pynsngewthuh ia ki.
- (k) La iakut ba ia kitei ki tyngka ba la ia synniang namar ka ling Dorbar ban ia pynmih noh hapdeng 6 bnai.
- (d) La iakut da ka jingmynjur lang pyllun kat kum ka jingtyrwa ka Eksekiwtib Komiti da u Secretary ban phah arngut ki rangbah ba ki ban leit kylleng ia ki hima na ka bynta ki kam kiba iadei ia kane ka Khasi National Dorbar Kine ki rangbah arngut ki ban jied ka Dorbar kin leh ia kine ki kam :-
  - (i) Kin ai lekshor ban pynsngewthuh ia u paitbah ha ki hima baroh shaphang ka jingdongkam jong kane ka Dorbar.
  - (ii) Kin kyntu ia ki paitbah kynthei bad shynrang ban long member da kaba soi ia ki Phorm long member.

- (iii) Ban tohkit da ka rukom kaba ka Eksekiwtib Komiti kan phah ia ka riti ha la ki hima shaphang kine :-  
 (1) Ka jingiohpateng (2) Ka jingiateh hima bad jingsynshar (state constitution and administarion)  
 (3) Ki Bri-khyndew.
- (iv) Ban pynsgewthuh de ia u paitbah ka ri ryngkat bad ki nongsynshar ha ki state ia ka jingdonkam ban synniang tyngka namar ka ling Dorbar kaba dei ia ki hima Khasi baroh; bad ban ialum synniang de, bad ba kin ai risit namar ka Khasi National Dorbar.
- (e) La tyrwa da u Secretary ban phah ia u Mr. Joab Solomon bad Mr. S.G. Nalle ban leit kylleng ha ki state na ka bynta kine ki kam ba la thoh ha ki jingiakut (d) jong ka Khasi National Dorbar. Ia kane la mynjur lang ka Dorbar.

La buh ruh ha khmat ka Dorbar da u Secretary ia ka jingtyrwa jong ka Eksekiwtib Komiti ba ka Dorbar kan pynskhem ba yn pynlut ym palat Rs. 250 na ka bynta kine ki rangbah ba la jied ka Dorbar. Ia kane la mynjur da ka Dorbar baroh.

**Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy** - Shuwa ban wai ka Dorbar mynta ka sngi nga kwah ban ong shi kyntien. Ngi ioh-i ba mynta ka por don ka jingkhuih ha bun ki ri kiba shai shaphang ba ki kynthei ruh kin ioh bynta ha ka jingpyniaid ia ka jingsynshar. Ha kane ka ri jong ngi ruh ngi ioh-i ba ki kynthei ruh ki ia shim bynta ha bun ki kam, bad mynta ha kane ka Dorbar ruh don kiba la iawan. Ka Eksekiwtib Komiti ka la mut ban pynkylla ia ki rul katto katne ban ai lad ia ki kynthei ruh ban long member bad ngi khmih lynti ba ki kynthei ruh kin iawan. Ynda ngi la thaw ling Dorbar ngin ia khmih ban buh ka jaka kaba kyrpang na ka bynta ki kynthei.

U President u la pynwai ia ka Dorbar.

**1 tarik October 1925 :-**

**Ki Kam :-**

1. U Secretary u la pule biang ia ka jingiakut ba la ia kut ha ka 30 tarik September.

**Mr. Joab Solomon** – Mynta ngi la iohsngew ba la donkam ban leit arngut sha ki hima baroh kat kum ka jingthmu ba la ong. Haba phi la ibit ban jied ia ngi na ka bynta kane nga sngew ba ka long ka burom ia ngi. Kane ka long ruh ka kam kaba shitom. Ka por ruh kan shim kumba ar bnai. Ka long ka kam ia ka jingiap bad jingim ia ngi kum ka Ri lada ngim da khmih bha ne wad bniah ia ki rukom bad riti jong ka ri. Don ki kot ha kiba la thoh shaphang ki ain bad riti jong ka ri, hynrei kine ki kot ki long tang da ka jingtohkit jong uwei ne arngut bad kumta ngi sngewthuh ba kine kin ym long kiba biang. Ngi donkam ban tohkit na bun ki briew. Haba ngin leit kumne ngi tip hi ba ka jinglut kan long kaba jur bad Rs. 250 kumba la rai mynhynin yn ym lah dap. Nga iamynjur lem ia ka jingong I Mr. Sib Charan Roy ba ka Dorbar kan don la ka Muhor. Nga tharai kan bha ruh lada ka Dorbar kan buh katto katne ngut ki briew ki ban shim ia kane ka kam jong ki arngut ban trei ha ka hima Mylliem.

**Rai Sahib Hormurai Diengdoh** – Nga ngeit ngi ia sngewthuh hi ba ka jinglut ka long kaba jur na ka bynta ban leh ia kine ki kam. Nga tyrwa ba yn pynlut Rs. 300 ha ka jaka Rs. 250.

**Mohesh Swett Madar** – Nga tyrwa ba yn pynlut tng Rs. 250 kumba la rai tang ba yn shu jied ia ki hima ha kiba kine ki rangbah kin leit.

**Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy** – Ka jingeh ha kane ka jingtyrwa ka long ba donkam ba yn pynkhih ia ki briew baroh namar ba ki hima baroh don bun eh ki bym pat sngewthuh. Ka jingthmu ban phah briew ka long ym tang na ka bynta ban shu synniang peisa hynrei na ka byta kawei pat ka jingthmu ban pynkyntiew ia ka ri bad ban kyrsiew de ia ka jingiothiah jong kiba bun. Nga sngewdonkam eh ba yn buh Rs. 300 ha ka kti jong ka Eksekiwtib Komiti na ka byta ban pynlut ia kane ka kam.

**U Mathu Rai Mustoh** – Nga sngew ba Rs. 250 ka la biang namar lehse ki hima hi kin ia ai ka bam ia kine ki rangbah.

**Mr. Sib Charan Roy** – Na ka bynta kum kane ka kam nga ngeit ki hima kin iarap. Wad lada yn shu pynbah ruh kin bah hi lada phi leit kum u sainkur sainkha la jong jong ki.

**U Suba Singh Nonglait** – Nga sngew ba wad tang Rs. 300 ba long kaba dang rit. Kane ka jingleit kan shim por shibun namar ki Syiem bad nongsynshar ki donkam ban da lum Dorbar bad kane kan ym long tang ha ka shisngi. Nga mynjur ban pynlut Rs. 300.

**U Jokirai Shella** – Ka rukom jingpynlut ka long ba ha uba ioh khyndiat u lut khyndiat, ha uba ioh shibun u lut ruh shibun. Nga ngeit Rs. 300 kam shym long kaba bun eh.

**Mr. Chandra Nath Roy** – Nga kyrshan ba yn ai bor ia ka Eksikiwtib Komiti ba yn pynlut Rs. 300. Kata nga mut ba ka Eksikiwtib Komiti kan ym pynlut hi khoit ia ki Rs. 300 hynrei lada lah kan pynduna tang ba lada ym dap kumno kumno yn ai bor ia ka ba kan pynlut haduh Rs. 300. Lada nanglut duna kata kaba bha.

**Syiem Borkusain** – Nga, ha la ka jingsngew nga sngew hi ba dei ban ai ia kane ka tyngka ha ki hi bad lada tam kin ioh hi ma ki namar kane ka long ka kam kaba shitom.

**Join Manik Syiem Sohra** – Nga sngew ba ka long ka burom ia ngi haba ka Dorbar ka long kaba jai jai. Ngi haduh mynta ngi ia shu shaniah ia bun ki kam ha ka Eksekiwtib Komiti. Nga tyrwa ba ia kane ruh ngin buh ha ka jingsngewbit jong ka Komiti.

**Rev. J.J.M. Nichosl-Roy** – Ka Eksekiwtib Komiti haba ka la tyrwa nyngkong ban pynlut Rs. 250 kam shym da pyrkhat bniah, hynrei ynda hadien la sngew ba kata kan ym lah ban dap bad kumta ka bha ban kyntiew haduh Rs. 300. Ngim ong ba ngin ai ia kane baroh ha kine ki lok hynrei ngin ai tang katba lut bad lada lut duna kata ka nangbha.

**Mr. Joab Solomon** – Ngim mut ban ioh phoida ei ei na kane

hynrei ka long tang ka jinglut ba lada lut duna ka nang kham bha.

La buh ia kane ha khmat ka Dorbar. "Ba yn buh ha ka kti jong ka Eksekiwtib Komiti Rs. 300 namar ka jinglut ha kaba phah ia arngut ki rangbah ban leit sha ki hima kumba la iakut ha ka jaka Rs. 250 kumba la rai mynshuwa".

**Ka Dorbar ka la mynjur ia kane.**

**President** – Namar mynta nga donkam eh ban leit noh nga sngewsih ba kumba shu ieh lyndet ia phi baroh hynrei nga kyrmen ba phin ym sngewsih. Nga sngewbha ban khot ia I Syiem Join Manik ba in shim ia ka kam President.

**4. Ki Jingtyrwa bad Jingiakut :-**

La tyrwa bad mynjur :

- (a) Ba ka dorbar kan thoh da u Secretary ha ki Syiem bad paitbah ka ri Khasi baroh ka shithi pynkhih jingmut ban ia shitrhem bad ban kyrpad bad kyntu lem ba kin pdiang sngewbha bad iarap ia ki rangbah ba la phah ka dorbar bad ban shon ia kata ka shithi ban leit rah kine arngut ki rangbah ba la thung bad ban sam ia ka ha ki Syiem bad ki paidbah, bad ba kine ki rangbah kin ia pule ia ka ha khmat ka dorbar paitbah ba kin pynlong. Ha ka shithi yn da buh ruh ia ka jingthmu jong kane ka Commission bad ia ki kam ba kine ki rangbah kin leh.
- (b) La tyrwa da u Mr. W. Reade bad la mynjur da ka Dorbar ba ia kane ka shithi yn phah sha ki Syiem shuwa ba kine ki rangbah kin leit sha ki hima.
- (c) La tyrwa da ka Eksekiwtib Komiti bad la mynjur da ka dorbar ia ka jingpynbeit jong katto katne ki rule jong ka Khasi National Dorbar -

**Kine harum ki long ki jingpynbeit ba la mynjur ka Dorbar :-**

**(1) Sekshon III (a) (vi)**

Ha ka jaka jong kine ki ktien "Kino kino kiwei pat ki rangbah Khasi kiba ka dorbar hi kan jied" yn buh da

kine ki ktien “Kino kino kiwei pat ki kynthei ne shynrang Khasi kiba kwah ban long member”.

(2) Sekshon III (k) (ii)

Yn pynduh noh ia kane bad ha ka jaka kata yn buh kumne :-

(d) Kumno kiwei pat kin long member :-

Kiwei pat ha ka klos (vi) ki lah ban long member da kaba soi ia ka phorm ba la thoh harum.

(3) Sekshon III (d) (i) bad (ii)

Yn pynduh noh ia kane baroh.

(4) Sekshon III (e)

Ha ka jaka “U” yn buh U/Ka

Yn pyndam noh ia ka ktien “ne” ha ka lain (2) jong ka phorm bad hadien “Rangbah” (lain 3) yn buh U/Ka

(5) Sekshon III (g)

Ha ka jaka jong kine ki ktien “Ki member ba la thoh haneng ha kane ka Sekshon..... kin neh lai snem” yn buh plie da kine ki ktien “Ki member baroh kin neh katba ki dang im”.

(6) Sekshon IV. 2. (iii) (1)

Yn pynduh ia kine ki ktien kiba ha ka lain kaba lai jong kane ka Sob-klos “bad buh ne un kyntiew ia ki ha ka kitab ba la buh khnang namar kane”.

(e) La tyrwa da ka Eksekiwtib Komiti bad la mynjur da ka dorbar :-

Ba ka jingialang dorbar jong ka Khasi National Dorbar kan long noh shi sien shi snem ha u bnai October.

5. Jingkren shaphang ka jingmih na kaba ai wai ia ka National Hall.

**Rai Sahib Hormu Rai Diengdoh – President bad ki rangbah baroh. Ngi la ia kren shaphang ka Ing-Dorbar. Ia ka ling**

Dorbar kaba la khot Khasi National Hall ngi la thied la kumba 15 snem. Da ka jingiasynniang ngi la siew ia ka jinglut na ka bynta kane ka ling. Mynta pat ngi ki nongthied ngi la ia ai noh ha ka Khasi National Dorbar. Na ka bai wai kaba ngi ai wai ia kane ka ling ngi la ioh Rs. 323-6-3. Ia kane ngi ai ha ka Khasi National Dorbar. Dang don ki baiwai kiba dang sah ha uwei u briew Rs. 151 bad ha uwei pat Rs. 26.4.

Ka Dorbar ka la pdiang da kaba sngewnguh ia kine ki tyngka ba ai da I Rai Sahib Hormu Rai Diengdoh.

6. Ka Jingpynbeit ia ki Ain Jinglong-khun-ka-hima.

**Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy** - Ia kane ka Ain la iakren la lai Dorbar. Mynta ngi sngew ba ngi la ioh ki jingtip kiba la biang ban rai kat ia kane. Don tang kawei ka bynta kaba ka Eksekiwtib Komite ka kwah ban pynpaw, bad kata ka long ka jingpynbeit ha ka Sekshon VI.

Ynda la ia pynbeit katto katne ia kane ka Ain Jinglong-khun-ka-Hima ka dorbar ka la pass (rai) ia ka ba ka long ka Ain ha ki hima Khasi.

Kane harum ka long ka Ain kumba la pass (rai) ia ka da ka Dorbar :-

**KA AIN JINGLONG-KHUN-KA-HIMA (CITIZENSHIP) HA KI HIMA (STATES) KHASI :-**

Ka la ju don ka ain ne rukom Jinglong-khun-ka-hima naduh barim ha ri Khasi hapdeng ki hima Khasi.

Kane ka long ban pynskhem da ki jingthoh ia kata ka ain ba la ju long bad ba dei ban long:-

1. Ia kane ka ain yn khot ka Ain Jinglong-khun-ka-Hima hapdeng ki hima Khasi.
2. Kane ka ain ka iadei ia ki hima (states) Khasi baroh khoit.
3. Ha kane ka Ain lynda ki ktien ba pyndonkam ki mut shai da kumwei pat :-

(a) Ka Jinglong-khun-ka-Hima ka mut ia ka jinglong-ba-la-



bit ban niew ia u briew kum uwei uba ia dei lang ha kata ka hima (state) ha kaba u shong, ba un kit ne lah ban leh ia kino-kino ki kam ha kata ka hima kum uwei uba la dei u khun jong kata ka hima.

- (b) Ka Khrong ka Pynshok ka mut ka jingai synniang u briew uba shong ha ka hima ha ka jingsynshar jong kata ka hima, haba donkam katba rai ka Dorbar.
- (k) Ka hima ka kynthup ia ki jingsynshar ki Syiem, ki Wadar, ki Lyngdoh ne Sordar.
- (d) Ki Ktien "u briew" ka kynthup (1) ia u Khasi uba ka kmie bad u kpa ki long Khasi, (2) ia uba ka kmie ne u kpa ka ne u long Khasi, (3) ia uno uno ne kano kano uba ne kaba iapoi kha ha u Khasi ne ha ka Khasi, (4) ia u shynrang ne ia ka kynthei.
- (e) Ka ling ka mut ka jaka ha kaba u briew u shong kaba dei ka jong u hi la ka long ka trep ruh ne ka iing bha iing miat.

4. U briew u long u khun ka hima da kine ki rukom :-

- (a) Da kaba la kha ia u ha kata ka hima na ki briew ne na u briew ne na ka briew kiba long khun jong kata ka hima.
- (b) Da kaba la kha ia u na ki kmie ki kpa ki kiaw ki kthaw kiba long ki khun jong kata ka hima.
- (k) Ne da kaba u la iapoi kha ha ki khun jong kata ka hima.

Lada dei u shynrang bym dei u Khasi ne u bym shym la kha na u Khasi ne ka Khasi, wad haba u la poi kha ha ka Khasi u dei ban teh kat kum ka ain da ka jingthoh ba u long u khun (Subject) jong kata ka hima.

- (d) Ne da kaba u la don la ka iing ka sem ha kano kano ka shnong ha ka hima bad u mon ne kohnguh ban ai ka khrong ne pynshok bad u shah ne kohnguh ia ka jingsynshar kata ka hima ha kaba u shong.

5. (a) U briew uba la kha ha kawei ka hima, haba u la leit shong kha ha kawei pat ka hima u long u khun-ka-hima ha kata ruh.

(b) Kane ka jinglong-khun-ka-hima jong u ha ka rukom ba la thoh ha ka Klos (i) jong kane ka Sekshon kam pynduh ia kino kino ki hok jinghiar pateng, ha ka spah, ki bri ki khyndew, ki iing ki sem ne kiei kiei baroh kiba u lah ban ioh na ki kiaw ne ki kthaw tymmen ne na ki kmie ki kpa ne ki kur jong u ne kiba u la ioh hi ha kano kano ka rukom. Ha ka jingioh ia ki hok jinghiar pateng u long kumjuh hi kumba u long u khun-ka-hima ha kaba la kha ia u.

(k) U briew uba la shong neh ha kawei ka hima, uba la don la ka iing, la um dei uba wan shong kha hapoh kata ka hima, haba u la shong bad kohnguh ia ka jingsynshar hangta, u la long u khun-ka-hima hangta ruh.

(Ka don ka jingiapher na kane ka Kloos (iii) ha ka Shella State)

(d) Kane ka jinglong-khun-ka-hima jong u kat kum ka Klos (iii) jong kane ka Sekshon kam pynduh ia kino kino ki hok jinghiar pateng kiba u lah ban ioh ha ka hima ba la kha ia u ne ia kino kino kiba u la ioh kumba la thoh ha ka Sekshon V. Klos (ii).

6. U briew uba don iing don sem ne uba don bri don khyndew ne kino kino ki mar ki mata ki bym lah ban pynkynriah ha kano kano ka hima u dei ban shah ha ka jingsynshar jong kata ka hima shaphang kine kiei kiei, la ma-u hi u la leit long khun-ka-hima ha kawei pat ka hima ha kata ka por.

7. U briew uba long-khun-ka-hima shisien ha kawei ka hima um duh ia kata ka jinglong-khun-ka-hima jong u da kaba u leit shong ha kawei pat ka hima. Tang ba u dei ban shah ha ka jingsynshar jong kata ka hima ha kaba u la shong ha kata ka por.

**2 tarik October 1925 :-**

**Ki Kam :-**

**Ka Jingkren shaphang ka Ain Bri-Khyndew :-**

**Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy - Ia ka Jingthoh-Pynpyrkhat ia kane ka**

ain la shon ha ki Proceedings jong ka jingialang Dorbar ba la lah. Ngi la phah ruh ia kane sha ki hima baroh lem bad ki shithi ba kin ia phah arngut ki briew na kawei kawei ka hima ban ia kren pynbeit shaphang kane. Ka Eksekiwtib Komitei kam shym leh ei-ei shuh namar ba yn pynthikna shaphang kane ka ain ha kane ka Dorbar.

La ia pynbeit katto katne ia kane ka ain Bri-Khyndew ha ka dorbar, bad namar ba ym pat lah pyndep kumta la buh teng noh ia ka jingpynbeit ia ka ha kawei pat ka Dorbar.

Shuwa ban wai U Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy u la kren kyntu u ong ba donkam eh ban da ia pyrkhat bha shaphang kane ka ain, bad kino kino kiba don ei-ei ban ong shaphang jong ka ba kin ai da ki jingthoh shuwa ban long kawei pat ka Dorbar.

U ong de ba kumba la rai, yn phah ia kito ki rangbah ba la jied ban leit sha ki hima ban lum jingtip de shaphang kane.

U President u la pynwai ia ka dorbar, bad la ai khublei ia U President da kaba ka dorbar ka ieng.

---

Ha ka jingialang jong ka Executive Committee ha ka 17.4.26., la iakut ba ia ka Trust Deed yn leit ban register ha ka Kashari U Syiem Myllem da u Chairman bad u Secretary. La iakut ruh ban pynlong ki jingialang paidbah ha Shillong ha ki shnong kiba marjan bad ban kren shaphang ka jingpynmih pisa na ka bynta ka Khasi National Dorbar. La iakut ruh ban pynlong ka jingialang ha Mawkhar ha ka 20.4.26., ha Malki ha ka 21.4.26., bad ha Laitumkhrah ha ka 22.4.26. la buh ia ki nongkren kumne :-

Mawkhar : Rai Sahib Hormu Rai Diengdoh, Mr. Chandra Nath Roy, Mr. Joab Solomon bad Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy.

Laitumkhrah : Mr. Assiam Lyngdoh, Mr. Joab Solomon bad Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy.

Malki : Syiem Khyrim, Rai Sahib Hormu Rai Diengdoh bad Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy.

Ha ka jingialang jong ka Executive Committee ha ka 12.7.26., la iakut ba kito kiba siew Rs. 500/- bad palat na ka bynta ka Khasi National Dorbar Hall yn thoh ia ki kyrteng jong ki ha ka Hall kum ki Donors. La iakut ruh ha katei ka jingialang ban appeal sha ki katto katne ki Rangbah ba kin ia siew kylluid na ka bynta ka Khasi National Dorbar Hall.

---

**KI PROCEEDINGS JONG KA  
DORBAR KABA LA LONG HA SHILLONG,  
HA KA**

**13, 14 BAD 15 TARIK U OCTOBER 1926**

Kiba la ia don ha ka Dorbar ha kine ki sngi ki long kine harum :-

- U Olim Singh, Syiem Khyrim, President.
- U Join Manik Syiem Sohra, Ex-President.
- U Mawoon, Lyngdoh Sohiong.
- U Dabirai, Lyngdoh Sohiong.
- U Jogidhon Roy, Wahadadar, Shella.
- U Mohesh Swett, Wahadadar, Shella.
- U Kihon Roy, Sordar, Mawdon.
- U Junam, Sordar Pamsanngut.
- U Pir Sordar, Rngi Mawsaw, Cherra State.
- U Maiarai Sordar, Mawkhma, Cherra.
- U Moti Sordar, Nongsteng, Cherra.
- U Irai Sordar Mawshuit, Cherra.
- U Iang Sordar, Laitiam, Cherra.
- U Bir Sordar, Nongskhen, Khyrim.
- U Kpa Sordar, Nongblai, Khyrim.
- U Tung Sordar, Diengsaw, Cherra.
- U Biron Sordar, Mawphu, Cherra.
- U Donsingh Sordar, Ryngud, Cherra.
- U Mukon Sordar, Mawphu, Cherra.
- U Harison Sordar, Laitiam, Cherra.
- U Shemuel Siem Khyannah, Khyrim.
- U Ronjit Singh Syiem Khyannah, Khyrim.
- U Parsingh Siem Khyannah, Jakrem, Maharam.

- U Dresmohon Siem Khyannah, Cherra.
- U Mir Myntri, Langrin.
- U Ati Myntri, Nongspung.
- U Suba Singh Myntri, Mawiang.
- U Johon Rai, Myntri, Cherra.
- U Borai Myntri, Cherra.
- U Dren Myntri, Cherra.
- U Nihon Myntri, Maharam.
- U Suba Myntri, Maharam.
- U Symbu Rai Basan, Nongkse, Myllem.
- U Nimor Basan, Nongkse, Myllem.
- Rai Sahib Hormu Rai Diendoh, Shillong.
- Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy, Shillong.
- Mr. Mohon Roy Rynjah, Agent, Siem Khyrim.
- Mr. Joab Solomon, Shillong.
- Mr. W. Reade, Shillong.
- Mr. Chandra Nath Roy, Shillong.
- Mr. Assiam Lyngdoh, Shillong.
- Mr. S. G. Nalle, Shillong.
- Mr. Rash Mohon Roy, Shillong.
- Mr. Sib Charan Roy, Shillong.
- Mr. Rai Mohon Diengdoh, Shillong.
- Mr. B.M. Pugh, B.Sc., B.S.A., B.D., Shillong.
- Mr. H. Sawian, B.A. Shillong.
- Mr. Cromelyn Lyngdoh, B.A. Cherra.
- Mr. Olib Singh B.A., Nongri.
- Mr. Saron Roy Retired S.I. Police, Cherra.

- U Jonrai Lyngdoh, Nobosohphoh.
- U Bishar, Myllem.
- U Abi, Nongkroh.
- U Greensley, Sohiong
- U Samser, Cherra.
- U Senurai, Cherra.
- U Shai, Jirang.
- U Nohon, Tynrong, Shella.
- U Nehmuluk, Headman, Rumnong Tynrong, Shella.
- U Noverwell, Shillong.
- U Hamuel Rumnong, Shillong.
- U Mareh Singh, Shillong.
- U Rewel, Mawlong.
- U Shrik Lyngdoh, Walang, Nongspung.
- U Hiksingh, Cherra.
- U Indromanik, Kongthong.
- U Isur, Nongkse.
- U Dil, Marbisu.
- U Basan, Jirang.
- U Sijon Rai, Headman, Tynrong, Shella.
- U Jokirai, Mustoh, Shella.
- U Prophet, Khadar Blang, Khynrim.
- U Wan, Mustoh, Shella.
- U Sohphliah, Cherra.
- U Phin, Sohkynduh, Cherra.
- U Shon, Diengsaw, Cherra.
- U Jonkha, Ryngud, Cherra.

- U Joshon Rai, Ryngud, Cherra.
- U Sawa, Ryngud, Cherra.
- U Hindromanik, Kongthong, Cherra.
- U Klin, Ladmawphlang, Cherra.
- U Nidon, Laitiam, Cherra.
- U Horjon, Laitiam, Cherra.
- U Khasi Rai, Nongsteng, Cherra.
- U Lorbin, Nongsteng, Cherra.
- U Esingh, Cherra.
- U Ithwo, Laitryngew, Cherra.
- U Samuel Mawkhan, Mawdon.
- U Norai, Mawlong.
- U Kori, Mawlong.
- U Iet, Nongspung.
- U Jo, Nongspung.
- U Sujing Roy, Shillong.
- U Bur, Mawkma, Cherra.
- U Ronsingh Matabor, Latmawphlang, Cherra.
- U Rabor Singh, Doloi, Cherra.
- U Dim, Mawshuit, Cherra.
- U Kitonrai, Cherra.
- U Pishon, Myllem.
- U Sorba, Myllem.
- U Drimanik, Myllem.
- U Mit Kynshiang, Nongsken, Khyrim.
- U Hori Nongsken, Khyrim.
- U Mohonrai, Cherra.



- U Soprai, Nongwar, Shella.
- U Tonrai Diengdoh, Shillong.
- U Jing, Myllem Umlong, Nongpathaw.
- U Nijun, Maharam.
- U Idro, Agent, Syiem Mawsynram.
- Mr. Hamuel Laloo, Shillong.
- Mr. Justman Swer, B.Sc., Shillong.

Bad kiwei kiwei ki paitbah.

**13 tarik October, 1926 :-**

**Ki Kam :-**

**1. Ka Report U Secretary :-**

President, Syiem, nongsynshar bad paitbah baroh. Nga sngewbha shibun ban ai ia ka report shaphang ka Khasi National Dorbar.

Nyngkong eh nga shu pyn-i khyndiat ia ka jingsngewshaniah ka Ri Khasi mynta ia ka Khasi National Dorbar. Kiwei pat ki Syiem kum U Syiem Nongstoin bad u Syiem Nongspung ki la iasoh lang ha ka Dorbar. Ki briew kiba sngew artatien mynshuwa ia kane ka Dorbar kumba kan nym myntoi ki la ioh-i bad ki la ngeit mynta ia ka jingkindor jong ka. Kane ka jingsngew jong ki kam long tang namar ba ki Nongsynshar ka Ri Khasi ki la iasoh lang bad ba ki briew ba sian baroh ki la ia kynpham lang, hynrei ka long namar ba ka Ri ka la iohi ia ki kam ba ka Khasi National Dorbar ka la leh bad ka lah ban dang leh. Ng i ngeit skhem ba ki Syiem khyndiat eh kiba dang sah bym pat iasoh bad ka Dorbar bad katto katne ki myntri kin iasoh lang pyllun bad kane ka jingialang Dorbar kaba donkam shibun eh ia ka Ri Khasi jong ngi.

Ki don ki briew kiba pyrkhat ba kane ka Dorbar ka long kum ka Kashari ban rai man la ki mamla ba la wan na ki Syiem bad don kiba la thoh shithi sha ngi ban phah ia ki appil jong ki ha kane ka Dorbar na ki hima Syiem. Kane ka Dorbar mynta hi kam lah ban leh kum ia kata ka kam. Ngim lah ban ong

haduh katno kan trei kum kita ki kam ha ki snem kiba ha dien. Don kiba pyrkhat ba kan long kum ka High Court ia ka hima Khasi. Kata baroh la ka long ne kan nym long kan shong ha ka jingiakut bad ia sngewbha lang ki Syiem bad ki paitbah na ki hima Khasi. Hynrei kaei-kaei kaba kum kata kan nym lah ban long haduh ban ngin da pyndep ban buh ha ki jingthoh ia ki Ain ki hima Khasi.

Ki briew kiba sian baroh ki sngewthuh ia ka jingdonkam bad ia ka jingkyrkhu kaba lah ban mih na ki jingialang Dorbar kaba kum kane. Katba ki snem ki nangmih ka bor jong ka bad ki jingmyntoi na kane ka long kaba khraw.

Sa kawei pat kaba nga dei ban ai report ka long ia ki kam :-

- (a) La iakut ha Dorbar ba la lah ba ngin phah ia ki arngut, ki rangbah ia U Mr. Joab Solomon bad ia u Mr. S.G. Nalle, hynrei u Mr. S.G. Nalle um shym lah ban leit bad u Mr. Joab Solomon u la lah ban leit tang ha ki katto katne ki jaka; bad i la ialeh shitom katba lah ban lum jingtip, hynrei nga ngeit skhem i la shem ba kane ka kam ka long kham shitom ia kaba i la pyrkhat ha kaba sdang. In sa ai hi ia la ka report.
- (b) Kaba nga dei ban ai report khyndiat ruh ka long ia ka National Hall. Hangne ha Shillong ngi la ioh ban pynlong jingialang ha Mawkhar bad Laitumkhrach, ngim shym ioh lad ban leh ha kiwei pat ki jaka. U Treasurer un sa iathuh ia phi ia ka jingmih kaba na ka bynta kane ka Hall. Khyndiat nga donkam ban ong ba ngi dei ban ialeh tynggeh ha kane ka snem ban pynmih la kumno-kumno kumba 6 hajar ban ioh sdang noh ia ka iing. Nga ngeit skhem ba ngin kham shithem lang ban leh ia kane ka kam.
- (k) Shaphang kaba ia thoh ia ki Ain ka Edsekiwtib Komiti ka la ia minot katba don lad ban thoh pynbeit ia ka Ain-Bri-Khyndew. Nga ngeit ba mynta ngi la kham ioh ka jingtip ba kham shai shaphang kane. Ka lah ban long ba ngin lah ban pynbeit khatduh ia kane ka ain bad ban pass noh ia ka. Nga sngewsih ba ngim don ka jingtip sa

tang na ki khyndiat eh ki hima – Kum na shaphang Bhawal Mawsynram bad Malaisohmat. Ha kane ka snem khlem pep ngin sa ioh ka jingtip ba paka shaphang kane. Phi lah ban ioh-i na ki kopi ba la sam ha phi baroh haduh katno na ka jingthoh pynpyrkhat ia ka ain bri-khyndew ka la kham bha ban ia kaba mynshuwa.

- (d) Ka Eksekiwtib Komiti ka la lum jingtip ruh ia ka Ain-Hiar-ioh-pateng. Haba ngi la sdang ban thoh ia kane ka long kaba eh shibun ban ioh ka jingtip kaba shai, hynrei ngi la lum katba ngi la lah ban ioh, bad ha kane ka Dorbar ngi wallam ha khmat jong phi ia ka jingthohpynpyrkhat ia ka ain hiar bad ioh pateng. Ngii ngeit ba ha kane hi ka Dorbar ngin ioh shibun ki jingtip shaphang kane.
- (e) Ka Eksekiwtib Komiti ka la ia kren ruh shaphang ka jingiap jingim ka khaii phan ha ri Khasi bad ka dang ia pyrkhat bad wad buit da kumno ban leh ban ioh pynialang lang ia ki nongrep baroh ha Ri Khasi. Ha ki ri kiba sian ki don ki jingialang lang ki nongrep khnang ban pynwan ia ka dor ha kaba biang ban nym ioh leh mon u nongthied bad nongkhaii. Ka jingeh bad ka jingiap ia ka ri jong ngi ha ka kam phan ka long namar kane ka jingioh tylli ia ka Surok Gauhati ha ka kti jong ka Motor Company; bad kane ka long kaba eh ban duh. Lehse mian-mian da kaba ngi ia pyrkhat ki lah ban mih ki lad da kiba ngin lah ban pyrleij hi ia u phan Khasi.
- (f) Khyndiat nga donkam ban kren ruh ia kiei kiei kiba kane ka Dorbar ka lah ban leh hadien haba ngi la ia dep ban ia thoh ia ki ain ka ri Khasi. Ngii dei ban pyrkhat ban pynthymmai ia ka jinglong jong ki briew ban pyllait na ki jingmlien kiba pynduh pynjot ia ka ri jong ngi. Phi tip ki pata kiad ha ka ri jong ngi ki bun shibun bad ka jingdih kiad ka dang kynrei, bad ka jingdih aphin ruh ka la pynjot ia ki bun spah ki briew jong ngi. Ngii dei ban ia leh minot ban pynduh ia kine ki jingsniew lada ngin ialeh ban kiew ha ka kyrdon ki briew ki ban paw khmat ha ka pyrthei. Bad lehse don bun ki bym pat pyrkhat ia ka jingjot ia ki khun ka ri jong ngi da kawei

ka jingmlien kaba pynjot ia ka jabieng bad kata ka long ka jingdih Sigret ha pdeng ki khynnah. Kiwei ki ri – kum ka ri Japan, China, America bad kiwei de ki don ka jingialeh kaba jur ban pyllait ia la ki khun na kane ka bih ba pynjot ia ka jabieng ki khynnah bad khynnah skul. Lehse ha kawei ka por haba ngi la ia pyrkhat shaphang kine ngan sa ioh lad ban pyn-i ia ka jingpynjot kaba ka bih Sigret ka la leh ha ki bun ki bynta ka pyrthei, katba mynta hi don bun ki jingialang paitbah kiba ialeh thma pyrshah ia kane.

Kane ka Dorbar ka lah ruh ban pynmih ha kane ka ri ia ki jingtrei kam ban pynroi ia la ka ri ha ka tyngka ka peisa ha ka spah ka phew bad ha ka jingstad jingnang da kaba pyrkhat lad ban pynroi ha kano-kano ka rukom ia ka jinghikai kot ha ka ri jong ngi.

Ngim dei ban tharai ba haba la dep kaba iathoh ia ki katto katne ki ain ka ri Khasi ka Dorbar lehse kan nym donkam shuh. Em! Kane ka jingiathoh ain ka long tang ka nongrim ba ngi ia tei ha kaba yn sa pynlong hadien ia ka jingtei baheh bad ba itynnad.

To ngin ia duwai ia U Blei Trai Kynrad U Nongthaw ia ka bneng bad ia ka khyndew ba un kyrkhu bad un ialam ia ngi bad un ai buit bad jingsngewthuh ha ngi baroh ba ngin ioh ban kyntiew ia la ka ri ha ki kyrdon ba bha baroh.

2. Ka jingkren bad report jong ka Treasurer ia ka jingioh bad jinglut jong ka Khasi National Dorbar.

Ia kine ki jinglut kiba ngi pynlut ha kaba trei ia ki kam jong ka Dorbar ngi ioh na ki synniang kiba ngi ioh man ka snem. Lada ngim ioh synniang man ka snem ngim lah ban pyniaid ia ki kam. Kane ka kam jong ka Dorbar ka long khamtam na ka bynta ka ri baroh kawei ym dei tang shi bynta jong ka ri, kumta ngi ia sngewthuh hi ba ka jinglut ka long kaba khraw kum ha kaba shon ia ki Proceedings jong ka Dorbar bad ia ki jingthoh bad pynsngewthuh ia ki paitbah kiba sha nongkyndong shaphang kane ka Dorbar, lynda kumta ki member jong kane ka Dorbar kin nym roi kin nang duna

nang duna pynban haduh ba kin da sah sa tang khyndiat. Na ka bynta kane baroh donkam ka fund bad kumta ngi baroh kiba kitkhia na ka bynta ka jingbha jong ka ri to ngin ia ai kylluid ia ka synniang jong ka Dorbar.

Don ki ban bakla shaphang artylli ki Fund kiba ngi don, ka Fund na ka bynta ka jinglut ha kaba pyniaid ia ka kam Dorbar bad ka Building Fund, kaba na ka bynta ban thaw ia ka Iing Dorbar. Na kane ka Fund Iing Dorbar ym lah ban pynlut ei-ei lymda ioh ka bor kaba thikna.

(U Treasurer u la report ia ka jingioh bad jinglut jong ka Dorbar kumba la shon sha dien Appendix C, bad u la pule de ia ki kyrteng jong ki ba la siew na ka bynta ka Building Fund Appendix D).

4. Ki jingkren na ka bynta ka iing Dorbar.

**Mr. Joab Solomon** – President bad rangbah - Nga sngewbha shibun eh ia phi ba phi la sngew donkam ban phah brieve sha ki hima ban leit tohkit shaphang ki rukom jong ka ri bad ban pynkhih de ia u paitbah ban ia ai synniang na ka bynta ban shna ka Iing Dorbar bad ba phi la jied ia nga bad ia I Mr. S.G. Nalle ban leit na ka bynta kine. Ngi sngew burom shibun ia phi ka Dorbar na ka bynta kane. Ha u November 1925 ngi la iakut ban leit shuwa sha Sohra ka jaka u President uba nyngkong, hynrei ngi la ioh khubor ba I Syiem im don ha shnong, bad kumta ngi la kut ban leit sha Khyrim ka jaka jong u President jong ngi. Ngi ioh sngew ha kata ka por ba I Syiem i don shaphang Lyngkhat. Te kawei ka jingeh ka la long ba ym shym la lah ban ioh ia ki Proceedings, bym pat dep shon bad I Mr. Nalle ruh i la ialeh ban pynkloi ban pyndep ia ki Proceedings bad ka Plan jong ka Iing Dorbar. Kumta la pyntud. Te ha u bnai December I Mr. Nalle pat i la don ki kam ki bym lah ban lait. Bad kumta im shym lah ban leit, bad nga la dei ban leit marwei. Nga la poi ha Lyngkyrdem bad nga la ia kynduh ia I Syiem Khyannah na Mawpdang iba la wan ban ap ia I Syiem hangta. Ngi la ia pynlong Dorbar hangta bad nga la batai ia ka jingdonkam ban ioh ia la ka Iing Dorbar, bad ki myntri baroh ki la ia pynpaw ba kin kit khia ban ia

synniang peisa na ka bynta kane. Nangto pat nga la poi ha Nongjiri bad hangta nga la kyntu ia ki Myntri ba kin ia kit khia ia kane ka kam jong ka Dorbar, kumba ki ruh ki long ki Khasi kiba donkam ia ki ain bad ki rukom Khasi. Nangta nga la wan phai noh sha Shillong.

Ha u January 1926 pat nga la iashem bad I Mr. Nalle bad nga la ia kyntu ia i ba in ia leit ha kane ka kynti, hynrei namar ba i trei ka kam muktiar ha ling Kashari im lah satia ban leit namar ba don ki kam; te I la long ia nga ba nga dei ban leit hi biang sa shiwat. Nga la poi ha Mahadeb bad nangto haba nga sah miet nga la pynsngewthuh ia ki briew hangto shaphang ka National Dorbar bad ka jingdonkam jong ka. Nga la poi pat sha Mawlong bad nga shem ba hangto ka long kaba eh shibun ban pynlong Dorbar namar ba ki Sordar bad ki briew ki iabeh ia ka trei ka ktah. Nga la donkam ban sah bun sngi hangto. Nga sngew ha lade ba ka kam jong nga haba nga leit kumne ka long ban ialeh ban pynsngewthuh ia ki briew shaphang ka jingdonkam jong ka National Dorbar bad shaphang ka jingdonkam ban ioh ia la ka ling Dorbar. Te ynda lah ki Sordar ki ong ba kin da pynlong Dorbar pat ma ki hi. Nga la ioh ka report na ki ba ki ong ba kin ia synniang tnum iing ba kawei pa kawei ka iing kan don bynta. Nangta nga leit sha Laitkynew. Hangta nga la shem ba ka long Presbiteri ha Nongwar bad kito kiba iadei member jong ka Khasi National Dorbar kim lah ban pyllait por. Kumta ka por ka la tud pat. Ynda nangta nga leit sha Shella bad nga la ia kynduh hangto bad U Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy. La pynlong Dorbar ha Hat Phali bad ma nga bad I Mr. Nichols-Roy ngi la iakren bad pyni ia ka jingdonkam jong ka Khasi National Dorbar bad ia ka jingdonkam de ban ioh ka iing Dorbar. Ngila ia tohkit de shaphang ki rukom. Nangta pat don ki shnong kiba dang pan por ki ong ba kin da ia pynlong Dorbar ha la shnong shuwa. Ngila ia buh ban long Dorbar pat ha Phali ha u February. Nga la leit nangto sha Mawdon bad hangta ruh ki ong ba kin ia pynlong Dorbar ha la ki shnong ki shnong. La pynlong ka Dorbar ha Hat Mawdon bad nga la ioh lad de ban kren bad pynsngewthuh ia u paitbah shaphang

ka National Dorbar. Nga la leit biang sha Shella hynrei namar ba don ki kam ia pynbeit pud, ym lah satia ban ia pynlong Dorbar, nangta nga la wan phai noh sha Shillong. Nga la mut ban leit biang sha Shella kumba la iakut ban long Dorbar ha u February, hynrei nga ioh sngew ba la pynkylla noh ia ka por kumta nga la sangeh noh.

Ha kane ka jingleit nga shem ba don kiba la pynpoi khubor sha ki shnong ki shnong ki ong ba kane ka Dorbar ka mut ban knieh noh ia ka bor jong ki Siem bad ki Myntri. Nga la ialeh ban pynsngewthuh ia ki briew ba kane ka Dorbar kam mut kumta hynrei ban nang pynkhraw ia ka bor ki Siem bad ki Myntri, bad ba kin ioh pat ia ka bor bad ka burom jong ki kaba mynshiwa. Ka don ka Dorbar kaba kum kane sha ri Phareng ba ki khot ka League of Nations. U don u President bad ki Syiem jong ki ri Phareng ki long member ha kata, hynrei ki jingsynshar ha la ki hima-hima ki long hi hapoh ka bor jong la ki Syiem jong ki hi. Ka long kaba eh shibun ban pynsngewthuh ia u paitbah. Ynda hadien la shem ba la long ka jinglut kaba khraw ban leit kylleng ki hima kumne bad ka Executive Committee ka la iakut ban pynduh noh ia kane ka jingleit. Nga la ai de ka diary shaphang kane ka jingleit jong nga.

**Mr. Rash Mohon Roy** – Ngam shym lah satia ban wan poi sha kane ka Dorbar la ka la long la kham slem, hynrei nga iohi ia ki lynti kiba bha shisha kiba kane ka Dorbar ka la leh bad nga da sngewnguh shibun eh ia ki Rangbah kiba long ki nongialam bad ia ki Syiem kiba ia kit khia ia kane ka Dorbar, kum U Syiem ka Hima Sohra bad U Syiem ka Hima Khyrim.

Nga kwah ban ong hangne ha khmat ka Dorbar shaphang ki Syiem kane ka Ri Khasi jong ngi ba kat kum ka jingtip jong nga ki Syiem jong ngi naduh ka snem 1829 ki la don ka jingiateh kular bad ka Kompani Bhadur (East India Company). Ha kaba nyngkong eh U Mr. David Scott uba la long u Rangbah ka Kompani Bhadur u la iathoh ka kot kular (Agreement) bad u Duwan Singh Syiem ka Hima Sohra bad naduh kita ki por haduh U Suba Singh Syiem bad U Ramsingh Syiem kiba la mih bteng hadien, kim ju ioh Sanod ne tip ei-ei

ruh ia kata ka Sanod kumno bad kaba long kumno. Ynda ki la long ki Syiem ka Hima Sohra ki la shu pynneh bad pynskhem tang ia ki kular kiba la lah don naduh kiba mynshuwa ki Syiem.

Haba u Ram Singh Syiem ka Hima Sohra u la iap noh, ki khadar kur Sohra ha ka Dorbar ki la ong ba U Bor Singh u para jong u Ramsingh u dei ban kiew ha ka khet Syiem jong ka Hima Sohra, hynrei U Bor Singh namar ba u la kylla noh sha ka niam Kristan, um treh ban kiew ha ka khet Siem kat kum ka niam bad ka rukom Khasi. Te ki khadar kur Sohra ha ka Dorbar ki la jied noh ia U Hajon Manik Syiem ha ka snem 1875 uba iadei shi para ar kmie bad U Bor Singh ban long U Syiem ha ka Hima Sohra, ka Sorkar Bhadur ruh ka la ynjur ia ka rai ki Khad-ar kur Sohra.

Ynda haba u Hajon Manik Syiem ka Hima Sohra u la long ha ka khet Syiem, te ki Sorkar Bhadur ki la ai ia u da ka Sanod kaba la soi da U Lad Saheb Bakhraw eh na Calcutta (Viceroy and Governor General of India) bad naduh kata ka por ka la duh noh ka jingpynskhem ia ki kot kular (Agreement) haduh kine ki sngi ba ngi ioh-i mynta.

Ngi shem mynta ba ia ka Sanod ki Syiem ka Ri Khasi jong ngi la soi noh sa tang ki Komishnor Saheb. Ngi ngeit lehse hadien kan poi ka por ba ia ki Sanod ki Syiem yn soi sa tang da ki Ophisar kiba kham poh, lehse da u Sub Deputy Collector. Ngi kyrpad ia ki Syiem bad ia ki Hima Syiem baroh ba kin ia pyrkhata kham kloia kine ki jingjia ha kane ka Ri Khasi jong ngi.

Nga kwah ruh ban ong ia ki Syiem bad ki Nongsynshar ka Ri jong ngi lada kim ia long bad tylli kawei, wat ia ka burom kaba ngi dang bat mynta ruh lehse ngin duh noh. Ki Syiem jong ngi ki don la ki bor bad nga apil ha ka Dorbar ba kaba nyngkong eh kaba ngi dei ban leh ka long ban bat ia ka bor jong ki Syiem jong ngi. Haba ki Syiem kim don shuh la ka bor la jong, ka long ha ngi ka jingjah burom kaba khraw shibun eh. Ko Syiem ba donburom kane ka Dorbar ka long na ka bynta jong phi bad na ka bynta ki khun ki hajar ka Hima, ba phi dei ban kit khia bha shibun shaphang kane.



Ki don ki Syiem kiba leh bor bad khem shibun eh ia la ki khun ki hajar hapoh la ki hima jong ki, ki jinglailuid ki paitbah ki la nang khim nang khim. Te ki Syiem ki dei ban kham pyrkhat ia kane namar ba kane ka jingleh bor mianmian kan pyntroin ia la ki khun ki hajar bad ka Hima ruh kan shu shitom.

Nga sngew ba ka long kaba donkam shibun eh ba ki Syiem kin ia thaw noh la ki Skul, ki skul ha la ki hima baroh bad ba ki khynnah ruh kin ia ioh ka jingnang pule, nangthoh, ynda ngi la don kum kita ki Skul ha la ki hima baroh, te ngin pynpule ia kine de ki Ain kiba la ia thaw ha kane ka Dorbar ha kita ki Skul. Ngi ai khublei da ka jingsngewnguh kaba khraw shibun eh ia U Syiem ka Hima Khyrim uba la lah ban plie Skul ha Smit bad uba la leh bha shibun eh ia ki khynnah Skul. Nga kyrpad ba ki Syiem baroh kin ialeh kumjuh hi kumba u la leh U Syiem ka Hima Khyrim.

Shaphang ka iing paitbah (National Hall) nga sngew ba ka long kaba dei ban ioh ia ka bad nga kyrpad ia phi ki Syiem ba phin kham ia kit khia shaphang kane, phin nym ia khmih lynti eh ia kiba rit kiba ria. Ka long kaba eh ia ki ban kyrshan ia kane. Ka long ruh kaba donkam eh ban pynkhih ban ia thaw noh ka Kompani jong ngi ki khun Khasi khnang ba ka Ri Khasi jong ngi hadien kan ioh lad ban long riewspah bad ba ngin ioh ruh ka iing paitbah kaba bha. Nga kwah ban iathuh ha ka Dorbar ba nga la ioh lad ban ia shem ia U Saheb Deputy Komishnor ha ka por ba ki ia leit ki nongrep bad ki nongkhail phan kiba la iaduh ne luksan shibun eh na ka bynta ba la sah u phan ha ki kudam buh phan namar ba ki Lori kim lah satia ban kit ia u phan uba la poi hapoh Sor Shillong bad ba ka dor ruh ka la hiar than eh. Haba ki Khasi ki la iathuh ia la ka jingjynjar jong ki ha U Saheb Deputy Komishnor, te U Saheb ruh u la sngew lem shibun shaphang ka jingduh jong ngi ki Khasi bad u la kular ban iarap ia ngi da kumno ban ngin nym duh ha ka jingkhail phan, u la leh ruh ia kata bad U Lat Saheb ruh la mynjur ba ki Lori kin kham bun bad ban wan rwing na Gauhati.

Maphi ki Syiem ki Lyngdoh, ki Wadar bad ki Sordar baroh phi dei ban ia kit khia ia kane ka Dorbar lymda phi ia kit khia ma phi, kane ka Dorbar kan nym long ei ei ruh hadien. Nga kyntu ruh ia phi ki Syiem ki Lyngdon ba phin ia lum Dorbar ha la ki Hima ban pynkhih shaphang kane ka Dorbar bad ban ioh ruh ka iing Dorbar kaba bha. Nga kyrpad ia phi ki Syiem ruh ban nym leh kaei-kaei ka ban pynduh ia ka jinglailtuid u paitbah.

**Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy** – I Bah Rash Mohon Roy i la kren shaphang ban pynlong Kompani Khasi ban pynroi ia ka jingkhaii bad shaphang u phan. Don shisha ki jingeh shaphang kane hynrei la katta ruh don kum kane ka jingpyrkhat hapdeng katto katne ki rangbah Khasi. Shaphang ka jingkhaii phan kawei ka jingeh ka long ka bynta ba shu die lilam ia ki Lori ban pyniaid sha Gauhati. Ban ialeh bad kine ki Kompani kiba heh ka long kaba eh lymda ngi lah ban pynmih ka Kompani kaba heh kaba palat ia ki. Ngil ia ia pyrkhat shaphang kane ruh ha ka Executive Commtee hynrei namar ba na ngi hi ngim pat shem ka lynti kaba biang kumta ngim shym la wallam ha khmat ka Dorbar. Lada don kiba ai jingmut shaphang kane da ka jingthoh ngin sngewnguh shibun.

Shaphang ka National Hall ngi donkam shibun ban ioh synniang. Kane ka Hall ka ba long Dorbar mynta ka long ka jong nga hi bad ka long kaba eh ia ngi ban pynkhreh pynlong Dorbar namar ba ngi don ka Press. Ngil donkam ban ioh ka iing Dorbar la ka jong ha kaba ngi lah ban ia ai lekshor shaphang kiei-kiei ki ban pynroi ia la ka ri. Ka long ruh ka jingsngewbieij kaba khraw ia ngi ki Khasi kiba long ki trai jong ka ri ha kaba don shibun ki syiem ba ngim don la ka jong ka ling Dorbar kaba wad ki dkhar kiba dang wan shibit hangne bad kiba don tang khyndiat ki don ar lai tylli ki iing jingialang. Te haba ngim don la ka jong ka iing ha kaba ngi lah ban ia kren ei-ei ngim ioh lad ban iakren ia kino-kino ki ban pynroi ia ka ri. Lada ngin shu iathaw da ki dara man haba ia long Dorbar kata kan long ka jinglut kaba khraw. Khnang na ka bynta ban pynkyntiew ia ka burom la ka ri

bad jong ki Syiem donkam ka jingialang bad ngim lah satia ban ialang lymda don ka iing. Te la da baroh ngi ia kit khia ngi lah khlem pep ban pynlong ia kane ka Hall tang hapdeng ar snem.

**U Join Manik Syiem Sohra** – Nga ngeit ba baroh phi la ioh sngew ia ka jingkren jong kine ki lok kiba la kren mynshiwa. Kawei kaba donkam eh ka long ba ngi dei ban ioh la ka iing ka bym dei tang ka jong uwei hynrei ka jong ka hima. Don bun kiba don hangne ki bym pat long member, bad nga kyntu ia ki ba kin long member bad nga kyntu ruh ba ngi baroh ngin ia kit khia ban ia synniang namar kane ka ling Dorbar. Nga hi nga sngewpoh shibun ba ngi kum ki Khasi ngim don la ka iing Dorbar. To ngin ia tylli lang kawei ban ia pynmih ia kane.

**U Symbu Rai Basan Maharam** – Nga sngew ba kawei kaei-kaei kaba donkam eh ka long ba ngi dei ban ioh ka ling Dorbar. Lada ngi ia tylli lang kawei la ngi ia leh tang khyndiat ruh ngin lah ban pynieng ia kane ka iing Dorbar ka ban long ka burom ia ka Ri Khasi baroh.

**U Mohesh Swett Wadar Shella** – Ka long kaba donkam da shisha shisha ban don la ka iing Dorbar.

**U Suba Singh Myntri Mawiang** – Nga wan ha kane ka Dorbar namar ba nga sngew ba ka long kaba dei ban don ka jingiasynjuk lang kawei.

**U Jonrai Lyngdoh Myntri Nobosohphoh** – Nga la ia kyntu ia U Syiem ba un long u dkhot jong kane ka Dorbar. Shaphang ban ioh ka ling Dorbar nga sngew dei shibun eh.

**U Samson Roy Sohra** – Ka long kaba dei ban ioh ka Hall na ka bynta ka jingpyrkhat ia kiei-kiei kiba dei na ka bynta la ka jong ka ri. Te ngi ia don tang khyndiat kiba wan hangne hynrei ngi ia sngewthuh ba kane ka iing ka long kaba dei ka jong ka Ri Khasi baroh kawei. Te ngi ia khmih ia ki Syiem bad ki nongsynshar ba kin kham ia kit khia ia kane bad ia ki rangbah jong ki hima ruh ba kin kit khia ban ia kyntu ia la u khun u hajar. Ngii dei ban iadei ki ktien ba ngi ong bad ki

kam. La ngi ia kren ia kiei-kiei kiba bha hangne ka long ka bym lah long lymda trei kam de.

**U Jogidhon Roy, Wahadar Shella** – Haba kiwei ki jaid bynriew ki bym dei ki trai kane ka jaka ki lah ban ioh ki iing jingialang la jong ka long kaba jah burom ia ngi ki trai ri ba ngim pat ioh la ka Iing Dorbar haduh mynta. Kane kam long kaba nyngkong ba ngi ia kren shaphang kane bad ngi la ioh ruh ka nongrim, te lada ngi ia leh kit khia ym slem shuh ban ioh ia ka iing.

**U Idro, Agent Syiem Mawsynram** – Namar ba I Syiem I la phah ia nga sha kane ka Dorbar nga shu kren tang khyndiat. I Syiem I ong ba I mynjur ia kano-kano ka jingialeh ka Dorbar bad I ong ruh ba phin sngewbha ban pyntip sha i ia kiei-kiei kiba la ia kren.

**Mr. Rai Mohon Diengdoh** – Kane ka long ka sngi kaba nyngkong ba nga wan sha ka Dorbar, bad ngam tip shibun shaphang aiu ba phi la ialeh. Hynrei nga iohsngew ba donkam ban ioh ka National Hall. Kane ka kyrteng ka long da ka ktien nongwei bad ka bha ban ai da ka kyrteng Khasi. Baroh ki khun ki hajar ka ri ki dei ban ai synniang na ka bynta kane. Ban leit shim ia ki synniang na man uwei pa uwei u briew ka long kaba eh shibun. Nga tharai donkam ban thoh sha ki Syiem shaphang ba ki ia mynjur ne em ban ioh ia kane ka Hall, bad lada ki ia mynjur ba kin ialeh ban pynmih peisa. Ki Syiem ki long ki Syiem halor jong ki briew bad namar kata ki don bor ia la ki khun ki hajar ban iakren ba kin ia ai synniang.

**Mr. Joab Solomon** – Baroh ki Syiem ki pynpaw ba donkam ba dei ban ioh ka National Hall ha ki Dorbar ba mynshiwa. Te mynta ka long sa tang ba ngin ia pyn-i kumno ngin ioh ki lad ban pynmih ia ki peisa. Ngik kum ka Executive Committee ngi la buh ia u briew uba shaniah ban leit iaid man ka iing ban leit pynshai ia ki briew bad ban synniang namar ka Hall. Nga tyrwa ba ngin kyntu ia ki Syiem ha la ki jong ki hima ba kin buh ki briew kiba lah ban shaniah ban lum peisa na ka bynta ka Hall bad ban ai de ka komishon shiphew tyngka

shispah. Ngi la sdang hangne ha Mawkhar bad ngi ioh sngew ba la pule ia ki kyrteng jong kiba la siew ba wad ki kynthei ruh ki la ia siew synniang. Lehse lada baroh ngin ia leh kumne ka peisa kan kham mih ba ki briew kiba leit khrong ruh kin ioh la ka bainong na ka bynta ka jingshitom.

**Mr. Sib Charan Roy** – Shaphang ka ktien National Hall ka long kaba sngew bieit, donkam ban buh kyrteng Khasi.

**Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy** – Ka long kaba eh shibun ba kano-kano ka ktien kan roi lada kam shim kylliang na kiwei pat ki ktien. Ka ktien phareng ka roi katne namar ba ka shim kylliang na ka ktien Greek, Latin bad kiwei. Wad ki birew kiba kren Khasi nylla ruh, ki kren bad pyndonkam ka ktien phereng. Te la katta ruh, ngi lah ban ai kyrteng ia ka Hall da ka ktien Khasi “Ka Ing Dorbar U Khun Khasi”. Na ka bynta ban tip aiu la leh ha kine ki Dorbar ba la lah ka bha ba phin ia thied ia ki Proceedings jong ki Dorbar ba la lah. Shaphang kane ka Ing Dorbar kan ym dei ka iing kaba iadei bad ka niam jongno jongno. Shaphang kaba lum peisa ngi hangne ha Shillong ngi la ia buh u briew ban leit khrong bad ngi ai komishon ruh. Ki Syiem ruh ki lah ban leh ia kane lane ia kano-kano ka lad kaba ki ibit. Kine ki briew ba la buh ban khrong kim dei ban shim peisa khlem ai rosit namar ki tyngka ki lah ban jah. Donkam ruh ki briew kiba sngewthuh ban leit pynshai ha ki briew bad ki hima kiba dang kham dum shaphang ka Dorbar. Lada ki Syiem ki buh ia ki agent jong ki ban leit lum peisa kin sngewbha ban ai ia ki kyrteng jong ki ha Executive Committee bad ka Committee kan thoh kyrteng ia ki bad yn ai de kita ki rosit.

**5. Ki Jingiakut.**

- (a) La iakut ban thoh sha ki Syiem bad ki nongsynshar ba kin ia pynlong Dorbar ha la ki hima bad ban thung ki briew kiba donburom bad ba lah ban shaniah ban pan synniang na ka bynta ka iing Dorbar U Khun Khasi bad ban ai Komishon shiphew tyngka shispah, bad kin ai rosit ia ki nongsynniang da ki rosit na ka Dorbar Hima Khasi.

- (b) La iakut ba kino-kino ki rangbah kiba nangthoh nangtar bad kiba kit khia ia la ka ri bad kiba da ka mon sngewbha kin trei ban pan synnniang na ka bynta ka Ing Dorbar ba kin ioh ka kitab rosit ban ai rosit ia ki nongsynnniang.
- 

U President u la pynwai ia ka Dorbar.

**14 tarik October 1926 :-**

Namar ba u President um shym la lah ban wan poi la tyrwa bad mynjur ba I Join Manik Syiem Sohra in long Acting President.

U Acting President u la plie ia ka Dorbar.

Ha kane ka sngi baroh shi sngi la ia kren pynbeit ia ka Ain Bri Khyndew.

Ym pat shym kut ka jingpynbeit ia kane ka ain haba ka por ka la biang ba ka Dorbar kan wai noh. Kumta u Acting President u la pynwai ia ka Dorbar.

**15 tarik October 1926 :-**

Ynda u Acting President u la plie ia ka Dorbar la ia kren pynbeit pat ia ka Ain Bri Khyndew. Namar ba ha kane ka sngi ruh ym shym la lah ban ia kren pyndep ia kane ka ain la shu ia kut kine ki jingiakut harum :-

1. La iakut ba yn buh da ka Sub-Committee ka han kynthup ia kine harum nador ki member jong ka Executive Committee ban pynbeit ia ka Ain Bri Khyndew.

- U Join Manik Syiem Sohra.
  - U Dabirai Lyngdoh Lyngiong.
  - U Mohesh Swett Whadar Shella.
  - U Nawoon Lyngdoh Sohiong.
  - U Junom Sordar Pamsanngut.
  - U Kihon Roy Sordar Mawdon.
  - U Ronsingh Sordar Jirang.
-

- Mr. Sib Ch. Roy.
- Mr. Rai Mohon Diengdoh.
- Mr. Rash Mohon Roy.
- U Symbu Basan Maharam.
- U Rubin Syiem Khyannah.
- U Shrik Lyngdoh Wallang Nongspung.

Bad ban thoh de sha kiwei pat ki Siem bad nongsynshar ba kin wan ne phah briew na la ki hima ban wan ha ka jingialang jong kane ka Sub-Committee.

Ia ka tarik ban ialang ka Executive Committee kan sa pyntip.

2. Ia kine ki jingthoh pynpurkhat jong kitei ki ain baroh la shon shadien. La iakut ba yn phah ia ka jingthoh pynpyrkhat jong ka Ain-Hiar-Pateng sha ki Hima baroh ba kin ai jingmut bad ba katei ka Sub-Commtee ba la ong haneng kan pyrkhat ia kane ruh; bad ba yn shon ruh ia kane ha ka kot khubor lada lah.

U Acting President u la kyntu ia ki paitbah ban ia synniang biang na ka bynta ka ling Dorbar bad don kiba la kular biang. U la pyni ia ka jingshitthem da kaba u la kular biang sa Rs. 300. Ia ka list jong kito kiba la kular biang la shon shadien Appendix F.

U Secretary u la pynbna ia ka jingiakut jong ka Executive Committee ba kito kiba siew synniang na ka bynta ka ling Dorbar Rs. 500/- bad palat yn thoh ia ka kyrteng jong ki ha ka Hall kum ki nongai sngewbha.

U Secretary u la ong ruh ba don kiba la thoh sha ka Dorbar kiba kylli la kito ki bym shym ioh ia ka phorm member ki lah ne em ban kren ha ka Dorbar. U pynpaw ba ka long kaba lah. Baroh phar kiba wan sha ka Dorbar ki lah ban kren la kim shym long member ruh. Ka jinglong member ka long ban ia snoh lang kawei ha kaba ia trei lang na ka bynta ka jingbha ka ri. U Acting President u la pynwai ia ka Dorbar bad ka Dorbar ka la ai khublei ia u Acting President da kaba ieng.

**APPENDIX – A**  
**KA JINGTHOH PYNPYRKHAT**  
**IA**  
**KA AIN BRI KHYNDEW**  
**HA KI HIMA RI KHASI**

Namar ba donkam eh ban da buh ha ka jingthoh kaba shai ia ka ain Bri Khyndew ba ju don hapoh ki hima Khasi (Khasi States), mynta da kane ka jingthoh la pynthikna ia ka ain Bri Khyndew ha ki hima Khasi (Khasi States).

1. Ia kane ka Ain yn khot ka AIN BRI KHYNDEW ha ki hima Khasi (Khasi States).
2. Kane ka ain ka iadei ia ki hima (States) baroh khoit ha Ri Khasi.

**Jingbatai**

3. Ha kane ka Ain lymda ki ktien ba pyndonkam ki mut shai da kumwei pat :-
  - (i) Ka khyndew ka mut ia ka bri ka bsah ka khyndew ka shyiap ka lynnong lyngwat la ka don ne ym don jingthung ne kaba sah shrah, sah khlaw ne sah syllai kaba don ne ym don jingtrei halor khyndew, ne kaba don ne ym don jingtih maw, jingtih nar, jingtih rupa ne jingtih ei-ei hapoh khyndew.
  - (ii) Ka Ri Kynti ka long ka khyndew kaba dei kynti jong u briew ne ki briew (Ia u ne ki ioh kynti ia ka da kano kano ka rukom) kaba don la ki pud lada dei ki maw bri mawpud mawsam ne ki dieng ki siej ne da ki wah ki phud, ne da ki jingthung ne da kino kino ki dak ba thikna.
  - (iii) Ka Ri Seng ka mut ka khyndew jong ki briew kiba hiar pateng na uwei u briew ne ki briew ki trai nong seng ia kata khyndew.
  - (iv) Ka Ri Nongtymmen ka mut ka khyndew kaba ioh ne hiar pateng na ki kmie ki kiaw ne u ni u kong ne u kpa u



kthaw kiba mynshuwa, kaba ia bam ne ia don hok tang da ki iing ne ki kpoh kiba hiar pateng na kita ki nongbuh.

Jingbatai :- Ha ki katto katne ki hima ki khot ia kane ka Ri Kur; ha kiwei kiwei ki shnong ki khot ka Ri Shyieng, ne Ri-iing bad shawei ki khot ka Ri Phniang.

- (v) Ka Ri Shnong ka long ka khyndew jong ki briew ba shong ha kata ka shnong kaba ki ioh lang ki shnong ne ki nongseng banyngkong jong kata ka shnong ne da kano kano ka rukom.
- (vi) Ka Ri Khain ne ri Duwar ka mut ka khyndew kaba la seng lang da ki bun jaid ne bun kur ne haba dei ba dei kawei ka jaid ne ka kur.
- (vii) Ka Ri Raid ka long ka khyndew ka jong u khun ka raid.
- (viii) Ka Shnat ka Kuna ka long ka bynta hapoh ka raid.
- (ix) Ka Ri Lyngdoh ka long ka Ri Kynti jong ki jaid Lyngdoh ne ka jong katto katne kur ha kaba don i law Lyngdoh.
- (x) Ka Ri-Bam-Syiem ka long ka khyndew ba la dkhat na ka ri raid kaba ai bam ia ka jaid Syiem da ka raid.
- (xi) Ka Ri-Syiem ka don lai jaid – (1) Ka ri kynti jong ki jaid syiem hi (2) Ka ri kynti kaba ki jaid syiem bad katto katne ki Basan bad Myntri ki iabam lang (kum ha Maram bad shawei); (3) Ka khyndew ba ia bam lang u khun u hajar ka hima kum ha Maharam bad shawei – Kane ka sriem ia ka ri raid.
- (xii) Ki Law-Kyntang ki long ki khlaw ba buh kyntang namar ka jingleh niam jong ka niam muluk.
- (xiii) Ki Law-adong ki long ki khlaw ba la buh khnang na ka bynta ka jingdonkam ka shnong.
- (xiv) Ki Law Lyngdoh ki long ki law-kyntang ne law niam hi.
- (xv) Ka Raid ka long (i) ka jingsynshar ha ka dorbar raid jong kiba khraw ne ki Basan ne ki tymmen ki san ne ki rangbah shnong ba la thung hapoh ka hima; (ii) ka

bynta hapoh ka hima kaba dei hapoh kane ka jingbishar  
ka jong kiba khraw ne ki Basan.

Jingbatai :- Ia kane ki khot ha hima Maram Phra  
Khyrbat; ha ka hima Shella bad Mawdon U Sande.

(xvi)Ka Ri Iapduh ka long ka khyndew bym don nongioh  
pateng shuh na ka liang ki kur.

(xvii) "U briew" ka kynthup ia u shynrang bad ia ka kynthei  
ruh.

(xviii) "Nongsynshar" ka kynthup ia ki Syiem, ki Wadar, ki  
Lyngdoh, Sordar bad ka kynthup ruh ia ki Myntri,  
Basan, Tymmen shnong ba la thung ban synshar halor  
ka shnong ne halor ka raid ne hima.

(xix)Ka Ri Raid Kur ka long ka ri kynti jong ki kur kiba ia ioh  
bynta lang ia kata ka khyndew.

Ki Jaid ki Khyndew ha ki hima :-

4. Ha ki hima Khasi ju don bun jaid ki khyndew tang ba ki don  
ki kyrteng ba iapher ha la ka jong ka jong ka hima.

(a) Ki Ri-Kynti ki don ha ki hima baroh.

(b) Ki Ri-Seng ki don arjaid :-

(i) Ka Ri-Seng ba ju ia sam ne kaba lah ban iasam (kane  
ka don ha ki hima Shella, Mawlong, Mawdon bad  
ha ki phang War ka hima Khyrim bad shawei).

(ii) Ka Ri-Seng bym-ju-iasam. (Kane ka don ha ka hima  
Shella, Mawdon bad shawei).

(k) Ki Ri Shnong ki don ar jaid:-

(i) Ka khyndew ba lah ban trei bad dakhoh hi katba  
mon uno uno u nonghiar pateng ne ki nongseng  
ba nyngkong kata ka shnong. (Kane ka don ha ka  
hima Mawlong, ka sriem kum ka Ri-seng bym-ju  
iasam ha shnong Mustoh bad Shella).

(ii) Ka khyndew bym lah ban trei hi ki trai shnong  
khlem ki bor ka Dorbar shnong. (Kane ka don hapoh

hima Shella ha ki shnong Tyngnger, Tynrong bad kiwei. Ka don ruh ha ki Ri War hapoh ka hima Khyrim.

- (d) Ki Ri Nongtymmen ki don ha bun ki hima tang ba la khot ia ki da ki kyrting ba iapher ha la ka jong ka jong ka hima. Ha ki katto katne ki hima kum ka hima Myllem bad shawei ki khot ka Ri Kur ne Ri Kpoh; ha Shella bad ha kiwei ki khot ka Ri-Shyieng ne Ri-Iing; bad ha Mawdon ki khot Ri-Phniang.
- (e) Ki Ri Khain ne Ri Duwar ki don ha ka hima Maram bad shawei. Kane ka Ri Khain ka long kum ka Ri-Raid kur lada long shi kur ne bun kur ha Myllem bad Khyrim – kum ka raid sawkur ki Nongkseha ha ka hima Myllem.
- (g) Ki Ri Raid ki don ha hima Sohra, Myllem, Khyrim, Nongkhlaw, Mawiang, Myriaw, Sohiong, Mawphlang, Jirang, Lyngiong bad shawei.
- (ng) Ki Ri Lyngdoh ki don ha hima Maram, Nongkhlaw, Mawiang bad shawei.
- (h) Ki Ri-Bam-Syiem ki don ha hima Myllem, Khyrim bad shawei.
- (i) Ki Ri Syiem ki don ha ki hima Myllem, Khyrim Khatsawphra, Maram bad shawei.
- (j) Ki Law-Kyntang ki don ha ki hima Sohra, Shella, Lyngiong bad shawei.
- (l) Ki Law-adong ki don ha Sohra, Mawiang, Khyrim, Myllem, Langiong bad shawei.
- (m) Ki Law-Lyngdoh ki don ha ki hima Sohra, Mawiang, Nobosohphoh, Myllem, Maram bad ha kiwei kiwei ki hima.
- (n) Ki Ri Iapduh ki ju kham don ha ki hima Syiem bad Lyngdoh.

Ki Jingpyniaid ia ki Khyndew :-

5. (i) Halor ka Ri Kynti u trai jong kata u donbor ban leh katba u mon ne sngewbit. Ym ju don ba lah ban khang ia u ban die ne buh bynda ne ban leh katba u i-bit hi.

- (ii) (a) Halor ka Ri Seng kaba-lah-ban-iasam tang ka Seng hi ha ka Dorbar Seng jong ki ka lah ban rai katba ka mon.
- (b) Ia ka Ri Seng kaba kum kane kaba ym pat don jingthung ki para ba iadei na kata ka Seng ki lah ban iathung iatep.
- (k) Haba la iap lut u jingthung bad ba ym thung shuh kiwei pat kiba iadei ha kata ka Seng ki lah ban thung ban tep ha kajuh ka jaka.
- (d) Ka Ri Seng ka shu sah ka jong kiba iadei lang ha ka Seng haduh ban da iasam ne ia bynta hapdeng ki nong-ioh-bynta lang ha ka Seng.
- (e) Uba thung ne rep ha ka khyndew ri Seng la u long uba iadei ia ka Seng um ju lah ban die ia kata ka khyndew, hynrei u lah ban die ia ki jingthung jingtep ba don ha ka kat ka rukom jong kata ka Seng.
- (g) Kawei pa kawei ka Seng ba kum kane ka don la ki rukom pyniaid.
- (iii) Ka Ri-Seng kaba ym ju iasam ka don kine ki rukom hapoh ka hima Shella:
  - (a) Ka Ri-Seng U Khrang bad U Ben ha Shella. Ha kane ka khyndew kino kino ki briew na Shella kumba ki la hiar pateng na kine ki nongseng ba nyngkong ki lah ban trei ne dakhhol ia kano kano ka khyndew bym pat trei ne dakhhol kiwei pat. Uta uba la dakhhol kumta u long noh pat u trai jong kata ka khyndew. Ki paitbah ba hiar pateng na kito ki nongseng nyngkong kim ju don bor ban leh ei-ei ia kata ka kyndew ba ki la trei ne dakhhol kumta, bad kane ka jaka ne khyndew ka kylla long ka Ri-Kynti jong uta u nong dakhhol.
  - (b) Ka Ri-Seng U Khang U Sahei ha Mustoh. Ia kane ka khyndew kino kino kiba hiar pateng na kitei ki

nongseng ki ju dakhoh bad trei; bad haba la trei bad dkhoh kumta kita ki jaka ba la dakhoh ki kylla long ki Ri-Kynti jong kita ki nong dakhoh bad kiwei ki la dei seng kim ju lah shuh ban donbor halor kata ka khyndew.

- (k) Ki Ri-Seng bym-ju-iasam ha Nongtraï, Dewshaw, Tyngnger-Lyngkhom. Ha kine ki khyndew ki nongtrei ne nongdakhoh ki da siew khajna ha ki shnong kat kum ki jingiakut.

Jingbatai :- Kane ka Ri-Seng-ka-bym-Ju-Iasam ha ki shnong Shella bad Mustoh ka long sriem kum Ri-shnong ha Ilaka Mawlong.

- (d) Ka Ri-Shnong kaba la batai ha ka Sekshon IV (k) (i). U trai jong kata ka shnong ne u nong hiarpateng jong ki nongseng ba nyngkong jong ka shnong u lah ban kam ne trei ia kano kano ka khyndew bym pat dakhoh ne trei kiwei pat. Haba u la trei kumta u long u trai jong kata ka khyndew kaba u la trei ne dakhoh, bad kane ka khyndew ka long noh ka ri-Kynti jong uta u nong dakhoh bad ka dorbar shnong kam don bor shuh halor kata. (Kane ka iadei ha Mawlong; bad kane ka Ri-Shnong ka sriem ia ka Ri-Seng-Bym-Ju-Iasam ha shnong Shella bad Mustoh.

- (e) Ka Ri-Shnong kaba la batai ha ka Sekshon IV (k) (ii). Ia kane ka khyndew ym lah ban trei ki trai-shnong katba mon. Uno uno uba kwah trei ha kata ka jaka u dei ban da ia sngewthuh bad ka dorbar shnong.

- (iv) Halor ka Ri Khain tang ki kur kiba dei na ki kpoh jong ki nongseng ia kata ka Khain ki donbor ban leh katba mon.

- (v) (a) Hapoh ka Raid don ki shnat ki kuna ki khyndew shnong bad ki ri kynti. Kawei kawei ka shnong ka don la ki pud.

- (b) Halor ki khyndew shnong hapoh ka raid dei tang kita ki shong kiba donbor ban pyniaid ha la poh ka shnong.

- (k) Uno uno u briew uba leij trei ha ka khyndew shnong hapoh kano kano ka raid u ia tip tang bad ka dorbar kata ka shnong.
- (d) Ka jingbishar halor kita ki shnong hapoh ka raid ka long da ka dorbar shnong, bad nangta ka appil ka leit sha ka dorbar raid bad nangta ka leit sha ka dorbar hima.
- (vi) Halor ka Ri Lyngdoh dei u lyngdoh bad ki rangbah shnong kiba donbor; bad ka appil ka leit sha ka dorbar hima.
- (vii) Halor ka Ri-Bam-Syiem ba ai bam u paitbah ia ki jaid Syiem ne ia u Syiem long Syiem ruh tang ki jaid Syiem hi ki donbor.
- (viii) Ka Law-Kyntang ka dei ka jong ka hima bad ym shah ban thoh dieng thoh siej nangta.
- (ix) Ka Ri Iapduh ka leij sha ka raid ne ha ka hima bad ka kylla long ka ri Raid.
- (x) Ka Ri-Nongtymmen ka long hapoh ka jingsynshar lang jong ki kpoh kiba ioh bynta ia ka kat ka jingiakut jong ki hi.

Ka Jingsynshar ha kaba iadei bad ki khyndew.

6. (a) Ia ka jingiakajia hapoh ka raid ia ka ri kynti ne ri raid ka dorbar raid ka bishar; bad na kane ka dorbar ka appil ka leij sha ka dorbar hima.
- (b) Ia ka jingiakajia ha ki ri lyngdoh kiba hapoh ki Syiem ka bishar ka dorbar shnong bad ki lyngdoh; bad na kane ka dorbar ka appil ka leit sha ka dorbar hima.
- (k) Ia ka jingiakajia ia ka ri Syiem, ka jingbishar ka long da ki rangbah ka raid lada ka khyndew ka long hapoh ka raid; bad nangta ka appil ka leit sha ka dorbar hima. Kane ka long kumjuh kum ia ka ri kynti.
- (d) Ia ka jingiakajia ia kino kino ki khyndew kiba hapoh ka shnong ne raid ka jingbishar ka long da ki nongsynshar jong kata ka shnong ne ka raid, bad ka appil ka leit sha ka dorbar hima.

**Ka Dorbar Hima.**

7. Ka Dorbar Hima ka kynthup ia kine harum :-

- (a) U Syiem ne Wadar ne Lyngdoh ne Sordar lem bad
- (b) Ki myntri, ne ki rangbah shnong ba la thung bad ki tymmen ki san.

Ka Jingdie ne jingbuh bynda ne jingaiwai ne jingduh ia ki Khyndew.

8. (a) Ia ka ri kynti, u trai jong kata u lah ban die ne ban buh bynda ne leh kumno kumno katba u mon.
- (b) (i) Ia ka jingdakhoh ha ri raid, u nongtrei ne jongdakhoh u lah ban die tang ia ka bai nonglut ne ka jingsumar jong u, ne jingthung jingtep jong u, ym lah ban die ia ka khyndew.
  - (ii) Ia ka nongrim iing bad ka kper ka phrah kaba iasoh bad ka iing, u trai iing uba dei u trai jong kata ka nongrim u lah ban die katba u sngew bit.
  - (iii) Ia ka nongrim iing ne jaka rep ha ka ri raid haba la iehnoh noh u nongtrei bad haba ym don iing don sem shuh bad ym don jingthung jingtep kiba neh, ka raid ka lah ban ai ha kiwei pat.
- (k) Ki nongsynshar kim lah ban die ne ban ai wai ne buh bynda ne ban ai hano hano ia kano kano ka khyndew ka bym dei ka ri kynti jong ki hi khlem da mynjur da kata ka shnong ne ka raid ha kaba kata ka khyndew ka don, bad khlem da mynjur ka raid bad ka dorbar hima.

---

APPENDIX – B

**KA JINGTHOH PYNPYRKHAT SHAPHANG  
KA AIN HIAR BAD IOH-PATENG  
HA KI HIMA RI KHASI**

Namar ba donkam ban da buh ha ki jingthoh ia kane ka Jinghiar-pateng bad jingioh-pateng hapteng ki hima Khasi, mynta da kane ka jingthoh la pynthikna ia ka Ain-Hiar bad ioh-pateng ha ki hima Khasi (Khasi States).

1. Ia kane ka Ri yn khot ka Ain Jinghiar bad Jingioh-pateng ha ki hima Khasi (Khasi State).
2. Kane ka iadei ia ki hima baroh khoit ha ri Khasi.
3. Ha kane ka Ain lymda ki ktien ba pyndonkam ki mut shai da kumwei pat :-
  - (i) Ka spah ka kynthup ia ka peisa tyngka ki mar ki mata ki bri ki khyndew ki iing ki sem bad kiwei kiwei baroh kiba long hapoh ka jinglongtra i u briew.
  - (ii) Ka "Nongtymmen" ka long ka spah ba ioh pateng na ka kmie, u kpa ne u longshuwa manshuwa.
  - (iii) Ka "Nongkhynraw" ka long ka spah kaba u briew u ioh da la ka jong ka kamai hi lada u dang marwei.
  - (iv) Ka "Kamai ling Khun ling Tnga" ka long ka kamai u briew haba u la shong kurim.
  - (v) Ki "Hima War" ki kynthup ia kine ki hima – Shella, Mawdon, Mawlong, Dwara Nongtyrnem.
  - (vi) Ki "Hima Lum Khasi" ki kynthup ia kine ki hima – Sohra, Myllem, Khairim, Nongstoin, Nongkhlaw, Nongspung, Maram, Langrin, Mawsynram, Lyngiong, Jirang bad Pomsanngut.
  - (vii) Ka ktien "Kur" ka don jingmut ba iapher ha la ki hima hima.
    - (a) Ha Shella, Mawdon, ka ktien "Kur" ka kynthup ia kiba iadei na ka liang u kpa bad na ka liang ka kmie ruh, kat kiba lah ban ioh lang ia ka spah u briew kita ki long ki kur.
    - (b) Ha kiwei ki state kum Myllem, Khyrim (lait na ki ri War Khyrim, katto katne ka ktien "kur" ka kynthup tang na ka liang ka kynthi barabor.
  - (viii) Ka ktien "Para" ka kynthup ia ki hynmen ne hynbew ruh kynthi ne shynrang ruh.



4. (a) Ka Nongkhynraw ka jong u briew uba shong marwei kaba u ioh da ka jingtrei ne ka kamai jong u hi marwei, haba u dang im ka long hapoh ka bor uta hi, u lah ban ai ia ka hano hano katba u mon; hynrei lada u briew u la shong lang bad ia trei lang lem bad ka kmie u kpa ne bad kiba ha iing, ka jingioh jong u baroh ka long lang bad kita kiba ha iing hi, lymda don ka jingiakut ne ka jingsngewthuh kaba shai, hapdeng jong kiba ha iing ba u trei namar ia lade wei briew – (kane ka iadei ia ki hima baroh).
- (b) Ka Nongkhynraw jong u briew u ba marwei haba u la iap khlem iasam hi haba dang im, ka iapher, ha ka jinghiar pateng, ha ka hima hima :-
  - (i) Ha ki Hima War ka kamai nongkhynraw u briew u hiar pateng ha ka kmie u kpa jong u, ne haba kim don shuh kine ha ki para jong u baroh shynrang bad kynthei. Kine ki para ki ia ioh marryngkat ia ka jong u. Lada ym don ki para trai na kawei ka kmie bad u kpa, ki ioh ki kur jong u kiba iajan eh lada dei na ka liang ka kmie ne ka liang u kpa ruh.
  - (ii) Ha ki hima lum Khasi ka nongkhynraw ka leit sha ka kmie. Lada ka iap noh ka kmie kata ka spah ka sah ka spah bym lah ia bynta khlem da ia mynjur lang pyllun baroh shi para. Ka khun khatduh ka long ka nongri nongsumar ia kata ka spah, bad ki rangbah ki long ki nongpyniaid.
5. Ka kamai iing-khun iing-tnga u briew uba don tnga hynrei u bym don khun :-
  - (a) Ha ki hima War :-
    - (i) Ia kane ka kamai iing-khun iing-tnga ka jong u briew ba la shong lang ba la ka tnga lada um don khun um lah ban leh mon tang ma-u, u dei ban iatip lang bad la ka tnga.

(ii) Lada u briew u kwah ban die ia kano kano ka khyndew ne mar kata kaba long ka kamai iing-tnga iing-khun haba u iashong lang bad la ka tnga u dei ban ioh ka jingmynjur ka tnga jong u.

(iii) Kano kano ka kamai ba la thoh ha ka kyrteng jong ka tnga ne u tnga, ka long hapoh ka bor jong kata ne uta uba don dolil lynda don kano kano ka jingsngewthuh ne jingiakular ei-ei ha ka por ba thoh ia ka dolil.

(iv) Kumba long ia ka kamai u tnga kumta ruh ka long ia ka kamai ka tnga.

(b) Ha ki Hima lum Khasi (lait na ki katto katne ki shnong War, ha Ilaka Khyrim).

Ia ka kamai iing-khun iing-tnga jong u briew ba ia shong lang bad la ka tnga, uta um don bor tang ma-u hi. U da ia tip lang bad la ka tnga.

6. Ka kamai u briew uba don tnga bad bym don khun haba u la iap :-

(a) Ha ki hima War.

(i) Ia ka kamai u briew ba don tnga bad u bym don khun haba u la iap, ka ioh ka tnga shiteng bad ki kur bajan eh jong u shiteng.

(ii) Ia kiei kiei baroh kiba la long dolil ha ka kyrteng jong u, ki ioh ki kur bajan eh jong u, ka tnga kam don bynta ei-ei ha kata.

(b) Ha ki hima lum Khasi baroh ruh ka long kumjuh kum ha kitei ki hima War.

7. Ia ka kamai ka briew kaba don tnga bad kaba ym don khun, haba la iap :-

(a) Ha ki hima War ka long kumjuh kum ia ka kamai u shynrang.

(b) Ha kiwei ki hima ruh kumjuh.

8. Ka kamai u briew uba don tnga bad uba don khun, haba u dang im hi :-

(a) Ha ki hima War.

(i) U Kpa um lah ban die ne ai mon hano hano ia ka spah jong u khlem mynjur ka kmie ki khun jong u, ka kmie ruh kam lah khlem mynjur u Kpa ki khun jong ka.

(ii) Ia ka spah ba la thoh dolil ha la ka kyrte ng u lah ban leh katba mon.

(b) Ha ki hima lum Khasi :-

U kpa um lah ban don bor ei ei halor kano kano ka kamai iing-khun iing-tnga khlem ka jingiamynjur lang.

9. Ka kamai u briew uba don tnga bad khun haba u la iap :-

(a) Ha ki hima War :-

(i) Ka kamai baroh ka long ka jong ki khun baroh kiba dei ban ioh marryngkat.

(ii) Katba dang im ka kmie kita ki khun, kane ka long ka nongpyniaid ia kata ka spah.

(iii) Ka kmie kam lah ban die mon ia kano kano ka kamai iing-khun u kpa lymda myjur lang ki khun.

(b) Ha ki hima lum Khasi :-

(i) Ka kamai baroh ka hiar pateng sha ki khun kynthei bad ki shynrang ki long ki nongpyniaid hynrei kano kano ka khun kynthei kam lah ban leh mon lymda ia mynjur lang baroh shi para bad kynthei shynrang.

(ii) Ka kmie katba ka dang im bad katba kam pat kyrte p ia u kpa ka shu long trai nongsynshar ia kata ka kamai u kpa u nongbuh u nongseng ia kata ka spah.

Jingbatai :- Kaba kyrte p ia u kpa ka long kaba ioh tnga haba ym pat dap snem bad ai shieng ia u kpa sha ki kur.

10. Ka kamai u briew ba don tnga bad bym don khun haba u ialait noh na ka tnga :-

(a) Ha hima ki War :-

- (i) Ha ka por ba ia lait tnga ki ju iasam noh mar shiliang, ne ki don ka jingiasngewthuh ba don ka jingiabynta marryngkat ia kata ka kamai.
- (ii) Ki kamai kiba don dolil ha ka kyrteng jong u shynrang bad jong ka kynthei ki sah ki hok jong kata ka kyrteng lymda don sa kawei pat ka jingiakut.
- (iii) Lada leh palat ka kynthei ne u synrang, ka liang kaba leh palat bad ka bym mon ban iasuk ka lah ban duh lut, kata ruh kan long kat ka jingrai ka jingbishar.

(b) Ha ki hima lum Khasi :-

- (i) Ha ki por ba ia lait tnga haba ia lait da kaba sngewbha ki iasam ia ka kamai.
- (ii) Lada dei u shynrang uba phet khlem sngewbha ka tnga, uta u tnga um ioh ei-ei; bad lada dei ka kynthei kaba phet ka duh ma ka u ioh u tnga.

11. Ka kamai u briew ba don tnga bad ba don khun haba u la ialait noh na ka kmie kita ki khun.

(a) Ha ki hima War :-

- (i) U briew uba don khun bad uba la ialait bad la ka tnga, ka kmie kita ki khun um don bor ban leh mon ia kano kano ka kamai kaba ym pat don dolil ha ka kyrteng jong u. Ka kmie kita ki khun ka long ka trai shiteng ia kata ka spah.
- (ii) Uta u briew um lah ban dawa ia kano kano ka tyngka pliah kaba don ha iing – ka sah ka jong ka kmie kita ki khun.
- (iii) Ia ki bri ki khyndew kiba don dolil ha ka kyrteng jong u u don bor ban leh katba mon.

- (iv) Haba u la iap, baroh katba don ka kamai jong u ka leij sha ki khun jong u kiba ia ioh marryngkat.

(b) Ha ki hima lum Khasi :-

- (i) U briew uba don khun bad uba la ia lait noh bad ka tnga, um don bynta shuh ha ka kamai baroh - kata ka long ka jong ka kmie kita ki khun.
- (ii) Lada dei ka kmie bad ki khun kiba isih bad beh noh ia u dei ban ioh bynta la ka kamai kat kum ka jingrai ka jingbisha.

12. Ka kamai u briew ba don tnga bad ba don khun bad ba la shong kurim bad ioh khun shawei pat :-

(a) Ha ki hima War :-

- (i) Katba u dang im u briew u dang don bor ia ka kamai kaba la don dolil ha la ka kyrteng hynrei ia kata ka bym don dolil ka ioh shiteng ka tnga kaba u iashong ryngkat ha kata ka por kaba u kamai ia kata ka spah.
- (ii) Haba u la iap ka kamai kaba u la ioh ha ka por ba iashong bad ka tnga ba nyngkong ki ioh ki khun kiba na kata kaba nyngkong; bad ka kamai pat kaba na ka tnga kaba ar ki ioh ki khun na kata kaba ar bad kumta ter ter.

(b) Ha ki hima lum Khasi :-

Ka kamai kaba u ioh bad ka tnga ba nyngkong ka leij sha ki khun jong kata kaba nyngkong, bad kata kaba u ioh bad ka tnga kaba ar ne ba lai ka long ka jong ki khun na kita kat kum ka por ba u ioh ia kata ka kamai.

13. Ka kamai u Khasi haba ia shong kurim bad kiwei kiba iapher ka rukom hiar-pateng.

(a) Haba u iashong bad ka briew kaba long ka Synteng :-

- (i) Ka kamai jong u ka long kat kum ka jingiasngewthuh shi tnga.
- (ii) Ka kamai jong u ka leij sha ki khun haba u la ioh khun bad u la iap.

(iii) Ki kur jong u kim lah dawa ei-ei ruh.

(b) Haba u ia shong bad ka dykhar ne ka phereng :-

(i) Ka kamai ha ka kyrting jong u ka leij kat ka ain Khasi kaba don ha ka hima na kaba la kha ia u, bad kamai kaba ha ka kyrting ka tnga jong u ka long kat kum ka ain Sorkar kaba shah ia ka Will.

(ii) Ia ka kamai bym don jingthoh ki long kat ka ain Khasi jong ka hima ha kaba uta u bried u long trai ne ba la kha ia u.

14. Ka kamai ka bried kaba shong kurim bad kiwei pat kiba lait na u Khasi :-

(a) Haba ka iashong kurim bad u bried uba long u Synteng :-

(i) Kata ka bried ka don bor ia la ka kamai jong ka kat kum ka ain jong ka hima ha kaba ka long trai shnong.

(ii) Ki kur jong u shynrang kim don bor ban ring ia kane ka bried ha ka ain hiar pateng jong ki.

(b) Haba ka iashong bad u dkhar ne u phereng :-

Ka ain Khasi kaba teh ia ka, ka synshar ia ki kamai jong ka.

15. Ka kamai jong ki bried ba ia shong kurim hapdeng para Khasi ki ba iapher ki rukom jinghiar pateng, e.g., u bried na hima War bad kaba na hima lum Khasi :-

(i) Ka kamai u shynrang ba na hima lum Khasi ka long kat kum ki ain kiba teh ia ka kynthei haba don khun na ka, hynrei haba ym don khun bad u iap khlem khun ki kur ba jan eh jong u kin ioh shiteng ia kata ka spah bad ka tnga jong u kan ioh shiteng lait na kino kino ki mal kiba don dolil kiba long tang ki jong u.

(ii) Ka kamai jong ka bried na hima War haba ka shong kurim ia u bried na ki hima lum Khasi kiba iapher ka rukom hiar pateng ka long kat kum ka rukom ka ain kaba teh ia ka.

## KA NONGTYMMEN

16. Ka nongtymmen ka iapher ha la ki hima hima ka jingioh pateng :-

(a) Ha ki hima War.

- (i) Ka nongtymmen ka long kum ka ri kynti jong u briew ne ka briew ba la ioh ia ka. Lah ban die ne ban ai wai ne ban buh bynda ia ka bynta ba la iasam ba la hap ha u ne ha ka bad kiwei.
- (ii) Ia ka nongtymmen bym pat iasam bad kiba ia ioh ryngkat uno uno u briew uba ia ioh bynta lem um don bor ban leh mon, u lah ban die ne aiwai tang ia i bynta iba lah ban hap ha u.
- (iii) Lada u iap khlem khun, ka tnga jong u kam don hok ia ka nongtymmen. Ka phai baroh sha ki kur jong u.
- (iv) Haba la iap ma-u ki ioh ki khun jong u ryngkat kynthei bad shynrang; bad kumta ka hiar pateng ha ki khun ki ksiew jong u junom junom.
- (v) Lada iap duh ne ki khun ki ksiew jong u ki iap duh ka leit sha ki kur jong u kiba jan eh.
- (vi) Kumba long ia ka bynta u shynrang kumta ruh ka long ia ka bynta ka kynthei.

(b) Ha ki hima lum Khasi:

- (i) Ka nongtymmen barobor ka hiar pateng ha ki khun kynthei ne ki ksiew kynthei pateng la pateng.
- (ii) Ki para rangbah, ki kni ki long tang ki nongsynshar nongpyniaid; bad napdeng kine ki rangbah u da don uwei uba ki kur ki khmih kum u nongpyniaid bakongsan; bad kane ka rukom ia id ruh ka long da kaba ia sngewthuh ne ia sngewbha lang ki kur.
- (iii) Ki kynthei kiba ioh pateng ki lah ban iasam ia ka nongtymmen lada ia mynjur lang ki kur baroh kiba ia ioh bynta lang.

- (iv) Lada iasam ha la ka kpoh ka kpoh ki don pat ki kni ne para shnong kiba pyniaid ha la ka kpoh ka kpoh.
- (v) Napdeng ki kynthei ba ia ioh pateng ka khatduh ka shong ha iing ka kmie ka kiaw.
- (vi) Ka jingiasam ia ka jingmyntoi na ka nongtymmen ka long kat ka jingpyniaid ki kni ryngkat ka jingiamynjur lang baroh ki kur nongioh pateng. Hynrei ia ka khatduh ju ai kham bun.
- (vii) Ka jingai ne jingiasam ka long da u longkni, hynrei lada don jingiakajia ia kata dei ban rai da ka dorbar kur.
- (viii) Lada iap kawei na ki kynthei bad lada ka don khun kynthei, kata ka bynta jong ka ka leij sha ki khun kynthei jong ka bad ia kane ruh ki pyniaid ki para rangbah ne u long kni.
- (ix) Lada kawei na ki kynthei ka iap khlem khun ka nongtymmen na kaba ka ioh bynta ka shu sah ha ki kynthei kiba dang im.
- (x) Lada ka iap khlem khun kynthei bad ka ioh khun shynrang kine ki khun shynrang kim ioh bynta ei-ei na kata ka nongtymmen.
- (xi) Ia ki shynrang bym lah bsa hi ialade namar ba pang ne namar kino kino ki daw ki kur kynthei ki dei ban bsa.
- (xii) Lada la iasam ia ka nongtymmen bad ka briew kaba ioh bynta ka don khun shynrang, bad ka iap khlem khun kynthei ki khun shynrang ki lah ban bam ban dih bad ban pyndonkam ia ka jingmih na kata ka nongtymmen katba ki dang im, hynrei kim lah ban die ne ban ai ei hano-hano. Haba la iap ki shynrang kane ka nongtymmen ka leij sha ka kur khatduh kaba dang im.
- (xiii) Haba iap ka khatduh kata haba ka khatduh ka bud ka long khatduh bad kumta ter ter.



(xiv)Haba la iapduh ki kur ka kpoh baroh, ki kur palat lada ki lum ki lang (kit thang ki rein) ia ki jong kata ka kpoh iapduh, ki ioh ma ki ia ka spah jong ka iapduh. Hynrei lada kim treh ne ym don ba lum ka spah ka iapduh, ki leij sha ka Raid bad ka kylla long ka hok jong ka Raid.

---

Ha ka jingialang jong ka Executive Committee ha ka 6 tarik November 1926, la ia kren shaphang ka Building Fund jong ka Khasi National Dorbar bad la iakut ban shim noh ia ki tyngka na ka Golam Hyder bad ban thied da ka Post Office Cash Certificate.

---

**KI PROCEEDINGS JONG KA DORBAR JONG KA  
KHASI NATIONAL DORBAR KABA LA  
LONG HA KA 29 BAD 30 TARIK SEPTEMBER, 1927**

Kiba la ia don ha ka Dorbar ha kine ki sngi ki long kine harum :-

- U Olim Singh, Syiem Khyrim State.
- U Sib Charan Roy.
- U Dabirai, Lyngdoh Langiong State.
- U Shemuel, Syiem Khyinnah Khyrim State.
- U Symbu Roy Basan, Myntri-in-charge, Maharam State.
- U Ranjit Singh, Syiem Khyinnah, Khyrim State.
- U Inik Kongor, Khyrim State.
- Mr. Mohon Roy Rynjah, Agent Syiem Khyrim.
- Mr. Joab Solomon, Shillong.
- Mr. Assiam Lyngdoh, Shillong.
- Mr. S.G. Nalle, Agent Syiem Nongspung.
- Mr. Healingson, Shillong.
- U Sngoi Myntri Langrin.
- U Nising, Myntri Langrin.
- U Suna Myntri Nobosohphoh State.
- U Lar Myntri Lyngdoh, Nonglyngkien Maharam.
- U Dobasing Myntri Langrin.
- U Heh, Mawlat Khyrim.
- U Jir, Mawlat Khyrim.
- U Re, Mawlat Khyrim.
- U Stencil, Lyngdoh Sawriang.
- U Burma, Lyngshing, Khyrim.
- U Bir, Lyngshing Khyrim.
- U Bishar Masi, Nongrim Sadew Myllem.

- Mr. Macdonald Kongor, Shillong.
- U Konjo Singh, Mawkma Cherra.
- U Jobu, Mawkma Cherra.
- Dr. N.N. Swett, Shillong.
- U Noverwell Swer, Shillong.
- U Hinsing, Maharam.
- U Eklin, Maharam.
- U Shong, Maharam.
- U Kyrhun, Shillong.

Bad kiwei kiwei de.

# 1. Ka Report u Secretary.

Mr. President, myntri bad para rangbah : Kane ka kam ka la hap ha nga u Secretary jong ka Dorbar. Ngi la pynlong bun ki meeting jong ka Executive Committee bad ki jingpyrkhat kiba ngi la leh. Kawei kaba ngi la ia pyrkhat ka long ban kham ialeh ban pynmih kloia u synniang ling Dorbar. Kawei pat kaba ngi la ialeh ka long ka jingrai ba ia ki tyngka ba ngi buh ha Golam Hyder yn shim noh bad yn buh ha iing dak. U Secretary jong ngi uba la long mynshuwa, u Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy, namar ba ka Sorkar ka la thung ia u kum u Minister jong ka Government of Assam, u la dei ban resign noh ia ka kam Secretary, bad la thung ia nga ban long Secretary jong ka Dorbar. Nga kum uba la ju ia trei ryngkat bad I Mr. Roy bun snem nga iohi ia kaba katno ka jingkhraw ka kam ba i la leh bad nga sngew ba ka jingtrei jong i ka long kaba palat ia ka bor kaba nga lah ban kit. Hynrei haba la ibit ba yn jied ia nga ha kane ka kam ngam banse ban ym kit ia ka katba don la ka bor. Ka Sub-Committee kumba la buh da ka Dorbar ka la iashem ha u June bad ngi la ialeh katba lah ban pyndep ia ka Ain Bri-Khyndew, hynrei la katta ruh ym lah ban pyndep. Namar ba ym lah ban pyndep kumta la buh ba ka Sub-Committee kan long biang kumba ar sngi shuwa ban long Dorbar. Kumta la lah pynbeit ia ka Ain Bri-Khyndew lait tang kito kiba dei shaphang ka Ri Seng.

Ngi sngew pangnud na ka bynta ka jingleit noh I Syiem Borkusain iba la kyrshan shibun na ka bynta ka Dorbar, bad ka Executive Committee ka la iakut ban thoh shithi sngewlem sha kiba ha iing jong I bad ban report ha ka Dorbar. La ia pyrkhath ruh ban pyndap ia ki jaka jong kito ki member jong ka Executive Committee kiba la iap bad ban tyrwa de ia ki member jong ka Office Bearers jong ka Dorbar.

Don kawei pat ka jingiakut jong ka Executive Committee ban synniang ia ka kot khubor Princely India lane kano kano ka kot khubor kaba iadei bad ki Native States. Kawei pat kaba ka Executive Committee ka la ia pyrkhath ka long shaphang u phan. U phan Khasi u long u paila nombor ha ka jingbha ha Calcutta, hynrei mynta ka dor jong u ka la hiar bad ka daw jong kata ka long ba ngi hi ki Khasi ngi la die ialade da kaba iakhleh lang u phan bha bad u phan saia. Ki nongrep ki tharai bad da kaba leh kumta kin iohng hynrei ka long kaba bakla. Ka pynjot ia ka kyrteng babha jong ka nam Khasi. Ka long ka kamram jong ngi ki Khasi, jong ki Syiem bad nongsynshar ba ngi dei ban ialeh ban pynduh ia kane ka jingsniew.

Ngi dei ruh ban shit rhem shibun na ka bynta kane ka Dorbar na ka bynta kane ka daw.

Kumba ngi tip ba ka Sorkar ka la thmu ban ai ka Home Rule ha ri India bad shuwa ba kan ai ia kane kan phah shuwa ia ka Royal Commission ba kan wan tohkit; bad mynta ki Syiem Native State jong ka ri India ki la iakhih ban pynpaw ia lade ha khmat kane ka Commission. Ngi ruh ha ka jingshisha ngi don ki agreement kiba ha kajuh ka rukom kum ki agreement jong kine ki Native States; bad kumta ngi ruh ngi dei ban khih shaphang kane ban pynpaw ialade. Kine ki syiem dkhar mynta, na ka bynta ban pynpaw ia la ka jingroi jong ki ha ka Royal Commission ki la pynmih ia ki Legislative Council. Te ma ngi ruh ngi la don lypa ka Khasi National Dorbar bad ngi lah ban ong ba ngi la don lypa ka Legislative Council jong ka ri Khasi.

## 2. Ki Jingiakut.

- (e) La tyrwa bad mynjur ba kine kin long ki Office Bearers na ka bynta ki lai snem ki ban wan.

President – Syiem Olim Singh of Khyrim State.

Vice - President – Rai Sahib Hormu Rai Diengdoh.

Secretary – Mr. Joab Solomon.

Assistant Secretary – Mr. S.G. Nalle.

Treasurer – Mr. Chandra Nath Roy.

- (f) La tyrwa bad mynjur ba ki member jong ka Executive Committee kin sah kumjuh haduh kawei pat ka Dorbar bad ba yn jied thymmai pat ia ki ha kawei pat ka Dorbar, bad ban da thoh sha ki member baroh la ki mynjur ne em ia ka jingthung ia ki kum ki member jong ka executive Committee.

- (g) La tyrwa bad mynjur ba yn pynlong pat ia ka Dorbar ha u January 1928 lada lah bad ban pynlut Rs. 50/- na ka bynta ban sam ia ki notice ha ki jaka baroh bad ia ki ain Bri Khyndew bad Jinghiar-pateng yn sa ia kren pat ha kane ka Dorbar.

- (h) La tyrwa bad mynjur ban thoh ka shithi sha I Hon'ble Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy ban pynpaw ia ka jingsngewnguh ia I na ka bynta ka jingtnei shitom jong I ha kaba sdang bad ban pynkhray ia ka Dorbar, bad ban pynpaw ruh ia ki jingkmien jong ka Dorbar na ka bynta ka jingkiew jong I sha ka kam Minister bad ban pynpaw de ia ka jingsngewdiaw namar ka jingduh jong ka ia I.

- (i) La tyrwa bad mynjur ban thoh ka shithi sngewlem sha ki ba ha iing I Syiem Borkusain namar ka jingleit noh jong I.

- (k) La tyrwa bad mynjur ban Synniang ia ka kot khubor Princely India.

- (l) La tyrwa bad mynjur ba ki Proceedings jong kane ka Dorbar yn ym shon mynta, hynrei yn sa shon pat bad ki Proceedings jong ka Dorbar ka ban long.

**Omlin Singh,**  
*President,*  
Syiem of Khyrim State

**Joab Solomon,**  
*Secretary,*  
Khasi National Dorbar

---

(I Babu Wilson Reade I la thoh shaphng katei ka Dorbar kumne :  
"Ha ka dorbar ba la pynlong ha ka 29<sup>th</sup> bad 30<sup>th</sup> September, ym shym don ei ei ba ka dorbar ka la leh. Ka lah ban long ba kine ki snem ki long ki snem jong ki jingkhieh bad jingwan de ka Royal Commission na Bilat ka jingmut briew ka lapmiet noh shato bad ym shym lah pyrkhat kam ei ei".)

---

**KI PROCEEDINGS JONG KA DORBAR JONG KA  
KHASHI NATIONAL DORBAR KABA  
LA LONG HA KA 7, 8 BAD 9 TARIK MARCH, 1928**

Kiba la ia don ha ka Dorbar ha kine ki sngi ki long kine harum :-

- President - Olim Singh, Syiem Khyrim State.
- U Burom Syiem Mariaw.
- U Junom Sordar Pamsanngut.
- Rai Sahib Hormu Rai Diengdoh.
- Mr. Joab Solomon, Shillong.
- Mohesh Swett, Wahadadar Shella.
- Jogidhon Wahadadar Shella.
- Shemuel, Syiem Khyinnah Khyrim State.
- Inik Singh Giri Kongor, Smit Khyrim State.
- Mr. Assiam Lyngdoh, Shillong.
- Mr. Chandra Nath Roy, Shillong.
- Mr. Sib Charan Roy, Shilong.
- Mr. Mon Lyngdoh, Shillong.
- Mr. MacDonald, Shillong.
- Sambu Roy Basan, Myntri-in-charge, Maharam State.
- Sam Myntri Langrin State.
- Suba Myntri Mawiang.
- Mahon Mawsar.
- Jakob Shella.
- Nijon Laban.
- Bishar Nongrim Sadew.
- Mothor Roy Mustoh.
- Kyrhun Jaiaw.

- Hamuel Rumnong, Mawlai.
- Suk Singh Manik Nongkseh.
- Healingson, Shillong.
- Nimor Basan, Nongkseh.
- Dr. Noren Swett, Shillong.
- Mr. Rai Mahon Diengdoh, Shillong.
- Mr. Rash Mohon Giri, Shillong.
- Mahon Roy Rynjah, Shillong.
- Mahari Rai

Bad kiwei.

U President u la plie ia ka dorbar bad ka jingkhublei ia ki rangbah kiba wan Dorbar. U Secretary u la ai Report lyngkot kumne :-

Mr. President, ki Nongsynshar bad ki rangbah. Dang tang san bnai mynta ngi la lah ioh ka Dorbar, ki daw ba la pynlong jan-jan kumne ia kane ka Dorbar dei namar kine ki daw harum :-

- (a) Kumba la iakren ha ka Dorbar kaba la long haka 29th-30<sup>th</sup> September 1927 ban don ka jingkylla kaba khraw ha ka jingsynshar ha kane ka ri India, u Syiem Patsha jong ngi lem bad ki rangbah ha Bilat ki la thung ki briew ki ban wan sha ri India ban tohkit shaphang kiei kiei kiba iadei bad kane ka jingkylla ka jingsynshar ha kane ka ri India; Katba ngi iohi na ki kot khubor kane ka Royal Commission ka la poi ha une u bnai ba la lah. Ynda la poi ka Sir John Simon Commission, u paitbah ha ri India u la ia khih shibun. Don kiba la ia khih ban thaw lad ban nym pdiang satia ia kane ka Commission. Ngim don jingartatien ei ei ba kine ki rangbah ba la phah sha kane ka ri India ki long ki briew kiba kysai tam, khamtam kumba ngi pule shaphang u Sir John Simon, u briew uba paw khmat shibun ha ri Bilat kum u riew said uba ka jingioh jong u kam duna Sanphew hajar pound shi snem. Kum kine ki briew nga ngeit skhem ba lada ki wan sha kane ka ri India ki don tang ka jingthmu babha suda, hynrei la jar kumta ruh ngim khmih lynti ia ki la ki long ki riewstad riewpawkhmat



ba kin leit tip janai eh ia ka jinglong ka ri India kaba khraw hapdeng katne i por iba lyngkot. Na kane ka daw ka paw na ka jingkren jong u rangbah jong kane ka Commission ba u da kwah eh ba ki riewpawkhmat kin iarap lem ha ka jingtohkit jong u. Ngi kum ka ri Khasi ngi don bun ki state (lane hima) hapoh ka jingsynshar ki Syiem, ki Lyngdoh, ki Wahadar bad ki Sordar, la shisha ki long tang ki hima kiba rit pynban ngi don ki treaties (ki kular) ba iathoh da ki Syiem mynshuwa bad ka Sorkar Bhadur. Katei ka Commission ngim lah ban khmih kynti ba kan tip janai shaphang kine ki kular ba ngi don lymda ngi hi ngim pyntip sha ka da kano kano ka lad khnang ba ki kular kiba rim kin neh. Mynta nga shu buh ha khmat ka Dorbar ba kan ia pyrkhath la ngi sngewdonkam ne ngim sngewdonkam ia ka ban ia mih da kano kano ka lad lada don ka jingthoh ne da ki briew ha khmat kane ka Commission lane ha khmat ka Butler Committee.

- (b) Ha ka Dorbar ba la lah ym shym la lah ban ia khmih shaphang ka Ain-Bri-Khyndew. Shaphang kane ka Ain kaba donkam eh bad kaba ktah ia ka im ka iap jong ngi, la ia pyrkhath ha ki Dorbar ha ka snem 1925 bad 1926. Khnang ban ioh ka jingtip kaba thikna shaphang kane ka Ain la thung ka Committee kaba khraw ban pyrkhath shaphang jong ka. Kane ka committee ruh ka la leh shitom katba lah, hynrei namar ba ki rangbah na shaphang War kim shym lah ban ia poi kumta ia kito kiba iadei bad ki khyndew kiba shaphang War la shu iehnoh ban pyrkhath pat ha kane ka Dorbar mynta.
- (k) Ha ka Dorbar kaba la long ha kab 29<sup>th</sup>, 30<sup>th</sup> September 1927 ka la iakut ban pynsah haduh kane ka Dorbar ia ki juh ki members jong ka Executive Committee. U Assistant Secretary u la leh kumba la hukum ka Dorbar hynrei lait na khyndiat ngut ym shym don ba jubab. Ka kam ka Dorbar mynta ka long tang ban thung ia kine ki dkhot jong ka Executive Committee.
- (d) Khnang ban kham pynphriang ha ka ri ia ki sngi ban long Dorbar mynta la shon ha ki kot Khubor Khasi bad la phah ruh ki notice sha man la ki hima.

- (e) Kat kum ka jingiakut ka Dorbar kaba la lah kane ka Dorbar mynta ka la dei ban long ha u bnai January 1928, hynrei na bun ki daw ka Executive Committee ynda ka la pyrkhat ka la sangeh ba kan long pat mynta.

Shuwa ba ngan pynkut ia la ka report, nga kwah ban shon ha phi ki para rangbah kiba ia kit khia na ka bynta ka jingbha la ka ri, ba ngin nym ia sngew ei ei haba don na ki Syiem bad kiwei pat ki rangbha bad ki nongsynshar ba kim shym lah ban ia wan poi sha ka Dorbar. Nga tip bun ki Syiem bad kiwei pat ki rangbah kiba la ia kular bad kiba kwah eh ban iadon hynrei na ki kam kiba donkam eh kumta ki la ia pep. To ngin ia shitrhem ban pyndep ia kane kaba ngi la sdang na ka bynta ka jingbha bad jingsuk la ka ri bad ban ioh pyрто hadien habud da ki khun ki ksiew jong ngi. Khublei nga pynwai ia la ka report.

La pule ia ki jingkhein ki tyngka ba la ioh bad ia ka jinglut haduh 6<sup>th</sup> March 1928 da u Treasurer Khasi National Dorbar Fund. Ka Dorbar ka la pdiang ia ka jingkhein bad ka jingsngewnguh ia u Treasurer na ka bynta ka jingtrei minot jong u. Ia ka jingkhein ba la ai yn shon ha ka Proceedings jong ka Dorbar kumba ju leh man ka snem. Shaphang ban pyrkhat lada sngewdonkam ne em ban ia pawkhmat ha ka Royal Commission kaba wan sha India mynta la iakut ban sa iakren pat ha ka 9<sup>th</sup> March 1928.

---

### **8<sup>th</sup> March 1928 – Jingpynbeit ia ka Ain-Bri-Khyndew.**

---

#### **9<sup>th</sup> March 1928 :-**

U President u la thoh ka shithi sha u Secretary ba u sngewsih ba um lah wan sha ka Dorbar namar u don ki kam kiba kyrkieh eh ba un pyndep.

12 A.M. La plie ia ka Dorbar da u Vice-President Rai Sahib Hormu Rai Diengdoh. La pule biang shaphang ka Ain-Bri-Khyndew bad la pynkut tang haduh ka Section IV (1).

3 P.M. La plie biang ia ka Dorbar da u Vice-President.

La jied ia kine ki rangbah ban long ki member ha ka Executive Committee jong ka Khasi National Dorbar na ka bynta lai snem ki ban mih. Kine kin ia trei lang bad ki Office Bearers ba la thung jong ka Khasi National Dorbar :-

1. Shemuel Syiem.
2. Rai Mohon Diengdoh.
3. Symbu Roy Basan Maram.
4. Mothu Roy Headman Mustoh.
5. Mr. Healingson.
6. Mr. Assiam Lyngdoh.
7. Ranjit Singh Syiem Khynnah Khyrim.
8. Mr. Mohon Roy Rynjah Agent Syiem Khyrim State.
9. Mr. Wilson Reade.
10. Nimor Basan.

La iakren shaphang ka jingwan ka Statutory Commission bad Butler Committee bad la iakut ba ka Executive Committee kan ia pyrkhath kumno yn leh shaphang kane.

Ka Dorbar ka la pyrkhath shaphang ka jingdon kam kyrkieh ban ioh ka iing Dorbar bad ka Dorbar ka la ai bor ia ka Executive Committee ba kan thung ka Special Committee ba kin ia pyrkhath lang shaphang ban pyinieng noh ia ka iing Dorbar ha kane ka snem bad ba ka Executive Committee kan pynlut katba ka nang don ki tyngka ha ka kti.

La iakut ba kawei pat ka Dorbar kan long ha u bnai March 1929, ia ka tarik yn sa pynthikna da ka Executive Committee.

---

**KI PROCEEDINGS JONG KA DORBAR JONG KA  
KHASI NATIONAL DORBAR  
KABA LA LONG HA KA  
1, 2 BAD 3 TARIK U BNAI MAY 1929**

Kiba la iadon ha ka Dorbar ha kine ki sngi ki long kine harum :-

- Olim Singh Syiem of Khyrim, President.
- Join Manik Syiem of Cherra.
- U Kihon Sordar of Mawdon State.
- Rai Sahib Hormu Rai Diengdoh, Vice-President.
- Mr. Joab Solomon, Secretary.
- Mr. S.G. Nalle. Agent Syiem of Nongspung, Assistant Secretary.
- Mr. Chandra Nath Roy, Treasurer.
- Mr. Rai Mohon Diengdoh.
- Mr. Mohon Roy Rynjah, Agent Syiem of Khyrim.
- Mr. Assiam Lyngdoh.
- Mr. Howel Harris, Agent Syiem of Mawsynram.
- Syiem Khynnah Ranjit Singh, Khyrim State.
- U Nimor Basan, Nongkseh, Myllem State.
- U Mon Matabor, Nongsteng, Cherra State.
- U Mati Sordar, Nongsteng, Cherra State.
- U Sorkin Matabor, Nongsteng, Cherra State.
- U Drer Myntri, Cherra State.
- U Dri, Headman of Mawdon State.
- U Borma, Mawdon.
- U Duba Rambrai.
- U Konsingh, Rambrai.
- U Werjon, Maharam State.
- U Breshon, Cherra.

- U Hon Langrin.
- U Bishar, Mylliem.
- Mr. Hinmony, Shillong.
- Mr. Healingson, Shillong.
- Mr. Kishon Roy, Shillong.
- Mr. Saron Rai, Cherra.
- Mr. Ajra Singh Khongphai, B.A. Nongjri.
- Mr. H. Sawyan, B.A., Shillong.
- Mr. Deng Rowland, Pohdieng, Shillong.
- Mr. Wellyn Roy, Shillong.
- Mr. Lasto Singh, B.A., Shillong.
- Mr. Gesgobarline Wallang, Shillong.
- Mr. Bestwell, Shillong.
- Mr. Olipshon Khongtyr B.A. Nongjri.
- Mr. Phorm, Laban.
- Mr. C. Lyngdoh, B.L. Shillong.
- Mr. J.W. Radborne, B.A., Shella State.
- Mr. Moriswell.
- Mr. Osiris Lyngdoh.

Bad kiwei.

Ki Kam :-

1 tarik May 1929 :-

(a) U President u la plie ia ka Dorbar bad u la kren kumne :-

Para Syiem, ki Nongsynshar bad ki rangbah,

Nga ai khublei ia phi ba phi la ia wan katne sha ka Dorbar.  
 Ngi don ki jingthmu kumno ban pynkyntiew ia ka Ri bad  
 khnang ba ngi lah ban leh kumta ngi donkam ia ka jingialong

kawei ban nym don kano kano ka jingiapher jingmut. To ngin kynmaw ba kaba long kawei ka long ka bor bakhraw bad khlem kata ka mih tang ka jingpra bad jingjot. To nign ia kit khia lem la ki jong ki jong ki hima ban pynshai ia ki briew ia ka jingthmu babha jong kane ka Dorbar bad ban ia kyntu lem ia kito ki bym pat iasoh ba kin ia long member noh mynta, nga ngeit ba lada phi ki para Syiem bad ki Nongsynshar phin leh ia kane hapteng khyndiat por, ki member kane ka Dorbar kin long da ki phew hajar. Kawei ruh nga kwah ban kyntu ia phi ki para Syiem, ki Lyngdoh, ki Wadar bad ki Sordar, lem bad u paitbah ba ngin ia kham kitkhia khnang ba ngin lah ban ioh noh la ka jong ka ling Dorbar. Kaba sngewbieit ba haduh katne ngi kum ka Ri ngi shu dang ialang ha ka iing jong kiwei ba shu iapan, lada ngi ha la ki jong ki jong ki hima ngin ia pynshit ia u paitbah khlem artatien hapteng khyndiat bnai ngin lah ban pynmih katba ngi lah ban tei ka ling Dorbar kaba biang ban pyndonburom ia ka Ri.

(b) U Secretary u la Report kumne :-

President, ki Nongsynshar bad ki Rangbah.

Kane ka Dorbar mynta, ka long kaba phra, ngi la sdang ia ka Dorbar kaba nyngkong eh ha ka 4<sup>th</sup> September 1923. Kiba ia kynmaw ia kata ka sngi katno kaba sngewbha ha kaba sdang ka jingialang ki hima, ki Lyndoh, ki Sordar, Wahadadar bad ki riewpawkhmat jong ka Ri. Ha kata la don ki jingkren kiba sngew tynnad bad ba shitrhem shibun eh. Naduh kita ki por ngi la ioh la jan baroh ki Syiem, ki Lyngdoh, ki Wahadar, ki Sordar ka Ri Khasi lem bad ki riewkhmat ha ka Ri bad mynta kiba la long ki member jong ka Dorbar – haduh kane ka sngi ki member ki la long 404 ngut. U Mr. Hajom Kisor Singh uba la long uwei na ki nongseng jong kane ka Dorbar uba ngi la duh noh hamar ba dang sdang kane ka kam kaba donkam eh ha ka Ri u la kyntu ban ngin buh jingkynmaw man ka snem ia ka sngi kha jong kane ka Dorbar. Nga sngew ba kan long ka jingmyntoi shisha ban ngin leh ia kane ka jingkyntu. Ha kane ka snem ba la lah nga sngewsih ban report ba ngi la duh noh ia kine ki rangbah.

- (i) I Syiem Kison Singh Maharam, iba long u member kane ka Dorbar bad iba la ia shitrhem shibun ha kaba phah ia ki memorandum sha ka Simon Commission bad Butler Committee. Ine I la khlad noh, hynrei ngi khmih lynti ba ine i Siem iba long mynta iba la long lypa u member ka Dorbar ba in ia shitrhem kumjuh.
- (ii) I Ramkha Syiem Bhowal iba la kwah eh ban wan sha ki Dorbar, hynrei namar ba i long iba khrew im shym lah wan; ine ruh i la khlad noh.
- (iii) I Mothu Roy Headman Mustoh, iba la long u member ka Executive Committee; ine ruh i la khlad noh.

Nga tyrwa ban phah ki shithi sngewlem sha kiba ha iing kitei ki Rangbah bad ban thung u ban mih bujli ha ka jaka I Mothu Headmen, Member ka Executive Committee. Ka Dorbar kaba ngi la ioh mynha katai ka snem ka la iakut ba ngin pynlong ia kane ka Dorbar ha u bnai March ba la lah; hynrei na bun ki daw ym banse ban buh sngi pat haduh mynta.

Ka Dorbar ka la ai bor ia ka Executive Committee ban nang sdang noh ban pynieng ia ka iing Dorbar na ki tyngka kiba nang don ha ka kti. Ka Executive Committee ka la pyrkhat shaphang kane hynrei ynda antad ia ka jinglut la shem ba wad ban tei tang ia ka Hall khlem Veranda bad jingpynkha kine ki tyngka ba ngi don kumba 3000 tyngka kim pat biang satia; kumta ka Committee ka la iakut ban appeal sha ka Dorbar ban ia leh ban ia pynmih tyngka khnang ban ioh sdang trei ha ka synrai ka ban mih.

Kawei ka kam kaba khraw bad ba donkam eh ka long kumba la ia kren ha ka Dorbar ba la lah, shaphang ka jingwan jong ka Sinom Commission bad ka Butler Committee. Ka Dorbat kaba long ha ka 9<sup>th</sup> March 1928 ka la ai bor ia ka Executive Committee ban pyrkhat shaphang kane. Ha ka 1<sup>st</sup> May 1928 ka Executive Committee ryngkat bad bun kiwei ki rangbah kum ki jong I Syiem Joinmanik, Olim Singh, Siem Bidor Sing, I Syiem Sati Raja bad bun kiwei ki la iakut ban phah ka Memorandun sha ka Simon Commission bad ka Butler

Committee bad ia kane ki la leh. Ki member ka Executive Committee ki la wad ki jingtip katba ki lah ban ioh bad la phah ia kita ki jingthoh, ki rangbah ki la pynlut por shibun ha kaba khreh ia kine ki Memerandum. Nga sngew ba ngi kum ka Dorbar ngi dei ban pynpaw ia jingsngewnguh ia ki namar ka jingtrei shitom jong ki khnang ban neh ki hok barim. Don ki jingthoh ha ki kot khubor kiba pynbakla shibun bad ngi sngewthuh ba kine ki nongthoh ki la phah sha ka Sorkar ia kine ki jingthoh bad sha ka Simon Commission de. Ka Executive Committee kaba la long ha ka 23<sup>rd</sup> February 1928 ka pynpaw ka jingsngewsih kaba khraw namar kine ki jingthoh pynbakla bad ki la buh ia ki Rangbah ba kin draft ka jingthoh ban batai shai ia ki jingleh ka Dorbar bad ka Committee; bad ban phah ia kita sha ki kot khubor Khasi bad phareng.

Ngam kwah ban kren slem khnang ba kiwei de kin ia ioh ban ia kren lem, kumta nga shu pynwai da kaba kyntu ia phi ki para ba ia kitkhia na ka bynta ka jingbha jong ka Ri bad u paitbah ban nym ia sngewthut hynrei ba ngin iatrei lem da kawei ka jingmut haduh ban da dep ka jingthmu jong ngi. Nga dap tang da ka jingsngewnguh ia U Blei ba ngi dang lah pat ban ia lang kumne mynta.

(c) Ki Jingkren Subject. "Ka Jingdonkam jong ka Dorbar".

**Rai Sahib Hormu Rai Diengdoh** – Khlem kane ka Dorbar ngi ki Syiem ki hima baroh ngin shu sah ha ka khim kaba khraw. Ki hok ki riti jong ngi kin duh kin dam noh. Da kaba long ka Dorbar kan long ka bor bad ka jingia sngewthuh lang jong ki Syiem baroh ban ia trei lang na ka bynta ka im bad ka iap jong ka Ri. Ka jingdon jong ka Dorbar hi ka pyn ba ngi ki Khasi ngi la nang la sian. Wad u Saheb Lad ba donburom u la kynthoh ba ka jingdon jong kane ka Dorbar ka la pyndonburom ia ngi. Haba ngi don ka Dorbar ka long ka bor ban ngin ia trei lang ban ia pynsah ia ki hok ki dustur jong ngi. Khnang ban ngin ia long kawei dei ban don kawei ka jaka ha kaba ngin ialang. Ng di ban ialeh ban ia pynmih noh ia ka ling Dorbar. Ng di lah ioh tyngka katto katne hynrei



kh nang ba ngi lah ban shu pynlong tang ka shynrong dang donkam sa kumba ar hajar tyngka.

**Join Manik Syiem Sohra** – Ha kaba sdang ban pynlong ia kane ka Dorbar don bun na ngi ki Khasi kiba ia syir bad ia sheptieng ban ialang. Hynrei kam long kumta namar kam long ka kam ialeh thma. Nga io hi ba ka long kaba donkam eh ban don kane ka Dorbar na ka bynta ban pynim ia la ki riti bad ki hok jong ngi. Ng i dei ban ia shitrhem bad ban ia kitkhia ia kane ka Dorbar lynda kumta nign shu ia jah lngaid noh namar ngi long ki jaid kiba rit.

Nga tyrwa ba yn thoh shithi sha ki Syiem baroh ba kin ia wan kh nang ha kane ka Dorbar namar ba kaba ki da wan hi kan kham pynshai shibun ia ki shaphang kane ka Dorbar.

**Mr. Rai Mohon Diengdoh** – Da ka jingmih kane ka Khasi National Dorbar ngi la lah ban pyni ha ka pyrthei ba ngi lah ban trei kam. Ka jingdon jong kane ka Dorbar ruh ka pyniaithuh ia ngi para Khasi bad para Syiem, bad kumta ka kham pyniaieit ia ngi. Baroh ki jaid bynriew kiba nang kiba sian ki don la ki ain ki kanun. Te da ka jingmih jong kane ka Dorbar kan pynlah ia ngi ban don ki ain ki kanun. Haba ngi la don la ki ain ki jingbishar kin kham ia id ha ka rukom kaba shai, bad ka pyrthei ruh kan io hi ba ngi la shai la sian.

U Gordon Saheb ha ka kitab jong u shaphang ki Khasi u shim tang khyndiat shaphang ki rukom jong ngi, hynrei wad iakata ruh la ju pyndonkam ha ki jingbishar, te lada ngi don ki ain ba la thaw da kane ka Dorbar kita ki ain ki la dei ban pyniaid ia ka Ri Khasi baroh.

**Mr. Chandra Nath Roy** – Ng i ki Khasi ngi ia don la ki rukom jingpyniaid kiba iadei tang ma ngi hi. Te haba ym don jingthoh ym thikna satia hato kita ki rukom ki long kumno. Te kane ka Dorbar ka long kaba donkam ban iathuh ia kita ki rukom ha ka jingthoh. Mynta ka por ha man la ki kam donkam ka jingthoh. Ka jing donkam ban don ha ki jingthoh ia ki rukom ki dustur jong ngi ka long na ka bynta ka pateng ka ban dang wan. Ka long kaba donkam eh ruh ba ngin io h noh la ka jong ka ling Dorbar.

**Mr. Mohon Roy Rynjah** – Nga sngewsih ba ym don kiba kitkhia eh shaphang kane ka Dorbar. Ka long kaba itynnad shibun eh ban don ka jingialang. Ngi ki Khasi ngi don hi la ki Dorbar. Ka long kaba donkam eh ban don ha ki jingthoh ia ki dustur jongngi. Kane ka Dorbar ka thmu ban leh kumta nalar bun kiwei pat ki kam.

U Mr. Joab Solomon u la tyrwa ba u Mr. Ajra Singh Khongphai, B.A. un kren biang ia kane ka subjek ha ka sngi kaba bud. La mynjur ia kane.

**2 tarik May 1929 :-**

- (d) La kren da u Mr. Ajra Singh Khongphai B.A. u ong – Ka pyrthei mynta ha kane ka juk ka iohi ia ka jingshisha ba u briew um lah satia ban im marwei. Ngi long tang kum ki kyrwoh ha u kynjri. Kumta ruh ka jingim jong kano kano ka jaid bynriew. Ka jingkylli kaba shoh ia nga mynta ka long ba ngi ki khun Khasi ngi donkam Dorbar lang ne em kum kane. Baroh phi la jubab da kawei ka sur ban ong ba ngi donkam.

Ka Dorbar ka la ai bor ia ka Executive Committee ban nang sdang noh ban pynieng ia ka ling Dorbar na ki tyngka kiba nang don ha ka kti. Ka Executive Committee ka la pyrkhath shaphang kane hynrei ynda antad ia ka jinglut la shem ba wad ban tei tang iaka Hall khlem Veranda bad jinpynkha kine ki tyngka ba ngi don kumba 3000 kim put biang satia; kumta ka committee ka la ia kut ban appeal sha ka Dorbar ban ialeh ban ia pynmih tyngka khnang ban ioh sdang trei ha ka synrai ka ban mih.

Ka jingroi bad jingkiew jong ka jaid bynriew na kawei ka kyrdan sha kawei pat, haba shu ong kyllum ka long lai kyrdan. (1) Ka jingia tiplang para kur (kinship) (2) Ka jingiasyrdoh lang para shnong para jaid ban ia tip ia ka im ka iap lang (3) Ka jingphohsniew ban ia long khun hima lang.

Kam dei shuh ka por ba ngin ong ba ngin ia im tang la i met i met, lane tang shi kur shi kur, tang shi kyntoit kyntoit, em, ka dei ia ngi ban peit ia ka jingiadei bad ia im lang kaba ngim

dei ban klet khang ban ngin kiew shaphrang. Namar kata ka jingdonkam jong ka Dorbar kaba kum kane ka long kaba shai kdar. Ki jingthmu hi kiba ka Dorbar ka don ki long kiba iar bad kiba ktah lut ia ka jingdonkam kiba ka Ri ka dawa. Ka bor ka shong tang ha ka jingiatylli kawei.

Ki Syiem bad ki Nongsynshar jong ngi ki don ka kam kaba khia ban ialam bad pyni nuksa ia ki briew ia ka jingdonkam ka jingiasngewthuh lang ha ka Dorbar kaba kum kane.

- (e) Jingkren shaphang ka subjek “Ka jingiasyrdoh lang ki Hima Khasi” (Federation of Khasi Native States).

La plie ia kane ka subjek da u Mr. S.G. Nalle, F.R.Econ. S. (LOND).

Mr. President bad Rangbah.

Ha katei kawei ka Dorbar ba la lah, la ia kren shibun shaphang ka jingwan ka Statutory Commission. Te kumba ngi tip baroh kane ka Statutory Commission ka la wan hangne ha Shillong ban tohkit bad ka Executive Committee jong ka Khasi National Dorbar, da ka jingai bor jong ka Dorbar, ka la phah ki Memorandum sha ka bad Butler Committee. Ha kita ki Memorandum la ia pyni ba kan long ka jingmyntoi kaba khraw ia ka ri lada ki Hima Khasi baroh kin iasyrdoh lang ban pynlong ka Federation bad ia ka draft constitution ruh la iaphah. Kata ka draft ka long tang ban shu pyni ha kano ka rukom ngi kwah ban pynlong ka Federation.

Te ngim da donkam shibun ban da ia pyni ia ka bor jong ka jingiatylli lang. ngi la jiw iohsngew bunsien ia kato ka jingiathuhkhana jong u kpa uba sneng ia ki khun da ki shi song ki dieng kiba u phah kdiah ha ki, bad ia kata de ka jingiathuhkhana shaphang u sing bad saw tylli ki masi kyrtong. Ngi pule ha ka history jong ka ri India ruh ha ki por hyndai katno da ka jingbym ia tylli lang jong ki nongsynshar ha kito ki por ki la dei ban iai shah jop ha ki nongwan hiar thma kiba na shabar.

Don ar jaid ki jingiasyrdoh hima :- (1) Ka Unitary Government ha kaba la iasoh lang ia ki hima baroh ban long hapoh uwei

u Syiem, kum ka United Kingdom ha ri Bilat : (2) Ka Federal Union, lane ka jingiasyrdoh lang ki hima tang na ka bynta ka jingiabha lang, hynrei ka bor ha ki hima ka sah kumjuh. Bun ki Syiem ki ia sngew wit ban ia pynlong ka jingiasyrdoh lang namar ki sngew ba da kaba leh kumta kin duh ia la ka long Syiem bad yn long noh tang uwei u Syiem. Kane ka long ka jingsngewthuh bakla. Ka jingiapyrkhat ban ialang kam long ban pynlong ka Unitary Government hynrei ban iasyrdoh lang kum ka Federal Union.

Ngi dei ban sngewnguh shibun ba ngi ioh Syiem kiba sian bad sngewthuh kum I Syiem Khyrim bad I Syiem Sohra bad kiwei de, bad lada ki Syiem ka ri baroh kin long kiba sngewthuh bad kit khia kum ma ki, nga ngeit ka ri jong ngi kan da la kylla da kumwei.

U Dicey u ong ba don artylli kiei kiei kiba dei ban don na ka bynta ban pynlong ka Federal Union lane Federation. (1) Ka dei ban don ka met jong ki briew (body of communities) kaba la pyniasoh lang da ka jingialang ha kajuh ka jaka, kajuh ka hisrtori, kajuh ka jaid ka kynja (race) bad kum kita, kaba lah ban pyni ha khmat jong kita ki nongshong shnong ia ka jinglong jaid bynriew ba iadei kajuh (common nationality), (2) dei ban don ka jingkwah ban iasyrdoh lang khlem da pynlong kawei (union without unity), ban pyniawan ia ki jingmut ba iapher jong ka jingiasoh bad ka jingiakhlad, bad ban pyniadei ruh ia ka jingmyntoi jong ka jingiasoh hima lang bad ka jingbymmynoi jong ka jingpyniapait ia ka bor jingsynshar bad ka rukom jingthaw ain kaba bun rukom.

Te ngi ki Khasi ngim lah ban ong ba ngim don ka jingsngew ia long lang kajuh ka jaid ka kynja wad la ngi don hapteng jong ngi u War, u Khasi, ne u Bhoi, u Pnar. Haba ngi don te kane ka common nationality kam long ka bym shong nia ia ngi ban ia ong "to ngin ia pynlong ka Federation para ma ngi hi shi para jaid kynja". Ym don ba kwah ruh ban duh ia ka jinglong Syiem ha ki hima hima bad ia ka bor jingsynshar kaba don ha ki, hynrei ngi lah da kaba jem lada ngi mon ban iasyrdoh lang kum ka Federal Union khlem da pynduh ia ki lok ne rukom jingsynshar jong ki hima kumba jiw don.

Don ki jingmyntoi da kaba pynlong ka Federation. Nga iohi ba don hangne bun ki rangbah bad ki student na ki skul bah, te ngan ym da donkam ban da batai ia kine, nga shu pule beit ia ki ktien na ka kitab: "Introduction to Political Science" kumne : "Among the more conspicuous merits of the federal system may be noted, first of all, that it affords a means of uniting into a powerful state commonwealths more or less diverse in character ... without extinguishing wholly their separate existences... Federation has been the means of bringing together many petty states in the past which ... for this, would have remained forever apart. It has thus proved a powerful unifying force where other forms of government have repelled. Again, it excels all other forms of government in the effectiveness with which it combines the advantages of national unity and power with those of local autonomy. It secures at the same time all the advantages of uniformity in the regulation of affairs of general concern with those of diversity in the regulation of local affairs. Instead of concentrating the power of the state in a single organ or set of organs, as is the case in the unitary state, federalism distributes it between a common central government and a number of local government, and thus prevents the rise of a single despotism absorbing all political power and menacing the liberties of the people".

Ngi iohi te ba da kaba ia pynlong ka Federation ym don ka jingthmu ban pynduh noh ia ka jinglong Syiem bad ia ka bor ha la ki hima hima kumba don kiba tharai kumne. Ka jingdon jong ka Federation kan pynlah ia ngi ban thaw ki ain bad ban leh shibun ki kam pynbha ia ka Ri kiba ki Syiem hi marwei marwei kim lah. Ynda ngi la ia kut jingmut lang ban iasoh lang kum ka Federation ngi lah ban sa ia thaw ka constitution da kaba ia don lang ki nongmih khmat na ki hima baroh. Ha kaba pynkut noh nga sngew ba nga dei ban ong ba ka jingmih jong ka Khasi National Dorbar ka pynpaw ba ngi la jam shi kyrdan sha ka jingnang jingsian, hynrei ka jingpynlong ia ka Federation kan long ka jingnang iaid shaphrang kaba ilan (great advance) sha ka pyrthei jong ka jingnang jingsian.

**Mr. Joab Solomon – Mr. President, ki Syiem bad ki rangbah.**

Kumba la ong u nong kren ba la lah, shisha ka jinglong kawei ka long ka bor kaba khlain. Da ka jingialong kawei ngi lah ban leh bun kiei kiei kiba khraw bad ki ban kyntiew ia ka Ri Khasi.

Ka Ri Khasi la shisha ka long i ri iba rit shibun pynban ka long kawei na ki Ri ka pyrthei kaba paw kyrting. Dei ha kane ka Ri ba don ka Cherrapunji kaba donnam ha ka pyrthei kum ka jaka kaba palat iaki jaka baroh ha ka jingbun u slap. Kumba ong u Mr. Subhas Bose ha ka jingken jong u ha Poona ha ka snem ba la lah, ka Ri Khasi ka long kaba dei ban bud da ka ri India kum ka nuksa ha ka rukom ka jingsynshar (Democratic Govt.) Phi kynmaw mynba u Sir John Simon u la wan sha Shillong u iaroh katta katta ia ka surok Shillong-Gauhati Road, u ong kane ka Surok lum ka long kawei na kiba bha tam ha ka pyrthei. Ynda u shong katto katne sngi u la kren iaroh ia kane ka Ri katta katta ba u kylli kiei ki Governor General kiba la wan jngoh ia kane ka jaka bad katno por ki la sah. U briew uba tang khyndiat sngi uba wan poi kumne hynrei u iohi katne katne, ngi lei lei ki trai Ri ngi dei ban iohi. Nga ong ba ha kane ka Ri ki don ki possibilities (ki lad ban roi) kiba bun jaid tang lada ngin pyndonkam ia ki, ki spah ki bym lah tip shuh ki don ha kane ka Ri. U Mr. Wynton bad kiwei kiba tip shaphang ka jingdon kiba hapoh ka khyndew ki ong ba don hangne ka ksiar ka rupa ki kynja mar kiba bun rukom. U Mawshun bad ka Dewiong ngi don kyrhai – (agricultural wealth) u phan, ka laha bad bun kiwei ki don kyrhai. Don uwei u sahib uba tip bha shaphang ki kynbat kiba long dawai u ong kane ka Ri ka dap da ki. Katne ka spah ka don hapoh ka Ri Khasi hynrei u trai hi um tip bad um don lad ban trei ia ki. Marwei marwei shisha ngin nym lah leh ei ei hynrei la da ka Ri kan iaryntih kawei, kane ka Ri kan long kawei na ki Ri ka pyrthei kiba riewspah shibun. Myn 21 snem ba la lah u Lord Minto u la leit poi sha ki Shan States kiba shaphang Burma, une u la kyntu ia ka jingialong kawei kine ki hima

kiba rit bad haba ki la ia long kawei (Federation) ki jingtrei kiba khraw ki la leh kumba kren u Lord Irwin ha une u bnai November 1928 mynba u la leit jngoh ia ki Shan States. Ki la thaw ki lynti iaid la ki jong, ki don ki surok motor kiba bha bad ki don de ka ling Dorbar kaba idonburom shibun. Balei kane ka long? Ka daw ka long ka jinglong kawei. Kine ki por ki long ki por ba ngi dei ban kyndit thiah noh klo. Ngim tip ynda la long ka Swaraj ha India ngin dang ioh jingiarap shuh ne em ban pynbha kum mynta ia ki surok jong ngi. Kine ki Skul ba ngi don ha ka Ri kumba 500 tylli mano ban kyrshan. Nga iathuh ba na kine 500 tylli ki Skul ngi kum u paitbah Khristan jong ka Ri ngi kyrshan mynta palat 130 tylli, tharai lada ngim ioh jingiarap na ka Welsh Mission bad na ka Sorkar mano ban kit ia kine ki Skul? Nga kyntu ba khnang ba ngi lah ban trei kattei ki jingdon ba U Blei u la buh ha ka Ri jong ngi bad ba ngi lah ban sumar hi ia la ki surok, ki aspata bad ki Skul ngi dei ban pyrkhat ban pynmih ka kynja Fund (Ka seng) ei ei. Te nga buh ia kane ha khmat ka Dorbar ngin ia pynshai lem ia ki para ri ban syrdoh lang kawei pyllun baroh shi Ri khnang ba kan roi bad im ka Ri. Mynta ter shi ter la nang mih ki samla kiba la ioh jinghikai ha ki Skul bah. Te tang lada ngin ialong kawei ha ka Ri ngi lah ban plie bun ki lad ba ki lah ban ioh jingtrei hapoh la ka Ri ka ban long ka jingim ia ki bad ia ka Ri hi khamtam.

**Mr. Rai Mohon Diengdoh** – Ngi ki hima Khasi ngi long kiba dang rit. Don katto katne kiba kwah ban leit sha High Court hynrei nga ong ba da kaba ngi leit shapoh ka High Court ngi leit lam ia lade hapoh ka shyntur jong u khla. Kan poi ka por ha kaba ngin lah ban ioh hi la ka jong ka Supreme Court of Appeal ka ban sngap ia ki appeal ki ban wan na ki State, bad ia kata ngi lah ban ioh tang ynda haba ki hima ki la ia long kawei. Balei ba ngim don ki Botanist, ki Geologist bad kiwei. Ka daw ka long ba ngim shym ia long lang. Te nga ong ba ka long kaba donkam eh ban long ka Federation namar ngi lah ban leh bun kiei kiei ki ban pynbha ia ngi.

(f) Jingiakut.

- (i) La tyrwa bad mynjur ba yn shon ki pamphlet ban batai shaphang ka jingdonkam ban pynlong ka Federation bad la buh ia kine harum ban pynmih ia kata.

Rai Saheb Hormu Rai Diengdoh,

Mr. Rai Mohon Diengdoh,

Mr. Joab Solomon,

Mr. S.G. Nalle,

Mr. Ajra Singh Khongphai.

- (ii) La tyrwa bad mynjur ba u President bad Secretary kin thoh sha ki State baroh ban pyntip ba kito ki hima kiba siew na ka bynta ka Iing Dorbar Rs. 500/- shaneng yn buh ia ka kyrteng jong kata ka hima kaba siew ban sah jingkynmaw ha ka Iing Dorbar.

- (iii) La tyrwa bad mynjur ba ha kata ka shithi yn pyntip ruh ia ki kyrteng jong ki Syiem bad ki rangbah kiba la lah siew; pa 500/- bad shaneng.

- (iv) La tyrwa bad mynjur ba I Seion Wahadadar in mih bujl ha ka jaka I Mr. Mathu Rai ba la iap kum u dkhoh jong ka Executive Committee.

- (v) La tyrwa bad mynjur ba yn pynkhrav ia ka Executive Committee da san ngut.

- (vi) La tyrwa bad mynjur ba kine kin long kitei ki san ngut ki dkhoh jong ka Executive Committee.

(1) Joinmanik Syiem Sohra.

(2) Mr. Hiron Singh Lyngskor.

(3) Sib Singh Syiem Nongstoin.

(4) Rubin Singh Syiem Maharam.

(5) Mr. Jokirai Mustoh.



### 3 tarik May 1929 :-

U Secretary u la report u ong ba don ki jingthoh ha ki kot khubor kiba la pynbakla bad pynsngewthuh bakla shibun ia ki briew shaphang ka jingtrei jong ka Dorbar bad ka Executive Committee u ong ruh ba ka Executive Committee ka la buh ki briew ban thoh ki article ban iathuh shai ia ka jingtrei jong ka Dorbar.

La tyrwa bad mynjour ba u Mr. Ajra Singh Khongphai B.A. ruh un long uwei u dkhot ha kaba thoh ia kita ki article.

La iakren shaphang ka Ain-Bri-Khyndew bad la ia pyndep bad pass tang haduh ka Section 5 (a) hapoh ka part V.

La iakut ba yn pynlong Dorbar pat ha u bnai October 1929 bad la ai bor ia ka Executive Committee ban buh ia ka tarik.

---

Ha ka jingialang jong ka Executive Committee ha ka 5.8.'29., la iakut ban nang tei noh ia ka Hall bad ia ka baranda kaba shakhmat (Front Verandah) bad ba U Secretary un ai notis ban khot tender.

---

**KHASI NATIONAL DORBAR  
(DORBAR HIMA KHASI) KABA**

**KI PROCEEDINGS JONG KA KHASI NATIONAL DORBAR  
KABA LA**

**LONG HA KA 6, 7 BAD 8 TARIK NOVEMBER 1929**

Kiba la ia don lang ha ka Dorbar ha kine ki sngi ki long kine harum :-

- U Olim Singh, Syiem of Khyrim State.
- U Robin Singh, Syiem of Maharam State.
- U Joinmanik Singh, Syiem of Cherra State
- U Shemuel, Syiem Khynnah Khyrim State.
- U Symbu Roy Basan, Myntri-in-charge, Maharam State
- U Mohon Roy Rynjah, Agent Khyrim State
- U Don Singh Syiem Nongnah.
- Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy B.A., M.L.C. Shillong.
- Rai Saheb Hormu Rai Diengdoh, Shillong.
- Mr. Joab Solomon, Shillong.
- Mr. Chandra Nath Roy, Shillong.
- Mr. Assiam Lyngdoh, Shillong.
- Mr. S.G. Nalle, F.C.I., Shillong.
- Mr. C. Lyngdoh, B.A., B.L., Shillong.
- Mr. H. Sawian B.A., Shillong.
- Mr. J. Swer, B.Sc., Shillong.
- Mr. Rai Mohon Diengdoh, Shillong.
- Mr. Mohon Masar, Shillong.
- Mr. Healingson, Shillong.
- Mr. Orshon Roy, Shillong.
- Mr. Dharmu Ray, Shillong.

- U Nisingh Sirdar, Langrin.
- U Lynhiang, Lyngdoh Langrin.
- U Mari Myntri Myllem,
- U Biron, sirdar Mawphu, Cherra State.
- U William, Sohryngkham, Khyrim.
- U Indromanick, Mawphlang.
- U Sawyer, Khyrim.
- U Shai, Shillong.
- U Jormanik, Nongstoin State.
- Ka Loriansia Kormai, Shillong.
- Ka Shulastika Shari, Shillong.
- U Khiem, Sohryngkham.
- U Kyrshum, Sohryngkham.
- U Ever, Mawphu, Cherra State.
- U She, Mawphu Cherra State.
- U Adan, Mawphu Cherra State
- Mr. Kali Charan Roy, Shillong.
- U Bensingh, Bhoi Lasa, Khyrim.
- U Jemirai Thaiang, Khyrim.
- U Joymuni, Malki Shillong.
- U Borkha, Malki Shillong.
- U Rangbah Mawsiangei, Cherra State.
- U Roba Mawsiangei, Cherra State.
- U Khro Mawdem.
- U So Mawdem.
- U Pitro Mawdem.
- U Elder Mawdem.

- U Hiar Lyndoh, Kynjynrong, Langrin State.
- U Breshon Roy, Cherra State.
- U Korikshon Roy, Cherra State.
- U Amshon Matabor, Cherra State.
- U Ili, Nongpoh.
- U Friend, Nongpoh.
- U Oning, Nongpoh.
- U Tamsa, Malki, Shillong.
- U Donnam, Malki Shillong.
- U Nimor, Basan Nongkseh, Myllem.
- U Phud, Cherra State.
- U Treson, Cherra State.
- U Am Cherra State.
- Mr. Kishon Roy, Shillong.
- Kpa u Friend, Shillong
- U Horvir Sirdar Laitryngew, Cherra State.
- U Shondromuni, Cherra State.
- U Nowoon, Shillong.
- U Saij Kharkongor, Myllem State.
- U Ban Manick, Nongspung State.
- Ka Hiem, Mawsiangei, Cherra State.
- U Noshon, Nongsteng, Cherra State.
- U Jimanik, Nongsteng, Cherra State.
- U Sura Singh, Maharam State.
- U Bari Singh, Nongkhlaw State.
- U Mahapur, Cherra State.
- U Oli Roy, Maharam State.

- U Kubur Singh, Cherra State.
- U Myllon Singh, Mawlat, Khyrim State.

Bad kiwei.

**6<sup>th</sup> November 1929 :-**

La jied ia I Mr. H. Sawian B.A., ban officiate ia ka kam Assistant Secretary namar ba I Mr. S.G. Nalle, Assistant Secretary jong ka National Dorbar im lah ban wan ba I dei ban leit sha Jowai :-

U Secretary u la ai report shaphang ka jingtrei jong ka Khasi National Dorbar.

**1. Ka Report u Secretary.**

Mr. President, ki nongsynshar bad ki rangbah.

Kat kum ka Programme la buh ia nga ban ai ka Report shaphang ki kam ka Khasi National Dorbar ha ki bnai hadien ka Dorbar ba ngi la ioh ha u bnai May 2, 1929. Kumta ngan pyrshang ban iathuh kiei ki kam ba ngi la leh naduh kitei ki Dorbar.

Kane ka Dorbar ba ngi ialang mynta hi dei kaba khyndai bad nga sngew ba ngi dei ban ainguh ia U Blei ba bun napdeng kito kiba iaseng nyngkong ia kane ka Dorbar ngi shu dang ia im bad shu dang ia shitrhem hi ia kane kaba khraw kaba long ka im bad ka iap jong ka Ri.

**2. Na kine ki Dorbar ba ngi la ioh ha u bnai May 1929 haduh mynta ngi la ioh saw sien ki jingialang ka Executive Committee. Ki kam ba la leh kiba nga sgewdonkam ban report dei kine harum :-**

- (a) Bun na ngi ngi la iohsngew ba ha u bnai June jong kane ka snem la long ka jingshlei kaba ym pat ju jia kum kane katba la tip ka ba la long ha ki Districts Nowgong, Sylhet bad Cachar. Ka um ka kiew arted na shaphang Sylhet haduh khap Ri Khasi. Ha ba dang wan kyndit kane ka khubor shaphang kane ka jingshlei la don ka jingsheptieng ban don bun ki briew kiba iap na ka jingshlei hi bad na ka jingiap thngan bad na ki jingpang

hynrei ynda la ioh ki khubor kiba kham jana kam shym long kumba la pyrkhat haba dang bna nyngkong shaphang ka jingshlei, nalog bym shym julor ki mynsiem ki briw kaba ngi sngewnguh ia U Blei ka long ba ym shym mih kino-kino ki jingpang kumba la pyrkhat – Ki jingthung kum u kba bad kiwei la shisha ngim lah ban khmih lynti ba kin long kum ha kiwei ki snem hynrei ki shu long hi kat ban nym long eh kum ka nemsniew – Ki briew ha kitei ki jylla la shisha shipor ki la iashuh jinjar hynrei namar ka jingtrei shitom jong u Governor Badonburom bad ki Saheb kiba hapoh jong u lem bad kito ki bym long shakri Sorkar ka jingjinjar kam shym la sah slem. Kaba shynna ka jingmyntoi kaba mih na ka Civilization ka long ba ki briew na kylleng ki bynta ka Ri India bad na shawei de kum na Ri Wales tang shu bna ia kane ka jingjia da ki lad baroh ki iathaw ban pynmih tyngka khnang ban iarap ia kito kiba don ha ka jinjar Dei na kane ka daw ba la pyllait kloi ia ki briew na kaba kin sah jinjar slem. Ka Khasi National Dorbar ruh ha kane ka kam ka la leh katua shong la ka bor, da ka hukum jong ka Committee nga kum u Secretary jong ka Khasi National Dorbar nga la phah ka appeal sha ki Syiem, ki Nongsynshar jong ki hima Khasi bad la shisha bun na ki Syiem ki la phah beit ia ki jingkynshew sha ka Sorkar ha ka jaka ba ki jingkynshew kin ia id lyngba ka K.N.D. kumba la leh da ki katto katne ki Syiem bad Nonsynshar pynban ngi sngew ba ngi la leh ia ka kam kaba khraw namar ki hajar ki tyngka kiba la poi sha ka Sorkar die ki soh jong kane ka Dorbar.

- (b) Kawei pat ka kam kaba khraw ba la leh da ka Executive Committee ka long ban sdang ban tei ia ka Ing Dorbar – shaphang kumno ban pynmih tyngka khamtam khnang ban tei ia ka Ing Dorbar kaba idonburom ka Committee ka la kwah ia nga ban phah ki appeal sha ki hima Khasi baroh bad ia kane nga la leh, nga sngewbha ban tip ba I Syiem Sohra ila kitkhia katta-katta shaphang kane ba la phah ka Copy jong ka appeal sha ki Sordar bad

rangbah shnong hapoh ka hima jong i iem bad ka jingkyntu ia ki khun ki hajar jong I ban ianoh synniang. Nga ngeit lada ki Syiem bad ki nongsynshar kin ialeh kumne khlem pep nign ioh shen ia ki tyngka ban ioh pynieng ia ka Ing Dorbar – ngi kum ka Committee ngi la ia kut ban sdang noh shen ban nangtrei tang ia ka Hall bad ka Verandah khmat bad ngi la iakut ruh ia u Contractor ban ioh sdang noh ia ka jingtrei.

- (k) La pule ia ka shithi na I Mr. Justman Swer B.Sc., ba I kwah ban buh ia ka jingtyrwa kaba I la phah kaba iadei shaphang ka jingtyrwa jong ka Provincial Committee sha ka Simon Commission.
- (d) La iarai ba yn pynlong da kawei ka jingialang kaba kyrpang na ka bynta ban iakren shaphang kane ban buh ka Committee ban pyrkhat ia kane. Kine kin long ki dkhoh jong kata ka Committee: I Syiem Olim Singh, I Syiem Sohra, Syiem Shemuel, Syiem Maharam, Rai Bahadur D. Ropmay, Assiam Lyngdoh, Mohon Roy Rynjah. W. Reade, Rai Mohon Diendoh, C. Lyngdoh, J.J.M. Nichols-Roy, H. Sawian, Mohon Masar, Justman Swer, Jata Hadia, Rev. Siang Blah bad J. Gatphoh. La iakut ba ka jingialang kan long ha iing I Mr. J. Solomon, Mawkhar ha ka Saturday November 1929, ha ka por 4 P.M.

- 
- (e) 2 P.M. La plie ia ka Dorbar da u President.
  - (f) La pdiang member bad shim synniang. Nangta ia sdang iakren shaphang ki Ain Bri-Khyndew. Kane ka long ka Ain kumba la lah pass ha ka Dorbar bad la shim na ki Proceedings jong ka Khasi National Dorbar (Vice 5<sup>th</sup> session – 15<sup>th</sup> October 1926) na ki sla 21-22 jong ka section v (san).

Page 22-V (a) :-

- (i) Hapoh ka Raid don ki shnat ki kuna ki khyndew shnong bad ki ri kynti, kawei kawei ka shnong ka don la ki pud bad la ki adong.

- (ii) Ka shnong – (sah kumjuh).
- (iii) Uno uno u briew lait na u trai shnong uba leit trei ha ka khyndew shnong hapoh kano kano ka raid u ia tip tang bad ka Dorbar kata ka shnong.
- (iv) Uno uno u briew uba na shabar ka raid uba leit seng shnong hapoh kano kano ka raid, u dei ban da ia sngewthuh jingmut bad ki rangbah kata ka raid. (Pynkylla baroh kawei).

**7<sup>th</sup> November 1929 :-**

11 A.M. La plie ia ka Dorbar da u President. La ia pyrkhath biang ia ki Ain Bri-Khyndew bad la bteng ia kaba hynnin ka sngi. Kata, na ka page 22 hi, ka section kaba v. Ia ka Clause (d) la pynsah noh na ka bynta kawei pat ka jingialang, kata ynda ha kaba 2 P.M. namar shem ba kane ka clause ka long kaba jwat eh na ki clause saroh. Shisha ki rangbah ka Dorbar ki la ia pyrshang katba lah ban ia ai jingmut hynrei la katta ruh ym lah ban iapoi lang ha kawei ka jingmut. Dei kane ka clause kaba long kaba donkam shibun bad kaba la bat slem shibun ia ka por. Katba sngewthuh kan dei kawei ka clause ka ban ai jingmut bad jingpyrkhat ia ka ri baroh kawei namar dei ha ka ba shong tynrai ka jingim u khun Khasi. Ka Dorbar ka sngewsih ba ym shym lah ban iohsngew shuh shuh na kiwei kiwei de ki jaka la la bun shisha ki jingpyn-i (views) ba ngi ioh lajan na baroh kiba la ia lum hangta. Dei ha kane ka clause ba ka Dorbar ka la sdang shisha ban khyllie ia uwei na ki maw ka jingiit jong ka ia ki Ain ne riti barim jong u Khun Khasi, kaba ki Phareng ki ju ong ka "Research". Ia kane ka clause la pynbeit kumne :-

- (a) Uno uno u briew uba na shabar ka raid hapoh kajuh ka hima uba leit seng shnong thymmai hapoh kano-kano ka raid, u dei ha ki katto katne ki hima ne ki katto katne ki jaka hapoh ka hima, ban da ia sngewthuh bad ki rangbah jong kata ka raid, ha ki katto katne pat ki hima, um da donkam ban da pan bor nano-nano.
- (b) Uno-uno u briew uba na kawei pat ka hima uba leit thaw shnong ha kano-kano ka jaka raid ne jaka shnong hapoh kawei pat ka hima, u dei ban da ioh bor na ki rangbah raid ne



rangbah shnong kiba dei jong kata ka jaka bad ki rangbah ki iatip pat bad ka Dorbar hima.

- (k) Ia kane ka clasue la ai jingmut bad la tyrwa ha ka jingiapyrkhat lem jong ka Dorbar da I Mr. Nichols-Roy. Ka Dorbar ka la pdiang ia kane ban long tang kum ka jingiapyrkhat lang la ka ibit ne em ban pynrung ia ka kum kawei na ki clause thymmai. Kane ka clause ruh ka la pynshitt shibun ia ki rangbah ha kaba ia-sei nia bad ia pyni ia la ki jong ki jingtip bad jingpyrkhat.
- (d) Ia kane ka clause ruh la shu pynsah noh kumto ban ia pyrkhat ha kawei pat ka sngi.

**8<sup>th</sup> November 1929 :-**

- (a) 11 A.M. La plie ia ka Dorbar da u President. Nangta la sdang ban ia pyrkhat biang ia ki Ain Bri-Khyndew bad la sdang naduh kiba dangsah naduh hynnin ka sngi. La pule biang ia ka clause (d) bad ka Dorbar ka la rai ba kan sah noh kumba la pynbeit hi.
- (b) Ia kane ka clause thymmai (e) ruh la pule bad la sdang ban ia pynmih biang hynrei I nongtyrwa ia ka I Mr. Nichols-Roy i la kyrpad ia ka Dorbar ba kan weng noh ia kane ka clause. Kumta ka Dorbar ka la weng noh bad la iehnoh ia kane ka clause, nangta pat ka Dorbar ka la shim noh ia ki section kiba (6), (7), (8), (9) bad (10). La pynbeit ia kine ki section kawei pa kawei kumne :-
- (6) Halor ka ri Lyngdoh dei u Lyngdoh bad ki nongmih khmat jong u kum kiba iaseng ia kata ka Ri Lyngdoh bad ki rangbah shnong kiba hapoh kata ka ri Lyngdoh kiba donbor, bad ka appeal ka leit sha ka Dorbar hima.
- (7) Halor ka ri bam Syiem ba ai bam paitbah ia ki jaid Syiem ne ia u Syiem long Syiem ruh tang ki jaid Syiem hi kiba donbor. Ka jingbishar ha ka jingiakajia ka leit sha ka Dorbar hima.
- (8) Ki Law-Kyntang ki dei ki jong ka shnong, raid ne ka hima bad ym shah ban thoh dieng thoh siej nangta.

- (9) Ri -iapduh ka leit sha ka raid ne sha, ka hima bad ka kylla long ka raid ne Ri hima.
- (10) Ia kane la rai ba kan sah kumta.
- (k) (i) Ia kane ruh la rai ban sah kumjuh.  
(ii) Ia kane ruh la rai ban sah kumjuh.  
(iii) Ia kane ruh la rai ban sah kumjuh.  
(iv) Ia kane ruh la rai ban sah kumjuh.
- (d) La pyniasoh noh ia clause (1) bad (2) ba la pynlong noh tang kawei ka paragraph.
- (e) (i) La rai ba kan sah kumjuh.  
(ii) (a) La rai ba kan sah kumjuh.  
(b) La rai ba kan sah kumjuh.
- (f) Ia ka nongrim ing ne jaka rep ha ka ri raid haba la iehnoh u nongtrei ne haba um kam shuh ne haba ym don iing don sem bad ym don jingthung jingtep kiba neh, ka raid ka lah ban ai ha kiwei pat.

Kane ka sah hi kumjuh :-

U President nangta u la ai khublei ia baroh kiba la iawan sha ka Dorbar bad iawai noh.

**H. Sawian**

*Offg. Asst. Secy.*

21<sup>st</sup> April 1930

Khasi National Dorbar

---

## APPENDIX – A

### **KI AIN BRI KHYNDEW HA KI HIMA RI KHASI**

Kumba la pass da ka Dorbar.

Namar ba don kam eh ban da buh ha ka jingthoh kaba shai ia ka ain Bri Khyndew ba ju don hapoh ki hima Khasi (Khasi States), mynta da kane ka jingthoh yn pynthikna ia ka ain Bri Khyndew ha ki hima Khasi (Khasi States).

1. Ia kane ka Ain yn khot ka AIN BRI-KHYNDEW ha ki hima Ri Khasi (Khasi States).
2. Kane ka ain ka iadei ia ki hima (States) baroh khoit ha Ri Khasi.

**Jingbatai :-**

3. Ha kane ka Ain Lymda ki ktien ba pyndonkam ki mut shai da kumwei pat :-

- (i) **Ka khyndew** ka mut ia ka bri ka bsah ka khyndew ka shyiap ka lynnong lyngwat la ka don ne ym don jingthung ne kaba sah shrah, sah khlaw ne sah syllai kaba don ne ym don jingtnei halor khyndew ne kaba don ne ym don jingtih maw, jingtih nar, jingtih rupa ne jingtih ei-ei hapoh khyndew, ka kynthup lang ia ki um ki wah kiba don hapoh jong kata ka khyndew.
- (ii) **Ka Ri Kynti** ka long ka khyndew kaba dei kynti ka jong u briew ne ki briew (la u ne ki ki ioh kynti ia ka da kano kano ka rukom) kaba don la ki pud lada dei da ki mawbri mawpud mawsam ne ki dieng ki siej ne da ki wah ki phud ne, da ki jingthung ne da kino kino ki dak ba thikna.
- (iii) **Ka Ri Seng** ka mut ka khyndew jong ki briew kiba iahiar-pateng na uwei u briew ne ki briew ki trai nongseng ia ka khyndew.
- (iv) **Ka Ri Nongtymmen** ka mut ka khyndew kaba ioh ne hiar pateng na ki kmie ki kiaw ne u kni u kong ne u kpa u kthaw kiba mynshuwa, kaba ia bam ne ia don hok tang kiba ha iing ne ki kpoh kiba hiar pateng na kita ki nongbuh.

**Jingbatai :** Ha ki katto katne ki hima ki khot ia kane ka Ri Kur; ha kiwei kiwei ki shnong ki khot ka Ri Shyieng, ne Ri Rai-ing bad shawei ki khot ka Ri Phniang.

- (v) **Ka Ri Shnong** ka long ka khyndew jong ki briew ba shong ha kata ka shnong kaba ki ioh lang ki shnong na

ki nongseng banyngkong jong kata ka shnong ne da kano kano ka rukom.

- (vi) **Ka Raid** ka long (i) ka jingsynshar ha ka dorbar raid jong kiba khraw ne ki Basan ne ki tymmen ki san ne ki rangbah shnong ba la thung hapoh ka hima; (ii) ka bynta hapoh ka hima kaba dei hapoh kane ka jingsynshar ka jong kiba khraw ne ki Basan.

**Jingbatai** : Ia kane ki khot ha hima Maram Phra Khynbat, ha hima Shella bad Mawdon U Sande.

- (vii) **Ka Ri Khain ne ri Duwar** ka mut ka khyndew kaba la seng lang da ki bun jaid ne bun kur ne haba dei ba dei da kawei ka jaid ne ka kur.

- (viii) **Ka Ri Raid** ka long ka khyndew ka jong u khun ka raid

- (ix) **Ka Shnat ka Kuna** ka long ka bynta hapoh ka hima ne ka raid.

- (x) **Ka Ri Lyngdoh** ka long ka ri Kynti jong ki jaid Lyngdoh ne ka jong katto katne kur ha kaba don i 'law lyngdoh

- (xi) **Ka Ri-Bam Syiem** ka long ka khyndew ba la dkhad na ka ri raid kaba ai bam iaka jaid Syiem da ka hima ne ka raid.

- (xii) **Ka Ri-Syiem** ka don lai jaid :- (1) Ka ri kynti jong ki jaid Syiem hi; (2) Ka ri kynti kaba ki jaid syiem bad katto katne ki Basan bad Myntri ki ia bam lang (kum ha Maram bad shawei); (3) Ka khyndew ba ia bam lang u khun u hajar ka hima kum ha Maram bad shawei – Kane ka syriem ia ka ri raid.

- (xiii) **Ki Law-kyntang** ki long ki khlaw ba buh kyntang namar ka jinglehnam jong ka niam muluk.

- (xiv) **Ki Law-adong** ki long ki khlaw ba la buh khnang na ka bynta ka jingdonkam ka shnong.

- (xv) **Ki Law Lyngdoh** ki long ki law kyntang ne law niam hi.

- (xvi) **"U briew"** ka kynthup ia u shynrang bad ia ka kynthei ruh.

(xvii) **Ka Ri Iapduh** ka long ka khyndew bym don nongioh pateng shuh na ka liang ki kur.

(xviii) **"Nongsynshar"** ka kynthup ia ki Syiem, ki Wadar, ki Lyngdoh, ki Sordar bad ka kynthup ruh ia ki Myntri, Basan, Tymmen shnong ba la thung ban synshar halor ka shnong ne halor ka raid ne hima.

(xix) **Ka Ri Raid Kur** ka long ka ri kynti jong ki kur kiba ia ioh bynta lang ia kata ka khyndew.

**Ki Jaid ki khyndew ha ki hima :-**

4. Ha ki hima Khasi ju don bun jaid ki khyndew tang ba ki don ki kyrteng ba iapher ha la ka jong ka jong ka hima.

(a) Ki Ri-Kynti ki don ha ki hima baroh.

(b) Ki Ri-Seng ki don ar jaid :-

(i) Ki Ri-Seng ba ju iasam ne kaba lah ban iasam (kane ka don ha ki hima Shella, Mawlong Mawdon bad ha ki phang War ka hima Khyrim bad shawei).

(ii) Ka Ri-Seng bym-ju-iasam. (Kane ka don ha ka hima Langrin, Mawdon bad shawei).

(k) Ki Ri Shnong ki don ar jaid :-

(i) Ka khyndew ba lah ban trei bad dakhoh hi katba mon uno uno u nonghiar pateng na ki nongseng ba nyngkong kata ka shong. (Kat kum ki jingiateh ba jiw don ha la ka shnong ka shnong).

(ii) Ka khyndew bym lah ban trei hi ki trai shnong khlem ai bor ka Dorbar shnong. (Kane ka don hapoh hima Shella ba ki shnong Tyngnger, Tynrong bad kiwei. Ka don ruh ha ki Ri War hapoh ka hima Khyrim).

(d) Ki Ri Nongtymmen ki don ha bun ki hima tang ba la khot ia ki da ki kyrteng ba iapher ha la ka jong ka jong ka hima. Ha ki katto katne ki hima kum ha hima Mylliem bad shawei ki khot ka ri Kur ne Ri Kpoh; ha Shella bad ha kiwei ki khot k Ri-Shyieng ne Ri-iing; bad ha Mawdon ki khot ka Ri-Phniang.

- (e) Ki Ri Khain ne Ri Duwar ki don ha ka hima Maharam bad shawei. Kane ka Ri Khain lada ka long tang shi kur ka long kum ka Ri kur bad lada bun kur ka long ka Ri-Raid kur kum ha Myllem bad Khyrim – kum ka raid sawkur ki Nongkseha ha ka hima Myllem.
- (g) Ki Ri Raid ki don ha hima Sohra, Myllem, Khyrim, Nongkhaw, Mawiang, Myriaw, Sohiong, Mawphlang, Jirang, Lyngiong bad shawei.
- (ng) Ki Ri Lyngdoh ki don ha hima Maram, Nongkhaw bad Mawiang bad shawei.
- (h) Ka Ri-Bam Syiem ki don ha hima Myllem, Khyrim, Khadsawphra, Maram bad shawei.
- (i) Ki Ri Syiem ki don ha ki hima Myllem, Khyrim, Khadsawphra, Maram bad shawei.
- (j) Ki Law-kyntang ki don ha ki hima Sohra, Shella, Lyngiong bad shawei.
- (k) Ki Law-adong ki don ha Sohra, Mawiang, Khyrim, Myllem, Langiong bad shawei.
- (l) Ki Law Lyngdoh ki don ha ki hima Sohra, Khyrim, Mawiang, Nobosohphoh, Myllem, Nongstoin, Maram bad ha kiwei kiwei ki hima.
- (m) Ki ri Iapduh ki ju kham don ha ki hima Syiem bad Lyngdoh.

**Ka dustur Jingpyniaid ia ki Khyndew.**

- 5. (a) Halor ka Ri kynti u trai jong kata u donbor ban leh katba u don ne u sngewbit. Ym ju don ba lah ban khang ia u ban die ne ban bynda ne ban leh katba u i-bit hi.\*
- (b) (i) Halor ka Ri Seng kaba-lah-ban-iasam tang ka Seng hi ha ka dorbar Seng jong ki ka lah ban rai katba ka mon.

---

\*Note : Shaphang kane ka jingshisha u Deputy Commissione Colonel H.S. Bivar u la pynpaw ha ka rai jong u dated 29/8/24 case u Ram Khasia of Nongrong versus u Mon Lalu.

---

- (ii) Ia ka Ri Seng kaba kum kane kaba ym put don jingthung ki para ba iadei na kata ka Seng-ki lah ban iathung iatep.
  - (iii) Haba la iap lut u jingthung bad ba ym thung shuh kiwei pat kiba iadei ha kata ka Seng ki lah ban thung ban tep ha kajuh ka jaka.
  - (iv) Ka Ri Seng ka shu sah ka jong kiba iadei lang ha ka Seng haduh ban da iasam ne ia bynta hapdeng ki nongioh-bynta lang ha ka Seng.
  - (v) Uba thung ne rep ha ka khyndew, Ri Seng la u long uba iadei ia ka Seng um ju lah ban die ia kata ka khyndew hynrei u lah ban die ia ki jingthung ne jingrep ba don ha kata ka rukom jong kata ka Seng.
  - (vi) Kawei pa kawei ka Seng ba kum kane ka don la ki rukom pyniaid.
- (k) Ka Ri Seng kaba-ym-ju-iasam ka don kine ki rukom hapoh ka hima Shella.
- (i) Ka Ri Seng U Khrang bad U Ben ha Shella. Ha kane ka khyndew kino kino ki briew na Shella kum ba ki la hiar pateng na kine ki nongseng ba nyngkong ki lah ban trei ne dkhoh ia kano kano ka khyndew bym pat trei ne dokhol kiwei pat. Uta uba la dokhol kumta u long noh pat u trai jong kata ka khyndew. Ki paitbah ba hiar pateng na kita ki nongseng nyngkong kim ju donbor ban leh ei-ei ia kata ka khyndew ba la trei ne dokhol kumta, bad kane ka jaka ne khyndew ka kylla long ka Ri-Kynti jong uta u nongdakhoh.
  - (ii) Ka Ri Seng U Khang U Sahei ha Mustoh. Ia kane ka khyndew kino kino kiba hiar pateng na kitei ki nongseng ki ju dakhoh bad trei; bad haba la trei bad dakhoh kumta kita ki jaka ba la dakhoh ki kylla long ki Ri-Kynti jong kita ki nongdakhoh bad kiwei kiba dei seng kim ju lah shuh ban donbor halor kata ka khyndew.

- (iii) Ki Ri-Seng bym-ju-iasam ha Nongtraï, Dew saw, Tyngnger-Lyngkhom. Ha kine ki khyndew ki nongtrei nongioh dakhoh ki da siew khajna ha ki shnong kat kum ka jingiakut.

Jingbatai :- Kane ka Ri-Seng ka bym-ju-iasam ha ki shnong Shella bad Mustoh ka long sriem kum Ri-shnong ha Ilaka Mawlong.

- (iv) Ka Ri-Shnong kaba la batai ha ka Sekshon iv(k) (i). U trai jong kata ka shnong ne u nonghiar pateng jong ki nongseng ba nynkong jong ka shnong u lah ban kam ne trei ia kano kano ka khyndew bym put dakhoh ne trei kiwei pat. Haba u la trei kumta u long u trai jong kata ka khyndew kaba u la trei ne dakhoh, bad kane ka khyndew ka long noh ka Ri-Kynti jong uta u nongdakhoh bad ka dorbar shnong kam donbor shuh halor kata. (Kane ka iadei ha Mawlong; bad kane ka Ri-Shnong ka sriem ia ka Ri-Seng-Bym-Ju-Iasam ha shnong Shella bad Mustoh).

- (v) Ka Ri Shnong kaba la batai ha ka Sekshoh iv(k) (ii). Ia kane ka khyndew ym lah ban trei ki trai shnong katba mon. Uno uno uba kwah ban trei ha kata ka jaka u dei ban da ia sngewthuh bad ka dorbar shnong.

- (d) Halor ka Ri Khain tang ki kur kiba dei na ki kpoh jong ki nongseng ia kata ka Khain kiba donbor ban leh katba mon.

- (e) (i) Hapoh ka Raid don ki shnat ki kuna ki khyndew shnong bad ki ri kynti. Kawei pa kawei ka shnong ka don la ki pud bad ri adong.

- (ii) Halor ki khyndew shnong hapoh ka raid dei tang kita ki shnong kiba donbor ban pyniaid ha la poh ka shnong ryngkat bad ka jingiasngewthuh lang bad ki rangbah raid.

- (iii) Uno uno u briew uba leit trei ha ka khyndew shnong hapoh kano kano ka raid u ia tip tang bad



ka dorbar kata ka shnong ryngkat bad ki rangbah raid.

(iv) Ka jingbishar halor kita ki shnong hapoh ka raid ka long ka dorbar shnong, bad nangta ka appil ka leit sha ka dorbar raid bad nangta ka leit sha ka dorbar hima.

(g) Halor ki Ri .Lyngdoh dei u Lyngdoh bad kiwei ki jaid kur kiba iasyrdoh lang kiba donbor; bad ka appil ka leit sha ka dorbar hima.

(ng) Halor ka Ri Bam Syiem ba ia bam u paitbah ia ki jaid Syiem ne ia u Syiem long Syiem ruh tang ki jaid Syiem hi kiba donbor. Ka jingbishar ha ki jingiakajia ka leit sha ka Dorbar hima.

(h) Ka Law Kyntang ka dei ka jong ka hima bad ym shah ban thoh dieng thoh siej nangta.

(i) Ka Ri Iapduh ka leit sha ka raid ne ka hima bad ka kylla long ka ri Raid ne Ri Hima.

(j) Ka Ri Nongtymmen ka long hapoh ka jinsynshar lang jong ki kpoh kiba ia ioh bynta ia ka kat ka jingiakut jong ki hi.

Ka Jingsynshar ha ka jingiadei bad ki khyndew.

6. (a) Ia ka jingiakajia hapoh ka raid ia ka ri kynti ne ri raid ka dorbar raid ka bishar, bad na kane ka dorbar ka appil ka leit sha ka dorbar hima.

(b) Ia ka jingiakajia ha ki ri lyngdoh kiba hapoh ki Syiem ka bishar ka dorbar shnong bad ki lyngdoh bad na kane ka dorbar ka appil ka leit sha ka dorbar hima.

(k) Ia ka jingiakajia ia ka ri Syiem, ka jingbishar ka long da ki rangbah ka raid lada ka khyndew ka long hapoh ka raid, bad nangta ka appil ka leit sha ka dorbar hima. Kane ka long kumjuh kum ia ka ri kynti.

(d) Ia ka jingiakajia ia kino kino ki khyndew kiba hapoh ka shnong ne ka raid, ka jingbishar ka long da ki

nongsynshar jong kata ka shnong ne ka raid, bad ka appil ka leit sha ka dorbar hima.

**Ka Dorbar Hima.**

7. Ka Dorbar Hima ka kynthup ia kine harum :-

(a) U Syiem ne Wadar ne Lyngdoh ne Sordar lem bad ki Myntri, ne ki rangbah raid ne rangbah shnong ba la thung bad ki tymmen ki san.

**Ka Jingdie ne jingbuh bynda ne jingaiwai ia ki Khyndew :**

8. (a) Ia ka ri kynti, u trai jong kata u lah ban die ne buh bynda ne leh kumno kumno katba u mon.

(b) (i) Ia ka jingdakhoh ha ri raid, u nongtrei ne nongdakhoh u lah ban die tang ia ka bai nonglut ne jingsumar jong u, ne jingthung jingtep, jong u, um lah ban die ia ka khyndew.

(ii) Ia ka nongrim iing bad ka kper ka phrah kaba iasoh bad ka iing, u trai iing uba dei u trai jong kata ka nongrim u lah ban die katba u sngewbit.

(iii) Ia ka nongrim iing ne jaka rep ha ka ri raid kaba la iehnoh noh u nongtrei ne haba um kam shuh ne haba ym don iing don sem shuh bad ym don jingthung jingtep kiba neh, ka raid ka lah ban ai ha kiwei pat.

(k) Ki nongsynshar kim lah ban die ne ban aiwai ne buh bynda ne ban ai hano hano ia kano kano ka khyndew ka bymdei ka ri kynti jong ki hi khlem da mynjur da kata ka shnong ne ka raid ha kaba kata ka khyndew ka don, bad khlem da mynjur ka raid bad ka dorbar hima.

**Olim Singh**  
Syiem of Khyrim State  
*President.*

**Joab Solomon**  
*Secretary.*  
Khasi National Dorbar

### 1929-1933

Ha ka jingialang jong ka Executive Committee ha ka 23.12.29., la iakut ba I Mr. Rai Mohon Diengdoh, Mr. Assiam Lyngdoh bad Mr. Chandra Nath Roy kin leit iakynduh ia u Vice-Chairman, Shillong Municipal Board na ka bynta ban pynkylla ia ka jingjingai jong ka khmat iing ka Khasi National Dorbar Hall sha ka 15 phut khnang ba kan kham iahap lain bad ki iing kiba iadon marjan bad lada ym lah eh 15 phut, kan neh 20 phut kumba la rai mynshuwa.

Ha ka jingialang jong ka Executive Committee ha ka 15.11.30., la mynjour ban ai ia ka jingtrei ia ka Hall ha I Mr. Melington Diengdoh bad la iakut ba u Secretary un supervise ia ka jingtrei bad kino kino ki member kiba kwah ban pyni ei ei kin pyni ha u Secretary bad ym dei ha u Contractor.

Ha ka jingialang jong ka Executive Committee ha ka 13.1.31., la pdiang ia ka shithi iehnoh kam (resignation letter) jong I Mr. Joab Solomon na ka jinglong supervisor bad ba I Rai Sahib Hormu Rai Diengdoh, Mr. Chandra Nath Roy bad Mr. Mohon Masar kin iarap lem ia u Supervisor. La ai bor ruh ia I Mr. Assiam Lyngdoh kum u supervisor ba i lah ban ai hukum ia u Treasurer ba un siew tyngka na ka bynta ka jinglut ha kaba tei ia ka Hall.

Ha katei ka jingialang la iakut ruh ba yn pynduh noh ia ka Portico bad ban ai noh hapoh baranda hi bad ka jingsop jong ka baranda kan hiar noh katto katne phut na ka jingsop jong ka met bah khnang ba yn ioh sky-light.

Ha ka jingialang jong ka Executive Committtee ha ka 21.11.31., la iakut ba u Secretary un thoh ka jingkyrpad paidbah ban ia sei synniang ban siew ia ka jinglut na ka bynta ka jingtei ia ka Hall.

Ha ka jingialang jong ka Executive Committee ha ka 18.4.32., la ia pyrkhat shaphang kaba pyndonkam ia ka Hall bad la iakut ba lah ban pyndonkam ha kino kino ki jingdonkam lait noh kiba dei ki kynja leh niam ei ei.

**KI PROCEEDINGS JONG KA  
JINGIALANG KA DORBAR HIMA KHASI  
KABA LA LONG  
HA SHILLONG HA KA 28<sup>TH</sup> NOVEMBER 1933**

12 'Oclock.

Kiba iadon ha ka Dorbar ki long kine harum :-

- Olim Singh Syiem of Khyrim, President.
- Join Manik Syiem of Cherra.
- Sibsingh Syiem of Nongstoin.
- Jibuni Wahadadar of Shella.
- Ksan Sordar of Nonglywai.
- Jitmon Sordar Pamsangngut.
- Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy.
- Rai Sahib Hormu Rai Diengsoh, Vice-President.
- Mr. J. Solomon, Secretary, Khasi National Dorbar.
- Mr. Chandra Nath Roy, Treasurer.
- Rai Sahib Chandra Mohon Shome, Assistant Secretary, Khasi National Dorbar.
- Mr. Assiam Lyngdoh.
- Mr. Mosi Hai.
- Biron Sordar.
- Jone Lyngdoh.
- Jone Lyngdoh.
- Mahadon, Shella.
- U Wan.
- Siba, Myntri Mawiang.
- Mr. Kishon Roy.
- Kebindro, Mawphlang.

- Jendro Nath Jaid Lyngdoh, Mawphlang.
- Breshon Roy, Cherra.
- Manisingh, Myntri Nongstoin.
- Munsingh, Lyngskor Nongstoin.
- Dr. E. War.
- Jormanick Syiem Khynnah, Myllem State.
- Mr. Ksan Blah, retired Ranger bad bun kiwei kiwei.

U President u la plie ia ka Dorbar da kaba ai khublei ia kiba iawan sha ka Dorbar hadien kata u la khot ia u Secretary Mr. Joab Solomon ban report shaphang ka kam.

1. Ka Report u Secretary :-

Mr. President, ki Syiem, ki Nongsynshar bad ki para rangbah shuwa ba ngan ai report shaphang ka kam, nga dap da ka jingsngewnguh ia phi baroh katne ba phi la ia poi sha ka Dorbar hapdeng ki jingshitom kiba bun rukom ha kane ka por tan pyrthei.

(a) Kumba phi la iatip hi, ha kine 2-3 snem ka jingtan kaba khraw ka don ha ka pyrthei bad kane ka jingtan ha ki bun ki rukom ka la ktah wat ia ka Ri jong ngi sha kyndong ka pyrthei – dei na ka jinghiran peisa kaba la pynpep ia ka jingwan u paitbah bad ki syiem ki myntri na bun ki hima bad dei na kane ka daw ba ngim shym lah ban pyndep janai ia ki Ain Khasi kiba dei shaphang ki jinghiar pateng ioh pateng bad kiwei pat kiba ngi kum ka Dorbar ngi sngew donkam eh ban pyndep hynrei ngi shu don jingkyrmen ba ynda thanda ka pyrthei ngin sa ialeh.

(b) Kumba phi la ia tip na ki jingkyrpad ba nga la phah sha ki Hima Khasi – Ka ling Dorbar kaba phi la leh shitom ban ia sei u synniang kam pat dep satia kumba ka dei ban long wat tang kumba ka long mynta kumba phi iohi mynta ruh ngim banse ban nym shim ram haduh Rs. 3000/- ha ka sut Rs. ½ shi spah shibnai shibnai. la

kane ka ram ka Dorbar kaba la long ha ka snem 1932 ka la bah khlieh.

2. Ki lad ba la thaw ban pynmih ia kane ka ram, kine harum :-

(a) Ka Executive Committee da ka jingmynjur jong phi ka Dorbar ka la iakut ban ai wai ia ka Hall ha kino kina kiba kwah ban pyndonkam ia ka. Ia kane ngi la leh hyndrei ka jingmih ka long kaba rit eh ba kam kyllap wat tang ia i jinglut khutia ba nga la pynlut kumba phin iohi na kane ka Cash Book.

(b) Namar ba kitei ki lad ba la pyndonkam kim long ei ei satia, ka Executive Committee ka la thaw sa da kawei pat ka lad – Ynda ngi la ioh ia ka dorkhat na uwei u Marwari uba kwah ban pynlong Cinema ha ka Hall jong ngi, kumba ngi la ialeh shitom bad da kaba eh ngi la ioh permission da ka jingsngewlem une u Deputy Commissioner uba mynta bad ngi sngewnguh shibun ia u na ka bynta kane ka jingsngewlem jong u – ngi la khmih lynti ba kane kan long ka lad ba ngin lait na ka ram bad ba ngi lah de ban pyndep ia kiba dang sah ki jingtnei ha kane ka iing Dorbar hyndrei nga sngewsih ban ong ba haduh mynta utei u Marwari uba la ioh permission um pat lah ban leh ei ei.

(c) Namar ba kitei ki lad ba ngi pyndonkam kim long ei ei satia, ngi kum ka Executive Committee namar ngi la isheptieng ba ka ram ka la nang kiew ka sut ngi la thung 2 ngut ki briew kiba iaiaid kylleng ban lum synniang – nga la thoh de ka Appeal sha u Paidbah. Haduh mynta kitei ki briew ba la thung kim pat lah pynioh ei ei – mynta ngi la poi sha ka lyngngoh namar kata nga buh ia ka kam ha khmat jong phi ba phin pyrkhat kumno ban leh.

3. Da ka jingsngewduh kaba khraw nga la ioh pdiang ka shithi na i Mr. S.G. Nalle ba i iehnoh ia ka kam Assistant Secretary namar ka jingiarap jong i shi katta ki snem, nga tyrwa ba ka Dorbar kan ai bor ianga ban thoh ka shithi sngewnguh ia i,

bad nga tyrwa ba ngin thung mynta u Assitant Secretary ha ka jaka jong i.

4. Ka Executive Committee kaba la long ha ka 27<sup>th</sup> July 1933 ka la buh ba kane ka Dorbar kan long ha ka 18<sup>th</sup> bad 19<sup>th</sup> u bnai October 1933. Hynrei ha ka jingialang ki syiem bad kiwei ki nongsynshar ki la pynkylla noh sha kane ka tarik namar ba dang shen eh ka jingwan jong ki sha Shillong na ka bynta ka jingwan poi u Viceroy sha Shillong.
5. La ngi don ha ka jingshipa tyngka kumba la batai haneng pynban ngam banse ban nym report ia phi ka Dorbar ba nga donkam kyrkieh ban ioh sa 2 tylli ki Almirah kiba heh ban buh ia ki kot ki sla jong ka Dorbar – mynta ngi don tang kawei ka almirah bad nalor ba nga la hap tynnian ia ki kot ki sla bun ruh kiba nga la hap buh shabar bym don jaka. Ynda ngi la ioh sa artylli ki Almirah ngi la donkam ban don kawei ka kamra ban buh ia ki – baroh katta ki snem nga la pyllait iwei i kamra rit ban buh ia ka almirah bad ia ki kot ki sla ki bym ngiam – nga kwah ba phin thaw lad khnang ban pynioh ia kine ki Almirah. Nga sngewsih ba ngam lah ban ai report kaba kham janai ba ngam sngewshait ka met.
6. I Rai Sahib C.M. Shome i la soi ia ka kot long member, hadien kata ka Dorbar ka la thung ia i ban long u Assistant Secretary ka Khasi National Dorbar ha ka jaka I Mr. S.G. Nalle.
7. La pule ia ka Address ba la ai ki Syiem, etc., ia u Viceroy bad ia ka jingkren u Viceroy de kum ka jubab ia ka Address.  
I Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy bad kiwei ki la kren shaphang ka jingkren u Viceroy hynrei ym don ka jingiakut ei ei namar ym pat i donkam ban leh ei ei mynta.
8. La kren shaphang ki lad ban pynmih ia ka ram jong ka ling Dorbar kaba la kiew mynta haduh kumba Rs. 4,000.  
I Syiem Jormanick Syiem I kren jur shibun ba ngi dei ban thaw da ki lad baroh ban nym pynjah burom ia ka ling Dorbar. I Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy bad kiwei de ki la iakren shaphang kane. I Rai Sahib H. Diengdoh bad u Secretary Mr. J. Solomon ki pyni ba lada lah ban pynmih peisa, ynda

haba ioh tei ia ki iing rit bad ban shna kodam ia ka khrum. Ynda la iakren shibun la iakut ban pyndonkam ia kine ki lad harum :-

- (a) Ban pynlong ka jingialang paitbah ha ka National Hall bad sha kiwei pat ki jaka ban kyntu ia u paitbah ban iasei synniang katba lah.
  - (b) Ba yn phah ia ka appeal ba la thoh u Secretary sha ki Syiem, ki nongsynshar ba kin iathaw lad ha la ki jong ki hima. Ha lyndet jong katei ka appeal yn thoh de ia ka jingkhein kaba ai u Treasurer kaba dei shaphang kaba tei ia ka Ing Dorbar khnang ba u paitbah un tip. Ki Syiem ki nongsynshar ynda ki ioh ia kitei ki appeal kin sa thaw lad kumno ban leh.
9. La iakren shaphang ka jingiap u pait nongrep phan ha kane ka Ri na ka bynta ba hiar ka dor phan.

I Joinmanick Siem Sohra bad I Olimsingh (President) Siem Khyrim ki pyni ia ki daw hiar kumne ka dor u phan : kawei ka daw ki pyni ba ki nongrep ki la pyniap ialade da kaba khleh ia u phan sai bad u phan bha, ki briew sha Dkhar ynda haba ki shet ia u phan bad ba um jem satia ki kynnoh ba u phan Khasi u bym bha bad kim treh thied kor shuh. Ia kane ka jingleh, kine ki Syiem ki la pyni ha la u khun u hajar ba ka long ka bym dei bad ki la khang shisyndon hapoh la ki hima bym bit ban die ne ban khleh ha kane ka rukom. Kawei pat ka daw ka jinghiar dor u phan ki ong ba ki nongrep ki pynlong jingkhahi ia u phan ksain uba mynno mynno ki pyndonkam tang ha kaba ai sniang. Ka jingpynhiar ia une u phan ksain sha dkhar ka pynsniew ia ka dor u phan pdeng ba jied die phan thung. Shaphang kane ruh kine ki Syiem ki la ialeh ban pynshai ia ki nongrep bad ki kyrmen ba kane ka jingdie phan ksain kan duh.

Nalor kitei ki daw ba la pyni haneng ka Dorbar ka sngew ba kawei pat ka daw ba hiar ka dor phan kaba long ka jingiap ia u nongrep ka long ba kor than ka baikit ia u phan na Shillong sha Gauhati bad na Gauhati sha Calcutta.



La iakut ban phah ka jingkyrpad sha u Governor da kaba pynsoi kyrteng shibun u paitbah ba un sngewlem ban hukum ba ka bai motor na Shillong sha Gauhati kan long kaba kham poh khnang ban kham kiew dor phan.

La iakut ruh ban thoh sha ki Railway Authorities lyngba u Governor ba ki ruh kin sngewbha ban pynhiar ia ka baikit na Gauhati sha Calcutta.

10. La iakren shibun shaphang ba don ki Deputy Commissioners ki bam niewkor ia ki Ri Kynti ki briew da kaba shah ia ki contractor trei surok ban tih maw tih shyiap na ki Ri Kynti ki briew khlem da iasngewthuh jingmut bad ki trai khyndew ne siew khajna satia. La kren ia ki katto katne ki jingjia ha kiba la leh kumne bad ynda haba la ialeh la khang ba kin nym leit ktah shuh ia ki hok kynti ki briew. I Siem Sohra bad Siem Khyrim ki ong ba ki ruh ki don la ki Ri Kynti bad ym jiw bit iano iano ban leit ktah ia ki hok ki briew wat ki Syiem hi ruh kim lah ban leit ktah ia ki Ri Kynti ki briew. Kine ki Siem ki ong de ba ki treaties bad ka Sorkar ba ki iathoh kim ia dei bad ki Ri Kynti ki briew namar ba u Siem um don hok ban leit iathoh treaty badno badno ia kano kano kaba um don hok. La mih ka jingiakren shaphang ka hukum u Mr. K. Cantlie ba u ai hukum ban tih maw bor na ka Ri Kynti u Dharsing Nongthymmai khlem da siew khajna sha u trai khyndew. Shaphang kane ka hukum. U Mr. K. Cantlie, ka Dorbar ka sngewpyrshah shibun eh namar ka ktah ia ki hok kynti jong u paitbah jong ka Ri. Ka Dorbar ka iakut ba u Secretary ka Khasi National Dorbar un phah ia kane ka jingsngew ka Dorbar sha u Mr. K. Cantlie, Deputy Commissioner, sha u Commissioner Surma Valley and Hills Division, sha u Chief Secretary ka Government of Assam bad sha u Governor ka Ri Assam. U President shuwa ba un pynwai ia ka Dorbar u ai khublei ia baroh kiba iawan Dorbar bad ynda la ialum synniang Dorbar ka Dorbar ka la wai.

**J. Solomon,**  
*Secretary,*  
**K.N. Dorbar**

**Olim Singh,**  
*President,*  
**K.N. Dorbar**

Ka jingialang jong ka Working Committee ha ka 14.4.34., ka la pdiang ia ka jingai jingmut I Rai Bahadur Hormu Rai Diengdoh ba in sei shuh sa Rs. 1000/- (Shi hajar tyngka) ban lah ban thaw ia ki iing rit khnang ban pynmih pisa ban ioh siew ia ka ram kaba la shim na ka bynta ban shna ia ka Hall.

Ka jingialang jong ka Committee ha ka 31.3.37., ka la pyrkhat halor kine ki kam :-

- I. Ia ka shithi shaphang ba ka Lady Reid ka kwah ban pyndonkam ia ka Khasi National Dorbar Hall man ka sngi shi kynta kynta. Shaphang kane ka jingpan ka Committee ynda ka la pyrkhat bha ka la iakut kumne :-
    - (a) Ban shah ba kan pyndonkam ia ka Hall shi kynta shi sngi hapteng ka por 8 a.m. bad 12 O'clock noon man ka sngi.
    - (b) Ba ka por ban ai mynta kan long shisien.
    - (c) Ba lada ka Khasi National Dorbar kan donkam teng teng ia ka Hall ha kitei ki kynta, yn pyntip sha I Secretary jong ka All India Women's Conference ba kin pyllait ia ka Hall.
    - (d) Ba shaphang kaba sumar pynkhuid ia ka Hall yn shaniah ha I Secretary jong katei ka Conference ban leh.
-

**KI PROCEEDINGS JONG KA  
KHASHI NATIONAL DORBAR KABA LA LONG  
HA KA 28<sup>TH</sup> BAD 29<sup>TH</sup> MAY 1937**

Kiba ia don ha ka Dorbar ki long kine :-

- Sati Raja Siem of Myllem;
- Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy;
- Rai Bahadur Dohory Ropmay;
- Captain H. Lyngdoh;
- Rai Saheb Hormu Rai Diengdoh;
- Mr. J. Solomon;
- Mr. Assiam Lyndoh;
- Mr. C.N. Roy;
- Kyrshang Myntri;
- James Mytri;
- Barik Myntri Myliem;
- Isorai Wahadadar;
- Homison, Wahadadar;
- Mr. Hiron Sing Wallang;
- Mr. Herley Roberts;
- Mr. Howell Harris;
- Moising Siem Khynnah, Nobosohphoh
- Cole Chandra, Siem Khynnah;
- Mr. J. Rodborne bad bun kiwei ki shynrang bad kynthei.

**28<sup>th</sup> May 1937 :-**

Namar ba U President um shym poi satia la la ap slem ka por la plie ia ka Dorbar da u Vice-President.

1. La pule ia ka shithi na i Siem Olimsing ba i iehnoh ia ka kam

kum u President jong ka Khasi National Dorbar. Ka Dorbar ka la pdiang ia ka jingiehnoh jong i ba ka la pynpaw ia ka jingsngewnguh ba khraw ia I ba i la kit khia haduh katta snem ia ka kam jong ka Dorbar kum u President. Ka Dorbar ka la hukum ia u Secretary ban thoh ka shithi khublei bad sngewnguh sha I Siem Olimsing.

2. La tyrwa bad la mynjur ba I Siem Sati Raja of Myllem State in long u President jong ka Dorbar. Kum ka burom ka Dorbar ka la ieng baroh.
3. I Siem Sati Raja i la shimti ia ka kam President bad i la pyniaid ia ka Dorbar.
4. U Secretary u la pule ia ka Report.....
5. U Treasurer u la pule ia ka jingkhein.....Ka Dorbar ka la pdiang ia ka jingkhein.
6. La Tyrwa bad la mynjur ba i Mr. J. Radborne B.L., in long u Assistant Secretary jong ka Khasi National Dorbar.
7. La pule ia ka shithi na I Siem Mawsynram ba I pynpaw ka jingsngewsih ba im lah ban poi sha ka Dorbar namar u slap I shu phah da u briew (Mr. Howell Harris) ban wan ha ka jaka jong I.
8. La pule ia ki kyrteng jong ki member ka Dorbar kiba la iap noh bad la hukum ban thoh ki shithi sngewlem sha kiba ha iing jong ki. (la phah ia ki shithai sngewlem sha kiba ha iing I Rai Saheb C.M. Shome, MR. Mohon Rynjah, I Kihon Sordar, Mawdon. Mr. Saron Roy, Minot Sordar bad Mohon Nongkynrih).

**29<sup>th</sup> May 1937 :-**

1. La pule ia ka jingthmu jong ka Khasi National Dorbar khnang ba kito kiba ia wan thymmai kin tip.
2. La pdiang member thymmai bad la shim de u synniang Dorbar
3. La iakren shaphang ka jingdonkam ban don ka Federation bad ban shna ki Rules shaphang kane. La tyrwa da I Rai Bahadur Dohory Ropmay ba ia kane ka kam kaba khraw bad

ba donkam ban iehnoh ha u President bad ka Executive Committee ba kin pyrkhath bad ban iakynduh ia kiwei pat ki nongsynshar ki hima Khasi bad ba kin sa ia pyrkhath. Ia kane ka jingtyrwa la second da I Mr. J. Solomon bad ka Dorbar ka la pdiang.

4. Shaphang ki ain bad Riti Khasi ba la shon ha ki Proceedings, ba khnang ba kin long kiba janai la tyrwa ba I Mr. J. Solomon in phah ia ki proceedings baroh ba la shon sha ki nongsynshar jong ki hima Khasi ba kin lum ia ka Dorbar ban pule ia ki bad kano kano kaba ki shem kaba dang dei ban dang kyntiew ne pynbeit kin phah sha ki Secretaries ka Dorbar khnang ba kin buh ia kum kita ha khmat ka Dorbar ba kan pyrkhath bad ruh ban thoh sha ki Kot khubor Khasi ban pynbna shaphang kitei ki Proceedings bad kino kino kiba kwah ban ai kino kino ki jingkynthoh kin phah ia ki sha ki Secretaries jong ka Dorbar. Ia kane ka jingtyrwa la second bad la mynjour da ka Dorbar.
5. La tyrwa bad mynjour ban ai bor kut ia ka Executive Committee ban pyrkhath ia ki lad ban pynmih tyngka ban siew ia ka ram iing Dorbar.
6. La thung ia I Captain H. Lyngdoh, M.B.E. Retired Civil Surgeon, ia I Mr. O.D. Laitphlang Retired Hd Clerk Assam Printing Press, Shillong bad I Mr. D.N. Wallang, Editor U Lurshai ba kin long ki members ka Executive Committee ka Khasi National Dorbar nalog kiba la don lupa bad u Assistant. Secy un long u Ex-officio member.
7. La pule ia ki jingialeh kumno ban pynskhem ia ki hok Ri Kynti, la batai ia ki hukum kiba bun phew tylli ba la rai da ki nongbishar Sorkar naduh ki por u Col. Lister ter ter haduh u Mr. Scott Offng. Comr. La batai de ia ki hukum ba la pynmih ha kane ka jingialeh. Ynda la ia kren slem shaphang kane, ka Dorbar ka la ia kut ba dei ban ialeh pyrshah ia kine ki rai da ki lad baroh bad ka Dorbar ka la iakut ban aiti ia kane ka kam ha ka Executive Committee ba kan wad ia ki lad ki lynti ban ialeh ia kane.
8. La ia kren shaphang ban ai ka Welcome Address ia u Governor

thymmai bad ban invite sha ka Tea Party. Ka Dorbar ka pynpaw ia ka jingsngewdei ban leh ia kane bad ka buh ha ka jingpyrkhat kut ka Executive Committee shaphang kane.

9. Shaphang ban buh por ia kawei pat ka Dorbar, ka Dorbar ka shaniah ha ka Executive Committee ban leh ia kane.

U President u la pynwai ia ka Dorbar da kaba ai khublei ia k nongiawan Dorbar. Haden kata ka Dorbar ka la pynpaw ia la ka jingburom ia u President da kaba ia ieng baroh.

**J. Solomon,**  
*Secrectary,*  
Khasi National Dorbar

**Sati Raja,**  
*President,*  
Khasi National Dorbar

---

Ka Working Committee kaba la long ha ka 24.1.38., ka la buhteng ban rai ia ka jingpan jong ki members jong ka Khasi National School ban pynlong skul pule kot namar ba ka Hall ka dang sah ha ka jingpyndonkam ka Lady Reid.

Ka Working Committee kaba la long ha ka 4.939., ka la pass ia kane ka Resolution :-

"The subject for consideration was the announcement of the existence of a state of war between our King Emperor and the Germans. The Committee places on record that its heart is with our King Emperor at this critical juncture and resolves to give expression to our fervent loyalty as the Khasi National Dorbar to the King Emperor and our readiness to render all help within our power and mould the opinion of the Khasi-Jaintia people so that it may be solid on the side of the King Emperor. It was further resolved that the above resolution of the Committee be sent to the D.C. K & J Hills, the Commissioner Surma and Assam valleys and the Secretary to His Excellency the Governor of Assam in the Political Deptt. for information.

**J. Solomon,**  
*Secretary,*  
Khasi National Dorbar  
6/9/39

**Sati Raja,**  
*President,*  
Khasi National Dorbar  
6/9/39

Ka la don ka jingialang ha ka Khasi National Dorbar Hall ha ka 19.12.39., ban ia pyrkhath shaphang ka jingkyntu ba la wan na u Governor ban ialum tyngka na ka bynta ka thma kaba don bad ka Germany, bad ban pynpaw ka jingkmien kum ka Ri namar ba I Miss Mavis Dunn Lyngdoh i la kiew sha ka kyrdan ban long Minister ha ka Assam Cabinet.

Shaphang kaba nyngkong ka jingialang ka thung ia kine ki rangbah : 1. Mr. J. Solomon; Rai Bahadur D. Ropmay; Rai Saheb H. Diengdoh; MR. Cromolyn Lyngdoh bad Mr. Ajra Singh Khongphai ba kin ia pyrkhath lang bad u Siem Mylliem ia ki lad kumno ban pynmih tyngka na ka bynta ka kam kaba khraw.

U President jong kane ka jingialang (Rai Bahadur D. Ropmay) hadien ba u Secretary u la batai ia ka jingthmu jong kane ka jingialang u la kren ka ktien lamphrang ba u pynpaw kumno kane ka jingthung Minister ia I Miss Mavis Dunn Lyngdoh ka la kyntiew ia ka burom jong ngi kum ka jaid Khasi. Nangta u la khot ia kine ki rangbah ban kren. Ki rangbah ki pynpaw ia ka jingkmien kaba khraw ba la kyntiew ia I Miss Dunn Lyngdoh sha kat kane ka kyrdan ban long iba ar ha ka ri India. Ki nongkren Mr. Ajra Singh Khongphai; Cromolyn Lyngdoh; Rev. Siang Blah, Rai Saheb H. Diengdoh; J. Rodborne; Mrs. Nichols-Roy; Miss Jones, Mrs. L. Shullai bad Miss Hilda Bhajur. Nangta ka jingialang ka pynpaw ia ka jingai burom ia I Hon'ble Miss Mavis Dunn Lyngdoh da kaba ieng baroh. Hadien kane I Miss Dun I la ieng ban kren Ka jingialang ka la pass ruh ka Resolution.

---



**KI PROCEEDINGS JONGKA  
KHASI NATIONAL DORBAR  
KABA LA LONG  
HA KA 29 TH BAD 31ST AUGUST 1942**

Kat kum ka Notice, kane ka Dorbar ka la long ha Khasi National Dorbar Hall. Kiba la wan ki long :-

- Atiar Singh, Syiem Mawiang.
- Wickwell (Nongmihkhmat u Syiem Nongstoin).
- Rai Bahadur D. Ropmay.
- Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy.
- Dr. H. Lyngdoh.
- Mr. Joab Solomon.
- Mr. H. Philip.
- Mr. H.N. Rodborne.
- Mr. O.D. Laitphlang.
- Mr. D.N.S. Wahlang.
- Rev. Siang Blah.
- Mareh Singh (Kpa I Simla).
- Kishon Roy.
- Handri Singh Myntri.
- L.L.D. Basan.
- D. Jyrwa.
- Niha, Mawpat.
- Barik Doloi Myntri.
- Mangi, Umlyngka.
- Moser (Rangbahshnong Umlyngka).
- Jasli (Rangbahshnong Umlyngka).
- Hishon, Nongbsap.
- Himan.

- Hira Kurkalang, Mylliem.
- Edwell, Nongbsap.
- Siwell, Lawmei.
- Krit, Nongumlong.
- Kyrkit, Nongumlong.
- Bu, Nongkseh.
- Norel, Nongkseh.
- Shen, Nongkseh.
- Kyrting, Nongbsap.
- Hope.
- Howi, Lawmei.
- Thuial, Umlyngka.
- Kobin, Mawphlang.

Bad kiwei.

Ka jingjied President.

La tyrwa ia I Atiar Singh Syiem Mawiang ban long President jong kane ka Dorbar, hynrei namar ba I shu dang wan poi mynta nyngkong eh, I la ong ba im sngewdei ban pdiang ia kane ka jingtyrwa. Kumta la tyrwa ba I Rai Bahadru D. Ropmay in long u President jong kane ka Dorbar. La ia mynjur lang baroh shitylli ka Dorbar.

I Rai Bahadur D. Ropmay I la ialam (preside) ha kane ka Dorbar. Ynda I la kren katto katne ha u paitbah ia ka jingdonkam bakhraw ban long ka Dorbar kaba kum kane kham bunsien ha kane ka por ki jingjinjar ha ka pyrthei bad ka jingkylla ki Hima, I la ong ia ka Dorbar ba dei ban ia pyndep ia ki kam ba la buh ha ki AGENDA jong ka Notice.

**Ki Kam :-**

1. Ka Jingpykylla ia ki Rul :-

La iakren ba don katto katne ki Rul kiba la long ka jingkhang

lad ia ka ban pyniaid ia ka Dorbar. Kumta la tyrwa ba ia kita ki Rul dei ban pynkylla noh mynta ha kane hi ka Dorbar lad ka mynjur; bad ia kiwei pat ki Rule kiba donkam ban pynkylla yn sa buh hakhmat kawei pat ka Dorbar. Kumta la tyrwa ban pynkylla noh ia ki katto katne ki Rule ba donkam eh. Ka Dorbar ka la mynjur ia kata.

Sekshon III(g) – La tyrwa ia ka Sekshon III(g) kaba ong kumne :-

“Ki member ba la thoh haneng ha kane ka Sekshon, Sobklos (a) (i) haduh (v) – kata ki Syiem, ki Wadar, ki Lyngdoh, ki Sordar, ki Myntri, ki Basan Raj, bad ki Rangbah Shnong kin neh katba ki dang long ha ka kam Nongsynshar ne kam Myntri ne kam Basan, ne Rangbah-shnong, bad ki member ha ka Sobklos (a) (vi) kin neh lai snem”.

Yn pynkylla kumne :-

“Ki member ba la thoh haneng kin neh katba kim pat iehnoh (resign) hi”.

Hadien ba la kren shibun bad la mynjur ia kane ka jingtyrwa, u President u la buh ia ka ha khmat ka Dorbar bad ka Dorbar shitylli ka la pynskhem ia kane ka jingtyrwa.

Sekshon V – La tyrwa ba ia ka Sekshon V kaba ong kumne :-

“Ia u President dei ban jied napdeng ki Syiem”.

Yn pynkylla kumne :-

“Ia u President lah ban jied da ka Dorbar napdeng ki member jong ka, khamtam napdeng ki Syiem”.

U President u la buh ia kane ha khmat ka Dorbar. Hadien ba la iakren shibun shaphang jong ka, ka Dorbar shitylli ka la pynskhem ia katei ka jingtyrwa.

Sekshon VIII. Ka Kworum – La tyrwa ba ia ka Sekshon VIII kaba dei shaphang ka Kworum kaba ong kumne :-

“Lada don arngut na ki Nongsynshar ki Hima ba wan mih ha ka Dorbar lem bad 12 ngut kiwei pat ki Rangbah, kata ka

mut 14 ngut baroh, yn khein ba kà Dorbar ka la biang bad ka lah ban long bad ban trei kam”.

Yn pynkylla kumne :-

“Lada don 16 ngut na kiba wan ha ka Dorbar bad hapdeng kita ar ngut ki dkhot ka Executive Committee, kata ka Dorbar ka lah ban long”.

Hadien ba la lah iakren shibun shaphang jongma, ka Dorbar shitylli ka la pdiang ia kane ka jingtyrwa.

2. Shaphang kaba thung Ophisar.

La tyrwa bad la mynjour ba u Siem Mawiang (Atiar Singh) un long u president jong ka Dorbar kat kum ki Rul.

La tyrwa bad la mynjour ba u Rai Bahadru D. Ropmay un long Vice-President.

La tyrwa bad la mynjour ba I Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy bad Mr. Henderson Philip kin long ki dkhot ka Executive Committee bad kiwei pat ki Ophisar kin sah kumjuh (kata ki member ka Executive Committee kiba dang im bad u Secretary, Assistant Secretary bad Treasurer).

3. Ka Komiti ba iadei bad ki Nongrep bad ka Khaii-Pateng.

La ia pyrkhat shaphang ki lad kumno ban pynim ia ka Ri ha ka Khaii-pateng bad ka rep ka riang.

Ka jingialang ki Nongrep ka sngewdonkam ban don ka Komiti ban iapyrkhat kumno ban iarap ia ki Nongrep. Ka Dorbar ka la iakut ban aibor ia ka Executive Committee ban jied ka Sob-komiti na pdeng ki dkhot jong ka; ka ban khmih shaphang kane ka kam rep, bad shaphang ka dor ki jingbam jingdih.

4. Ka Rai U Viceroy ka ba iadei bad ka Hima Myllem.

Ka Dorbar ka la iakren ia kawei pat ka subjek ba la buh ha ka Programme – kata shaphang ka Rai jong u Crown Representative Badonburom kaba iadei bad ka Myllem State.

La pule ia katei ka Rai ha khmat ka Dorbar. Ka Dorbar ka sngewthuh ba kane ka Rai ka dei ia kine artylli ki khmat :-

- (a) Ba la shem ia u Sati Raja Syiem Myllien, bad ki Myntri jong u ba ki la ai ka daw kaba biang ba u paitbah jong ka State un nym hun ia ka jingsynshar jong u, bad namarkata ka khang ia u Sati Raja Syiem Mylliem bad ia ki Myntri jong u ba kin nym don bynta shuh ha ka jingsynshar ia ka State.
- (b) Ba la ai jingmut ia ki Khasi ba la nang la stad ban thaw Ain jingsynshar (constitution) ban ia pyniasyrdoh lang ia ka Hima Mylliem bad ka Hima Khyrim bad ban pynioh ki Riti Synshar kiba la sain dur ha kata ka rukom ba kawei kawei ka Hima kan don ka jingsynshar lade kaba pynhun, bad ba ki Khasi kiba la ioh ka jingnang jingstad bad ki riew kylluid mynsiem kin ioh ka lad kaba biang ban iashim bynta lem ha ki kam synshar khadar baroh kiba iadei bad u paitbah, namar dei tang haba ki brierw kiba kum kita ki ioh bynta ha ka jingpyniaid hima hapoh ki State ba ki Khasi kin lah ban ieng ha ka por ba ka Ri India kan ioh ka jingsynshar laitulid.

Hadien ka jingiapyini nia kaba khraw, ka Dorbar ka la rai ban pynpaw ha ka Sorkar Bilat ia ka jingsngew jong ka shaphang kane ka rai jong u Crown Representative Badonburom ha kaen ka rukom ba la ong harum :-

- (a) Ban pynpaw ia la ka jingsngewnguh ia u Crown Representative Badonburom eh namar ka jingai jingmut jong u ia ki Khasi ba la nang la stad bad ki riewkylluid mynsiem ban thaw ka Ain synshar (Constitution) ia ka State Mylliem bad Khyrim ka ban hun lang baroh artylli ki State, bad ha kaba ki ba nang bastad kin ioh bynta ha ka jingsynshar, bad kane ka Dorbar ka pyntip ia ka Sorkar Bilat ba ki Khasi kiba kit khia ia ki State ha Ri Khasi bad ia ka jaid Khasi baroh ki la ia pyrkhat ban pyniasyrdohlang (federate), ym dei tang ia ki Hima Mylliem bad Khyrim, hynrei ia ki Khasi State baroh, bad ia ka Ri Khasi bad Jaintia baroh kawei khnang ba kane

ka Ri kan don la ka jong ka jingsynshar haba ka Ri India ka la ioh ka jinglaitluid; bad kane ka Dorbar ka kyrpad ia ka Sorkar Bilat, lada ka sngewbha, ban ai jingmut ia ka Khasi National Dorbar shaphang kane.

- (b) Shaphang ka Rai jong u Crown Representative Badonburom ia ka Myllem State, kane ka Dorbar kaba kren na ka bynta ki Khasi baroh kam lah khlem da pynpaw ia la ka jingsngewsih bad jingdiaw jingmut bakhraw eh namar ka jingsospon ia ka Riti synshar (Constitution) jong ka State tang na ka bynta ba la shem ia ka jingsynshar u Sati Raja Syiem ba ka long kaba sniew; ka sngew ruh ba ka dei ban pyntip ia ka Sorkar Bilat ba kane ka rukom sospon ia ki Riti jong ki State da kaba thung Dewan – kum ha ki State Myllem bad Sohra – ka pyndiaw jingmut bad pynkthang mynsiem shikatdei eh ia ki Khasi, kum ka jaidbynriew kaba niewkor bad ieij eh ia la ki Riti synshar barim bajah, bad naduh ba la wan rung ka Sorkar Bilat ha kane ka Ri, kiba la ju long kiba ia sngewlok bad kohnguh ia ka; bad ka Durbar ka sngew ba haba ka Sorkar ka la shem ia uwei u Nongsynshar ba u la leh sniew, dei ban nym khang lad ia ka State ba kan iaid kat kum ka Riti – kata, ban ioh da uwei pat u Syiem kat kum ka Riti – bad ka kyrpad jur bad khmih lynti ba u Crown Representative Badonburom un pynwai noh kloi kloi ia kane ka jingsospon ia ka Riti bad ka jingbuh Dewan, bad un ai hukum ba ki State baroh artylli – Myllem bad Sohra – kin ioh ia ki Syiem thymmai kat kum ka Riti jong kine ki State.
- (c) Ba u Crown Representative Badonburom un sngewbha ban pyrkhat ia kine kiei kiei harum ha ka jingiadei Ka British Government bad ki Khasi :-
- (i) Ba ka jingiadei ka British Government bad ki State ha Ri Khasi ka la ong da ki jingiateh kular (treaties); bad ka British Government ka la kular ban niewkor ia kita ki treaties bad ia ki Riti jong ngi ki Khasi; bad ki Khasi ruh, naduh ba ka la wan rung ka British

Government hapoh kane ka Ri, ki la ju iarp ia ka ha ki por thma baroh da ki briew bad tyngka, bad ha kano-kano ka rukom kaba ka British Government ka la kwah ia ki ban leh. Ki Nongsynshar jong ki Khasi States bad ki paitbah ki la jiw sngewthuh ba ka British Government kan iada ia ki hok bad Riti jong ki; bad kumta ha kane ka Thma Bah ruh, da ki hajar ki Khasi ki la iasoh ha ki bun rukom ki kam kiba iadei bad ka Thma, bad nalor kata ki la ia synniang da ki tyngka ruh.

- (ii) Ba mynta haba ka Sorkar jong u Syiem Patsha Bilat ka la kular ban ai jinglait luid ia ka Ri India hadien kane ka Thma, kine ki Hima Khasi (Khasi States) kiba la long ki lok jong ka Sorkar Bilat ki khmih lynti ba kin ioh ka jinglaitluid ba paka (full independence) haba mynta ki long semi-independent. Te namarkata ki kyrpad ba u Crown Representative Badonburom un pyrkhat ban pynduh noh shisyndon ia ki hukum kiba kum kine kiba dei ia ki State Myllem bad Sohra, kiba long pyrshah ia ki Riti bad kiba khang lad ruh ia ki Khasi ba kin nangkiew ha ka jingsynshar ialade, bad kiba khang lad ruh ia ki ba kin don mynsiem bad wad lad ba kin nangiarap shuh-shuh ia ka Sorkar Bilat katba shong ka bor jong ki.

Namar ba la miet eh la pynwai ia ka Dorbar bad la buh-ia-pat ban ialang ha ka 31<sup>st</sup> August 1942.

## **KI JINGKUT JONG KA DORBAR KABA BTENG IAKA DORBAR KABA 29<sup>TH</sup> AUGUST 1942**

La ia kren shaphang ka jingiap u Duke of Kent.

Ka Dorbar ka pynpaw ia ka jingsngewlem bakhraw ia ka Iing-Syiem u Patsha Bilat bad ka aibor ia u Secretary ban phah ka khubor sngewlem. Kane ha lyndet ka telegram sngewlem la phah lyngba u Viceroy.

Telegram –

“His Excellency, Viceroy – Delhi.

Please convey to His Majesty King Emperor our respectful sympathy upon the death of His Royal Highness Duke of Kent”.

---

Ka Executive jong ka Khasi National Dorbar ka la shong ha ka 3<sup>rd</sup> April 1943., bad ka jingthmu ba kongsan jong kane ka jingialang ka long ban ia kynduh ia I Rev. J.J.M.Nichols-Roy bad kiba ha iing jong i, ki ban sa leit shen sha America. Ka la don ka jingkren na ki rangbah kiba la ia wan bad hadien ba la ioh ia ki jingkren na I Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy bad I Mrs. Nichols-Roy ka la don ka jingiadih sha.

---



**KI PROCEEDINGS JONG KA  
KHASI NATIONAL DORBAR KABA LA LONG  
HA KA 14TH & 15 TH APRIL 1943,  
HA KHASI NATIONAL DORBAR HALL**

Kiba ia don long kine :-

- Syiem Atiar;
  - J. Solomon,
  - Mr. G. Rai Giri;
  - Rai Bahadur D. Ropmay;
  - Chandra Nath Roy;
  - Capt. H. Lyngdoh;
  - Mohesh Swett;
  - Jibuni Wadar;
  - Jhowel Sordar Mawlong;
  - Barik Myntri;
  - O.D. Laitphlang;
  - Hori Mohon;
  - H.E.H. Kharkongor;
  - Nihon Singh;
  - L.L.D. Basan;
  - Orju, Wadar;
  - Borjudhon
  - H.P. Diengdoh bad ki paitbah.
1. U President u la shimti ia ka Chair (shuki) bad u la plie ia ka Dorbar da kaba ai khublei ia ki nongwan Dorbar.
  2. U Secretary u la pule ia ka shithi na u Sobu Roy, Headman Mawdon Sirdarship. U Secretary u pynpaw ia ka jingsngewnguh ia ka Jaintia Dorbar namar ba ka la phah ia ki Representatives jong ki :- I Rev. L. Gatphoh bad Babu Jibon

Roy. Ka Dorbar ka la pdiang ia ki ba kin long kum ki dkhot jong kane ka Dorbar kaba mynta. La tyrwa bad mynjur ban phah ka jingkhublei ia ka Dorbar Jaintia na ka bynta ba ka phah ia ki representatives jong ka sha kane ka Dorbar. U Secretary u la pule ia ki notis hadien kata ia ka report shaphang ka kam kumne harum. La pule ruh ia ki jingkhein jingdiah bad jinglut ia ka snem 1941 bad 1942. Ka Dorbar ka la pdiang ia ki jingkhein kumba la ai u Treasure. Kane la thoh ha ka page kaba khadduh.

3. La pule ia ka resolution jong ka Dorbar kaba la long ha ka 29<sup>th</sup> & 31<sup>st</sup> August 1942 bad ia ka shithi sha u Viceroy shaphang ka rai jong u kaba u la sospon ia ka Riti Synshar ha ki States Myllem bad Cherra. Namar ba u Crown representative um pat shym pynmih hukum ei ei ia ka representation jong ka Dorbar, kumta la iakut ban thoh biang sha u Viceroy ban buh baing ha khmat jong u ka jingkyrpad shaphang kane ka kam. La thung ka Committee kaba kynthup ia kine ki rangbah ban draft ia kane ka shithi : (1) Rai Bahadur D. Ropmay; (2) Capt. H. Lyngdoh; (3) Mr. G. Rai Giri, & (4) U Secretary.

### 3.30 P.M. :-

4. La kren lamphrang da u Secretary shaphang kane ka subject : 'Ka Jingialong kawei ki State'.

La mih ka jingkylli kumno yn don ka jingialong kawei jong ki States bad ki Ilaka Sorkar ha Khasi Hills bad Jaintia Hills kaba long ka Ilaka Sorkar.

I Rai Bahadur D. Ropmay I la batai shaphang ki jjingjia kiba lah ban mih lada ka India kan ioh ia ka Complete independence bad ba ki British kin ym don kti shuh halor ka Ri India. Haei ka jaidbynriew Khasi Jaintia kan don ha kata ka por. Lada shim ia ki briew baroh ha Khasi bad Jaintia Hills kin long tang kumba 3 lak ne. Lada nalor ka jingrit briew bad ban nym don ka jingiatylli ka jaidbynriew jong ngi kan shu jah lngaid noh.

I Mr. J.K. Rodborne I la propose (tyrwa) ban don ka Komiti ban shna ia ka Scheme jong kane ka jingialong kawei bad I

Mr. H.R. Diengdoh I la support ia ka proposal. I Mr. H.R. Diengdoh i la kren ba ka long kaba lah ba ka Khasi bad Jaintia Hills kin pynlong ia ka Federation.

I Capt. H. Lyngdoh i la kren ba mynta la 10-15 snem ngi la iohi ba ka Ri Khasi Jaintia ka don kam ia ka jingialong kawei. Ha kito ki por ki jingma ki dang jngai hynrei mynta ki la hajan eh. Kaba donkam ka long ba ki Siem bad ki Sordar ki Lyngdoh bad ki Nongsynshar baroh ki la sngewthuh ne em ba don ka jingma ia ka Ri jong ngi khamtam hadien ka Thma.

I Rev. L. Gatphoh I la kren bad I ong ba I kren ia la ka jingsngew ym ia ka jingsngew ka Dorbar. I ong ba ka jingkren I Rai Bahadur D. Ropmay kam long kaba pyntieng hinrei ka long kaba shisha. Ka British Government I ong ba kan ym lah ban bat ia ka Ri India shirta, la ka lah ban bat katto katne snem ia ka hadien ka thma. I ong ba ka Government kan kloiban shah ia ki British areas ha Khasi Jaintia Hills bad wat ia ka Jaintia Hills ruh ban don hapoh kawei ka federation. Ka Govt. ka la khreh mynta ban pyrkhath shaphang ka lawei jong ka Ri India bad jong kine ki hima (states) jong ka Ri India.

I Mr. Jum Siem I la mynjur ia ka jingkren jong I Capt. H. Lyngdoh. Kumjuh I Mr. Bishar Polti bad kiwei kiwei ruh ki nongkren ki ia sngew mynjur ba dei ban don ka jingiasyrdoh lang jong ki hima Khasi.

Ka Dorbar baroh kawei pyllun ka la rai ban don ka jingsurdoh lang jong ki hima Khasi (La shim ia ka jingmynjur da kaba ia ieng lang baroh).

La rai ban don ka Committee kaba khlain ban ia pyrkhath bad shna ia ka plan ne Scheme bad ban phah ia kata ha ki nongsynshar jong ki hima Khasi baroh bad ba ki pat kin ai ia la ki jingmut shaphang kata ka Scheme. La rai ruh ba kin don 9 ngut ki dkhot ha kata ka Committee :- (1) Rai Bahadur D. Ropmay; (2) Capt. H. Lyngdoh; (3) Mr. C.N. Roy; (4) Mr. G. Rai Giri; (5) Mr. H.R. Diengdoh; (6) Jum Singh Siem; (7) Mr. J.M. Rodborne; (8) Mr. Bichar Polti Siem; (9) L.L.D. Basan. U President bad Secretary kin long ex-officio. Ka quorum kan

long 6 ngut. U Secretary ka Khasi National Dorbar un long Convener.

La buh por biangha ka 15/4/1943 ha ka por 9 A.M. ban pyrkhath ia ki kam kiba dang sah teng.

Ka jingiakt jong ka jingialang kaba la longha ka 15-4-1943. (9.30 a.m.)

La tyrwa ban thoh ka shithi sngewlem sha kiba ha iing I Joidon Wahadadar bad la mynjur ia ka.

La tyrwa ba I Mr. G. Rai Giri in long u member ka Executive Committee bad la mynjur. Kumjuh ruh la tyrwa ia I Mr. H.R. Diengdoh bad L.L.D. Basan ruh ban long member ka Executive Committee bad la mynjur.

La tyrwa ban pyrkhath kumno ban im ka Ri ha ka liang ka bam ka dih kaba la long rem bad ka jingsheptieng ioh ym lah ioh bam namar kajingpynwit kane ka thma. Bad kumta la tyrwa ban don da ka Committee ban pyrkhath shaphang kane. Bad la tyrwa ruh ba kito ki member kiba la thung ha ka 14.4.43., kin long ruh ki member jong kane ka Committee. Ia kine ki jingtyrwa baroh la mynjur.

La tyrwa ruh kumno ban ia pyrkhath ban iarap ia ka Sorkar ha kane ka thma. Bad la rai ban don ka jingpynpaw jong ka jinglong kohnguh ia ka Sorkar da ka ban draft ia ka Resolution ban phah sha ka Sorkar. Bad la mynjur ba I Rai Bahadur D. Ropmay, G. Rai Giri, Capt. H. Lyngdoh bad ki Secy ban leh ia kane.

La tyrwa ruh kumno ban leh lada jia ba ki nongshun kin wan hiar ha ka Ri jong ngi. La weng noh ia kane ka jingtyrwa namar ka Sorkar ka la lah bthah ia ki hima bad jaka baroh da ki notis ia ka rukom ban leh lada jia kumta.

La tyrwa ban pyrkhath ban ioh jaka ban pynlong ia ka Office jong ka Khasi National Dorbar. Ia kane la aiti sha ka Executive Committee ban pyrkhath. Bad la tyrwa ruh ban pyrkhath lad ban pynkhuid ia ka ram ka Khasi National Dorbar. Ia kane la ai ti sha ka Executive Committee ban pyrkhath.

La tyrwa na bynta ban siew ia ka jinglut ha kaba shon ia ki kot ki sla da ki Subscription bad la mynjur. La tyrwa ba ia ka subcription ban pyniaid shabar yn leh da I Mr. L.L.D. Basan, Mr. H. Kharkongor bad Mr. H.R. Diengdoh bad la mynjur.

Ia ki jinglut ban khreh na ka bynta ka Dorbar baroh yn siew na ka synniang Dorbar bad kano kano kaba tam yn pynlut ha kaba thied tiar kum ki Almirah bad kiwei.

U President u la pynwai ia ka Dorbar da kaba ai khublei ia ki nongwan dorbar baroh.

**Atiar Sing,**  
*President,*  
Khasi National Dorbar

**J. Solomon,**  
*Secretary,*  
Khasi National Dorbar

---

Ka jingialang jong ka Executive Committee Khasi National Dorbar kaba la ia kynduh ha ka 25 tarik u May 1943, ha kaba la don I (1) I Rai Saheb D. Ropmay; (2) I Capt. H. Lyngdoh; (3) Mr. C.N. Roy; (4) Mr. N.S. Wallang; (5) Mr. Ameer Ali; (6) Mr. O.D. Laitphlang; (7) Rev. Healingson; (8) Mr. H.P. Diengdoh; (9) Mr. L.L.D. Basan; (10) Mr. A.S. Khongphai; (11) Mr. J. Rodborne bad u Secretary, ka la ia pyrkhat shaphang ka jingrem kiei kiei khamtam u khaw bad la iakut ban khot jingialang paitbah ha ka 28<sup>th</sup> May 1943 ban ia pyrkhat.

Ka la iakren ruh shaphang ka jingbna ban transfer noh ia u Mr. MacDonald, u D.C. Khasi & Jaintia Hills bad la pass ia kane ka Resolution :-

"The meeting of the Khasis held on 25<sup>th</sup> May 1943 under the auspices of Khasi National Dorbar, learnt with deep concern of the rumour that Mr. A.R.H. Macdonald I.C.S., Deputy Commissioner and Political Agent Khasi States, Khasi & Jaintia Hills is under order of transfer.

The Khasi people have found in Mr. Macdonald an able and competent administrator both as D.C. and P.O. Khasi & Jaintia Hills. His handling of the food situation and other measures arising out of the war conditions has created confidence and given satisfaction. His transfer from this District at this time would be most unfortunate. The Meeting therefore, urge upon His Excellency to retain Mr. Macdonald as D.C. and P.O. of his District, at least, for the duration of the war".

---

Ka Jingialang paitbah jong ka Public Meeting kaba la long ha ka Khasi Natinal Dorbar Hall ha ka 28<sup>th</sup> May 1943, hapoh ka kyrteng jong ka Khasi National Dorbar.

President Rai Bahadur D. Ropmay.

Bun ki rangbah bad paitbah kynthei bad shynrang ki la ia wan. U President u la plie ia ka jingialang da kaba batai katto katne shaphang ka khim pyrthei kaba katta katta ha ka Ri jong ngi. U Secretary u la batai ia ki daw ba la mih kane ka khim pyrthei kat

kane bad pyni de ki lad kumno ban pynim ia ka Ri na kane ka khim pyrthei. U Mr. D.S. Wallang u la iathuh shaphang ka jingleit ia kynduh bad u Premier shaphang kine ki jingeh. U Mr. A. Alley u la tyrwa ban phah ka representation sha ka Govt. ban ud ia ka jingshitom na ka bynta ka jingrem kiei kiei baroh khamtam u khaw. Ka jingialang ka la iakut ban phah ia kine ki rangbah ban leit sha ka Sorkar. Ki rangbah ba la thung ki long : Rai Bahadur D. Ropmay, Mr. J. Solomon, Capt. H. Lyngdoh, Mr. A.S. Khongphai bad Mr. A. Alley.

---

Kat kum ki Record kiba lah ban ioh ha ka snem 1943, la lah ban pynlong tang kata ka jingialang paitbah. I Babu Wilson Reade, ha ka kot lyngkdop ba la thoh ia kaba la pule ha ka Khasti National Forum ha ka 9.10.1971. I la thoh kumne : "Une u Rangbah (Mr. Macdonald Kongor) u la long uba nyngkong ban rwai ha madan bad ha paidbah ia ka Hills State".

---

Ha ka jingialang jong ka Executive Committee kaba la long ha ka 14.4.1943., ha kaba ki rangbah kiba la iadon ki long : (1) Rai Bahadur D. Ropmay; (2) Mr. J. Solomon; (3) Mr. H. Philip; (4) Mr. G. Rai Giri; (5) Mr. C.N. Roy; (6) Mr. A. Aley, bad Mr. J.M. Rodborne, la ia pyrkhath shaphang ka khim pyrthei. Ynda la iakren shibun, la iakut ba kine ki Rangbah kiba la iashem bad u D.C. kin khreh ka Scheme shaphang kumno ban pynioh khaw ia ka Ri ha ka dor kaba kham bit bad kin wallam ia kata ka scheme ha kawei pat ka jingialang ban ia pyrkhath. Ki rangbah ba la jied ki long : 1. Mr. H. Philip; 2. Mr. Jendronath Swer; 3. Mr. J. Rynjah; 4. Mr. A.S. Khongphai; 5. Mr. G.R. Giri. I Mr. H. Philip in long u Convener.

---

Ka Executive Committee jong ka Khasi National Dorbar kaba la long ha ka 17.7.44., ka la pyrkhath halor ka jingpan wai jong u L.N. Singhanian ia ka Hall ban pynlong cinema, bad namar ka jingdonkam pisa kyrkieh ban siew ia ka ram bad ban maramot ia ka Hall bad ia ka iing rit kaba ym I long shuh ban ieh, ka la rai

ban ai wai sha u tei nongpan wai hynriew bnai ha ka dor Rs. 150/  
- shi bnai.

---

Ka Committee kaba la iakyduh ha ka 23.5.45., ka la rai ban shim  
ram Rs. 500/- na ka Khasi-Jaintia School Committee khnang ban  
ioh maramot noh ia ka Hall bad ka iing rit. Ka la rai ruh ban  
pynkiew ia ka baiwai ia ka Hall, ka iing rit bad ka Godown naduh  
u bnai June 1945.

---



**KI PROCEEDINGS JONG KA  
KHASHI NATIONAL DORBAR KABA LA LONG  
HA KA 9TH, 10TH BAD 11ST AUGUST 1945 HA  
KHASHI NATIONAL DORBAR HALL**

Ki Rangbah ba la ia don ha ka Dorbar :-

(1) Mowoon Lyngdoh Sohiong; (2) Raibu Lyngdoh Mawphlang; (3) Rai Bahadur D. Ropmay; (4) Chandra Nath Roy; (5) Capt. H. Lyngdoh; (6) G.C. Rai Giri; (7) A.S. Khongphai; (8) Macdonald Kongor; (9) O.D. Laitphlang; (10) J.M. Rodborne; (11) W. Reade; (12) Hinmony; (13) H. Cotton; (14) Rostanwell, Sordar Sohbar; (16) Barik Doloi Myntri; (17) S.S. Chyne; (18) Dr. S. Bonny; (19) Horen Jones; (20) Dolip Singh Diengdoh; (21) Dinesh Mohon Roy; (22) Broshon Roy; (23) San Blah; (24) O.H. Rease; (25) Wenly; (26) George Blah; (27) H. Philip; (28) J. Hadia; (29) Mowoon Lyngdoh; (30) N. Alley; (31) P. Wahlang; (32) Symbu Roy Basan; (33) Alirai; (34) Olstingwell; (35) Touri; (36) Robu Roy; (37) Besomony Roy; (38) Ossency; (39) Rokwell; (40) Dabibor Lyngdoh Sakwang; (41) Justman Swer; (42) L.L.D.; Basan bad bun kiwei pat.

- 1 U President um shym lah ban poi sha ka Dorbar kumta u Vice-President u la shimti ia ka Chair (shuki) bad u la plie ia ka Dorbar da kaba u ai khublei ia ki nongwan Dorbar baroh, bad u pyntip ruh ba ka long kaba sngewsih ba u Secretary um lah ban poi sha ka Dorbar namar ba u pang bad I pynpaw ia ka jingsngewlem ka Dorbar na ka bynta jong I haba I don hapdeng ka jingthiah pang.
- 2 Namar ba u Secretary u pang bad um lah ban poi sha ka Dorbar kumta u Assistant Secretary u la ia report khyndiat shaphang ka jingtrei kam jong ka Executive Committee bad u ong ba ka Committee kam shym lah ban pyndep ia ki kam kiba ka dei ban pyndep na ka bynta kiba bun ki jingkhlang lad. Bad u ong ruh ba bun ki kam kiba ka Committee ka la dei ban pyndep hynrei ym shym lah satia ban leh kumta namar ka Riti (Constitution) ka khanglad.
3. U Assistant Secretary u la batai lyngkot ia ki ba donkam ban buh ha khmat ka Dorbar ia ki katto katne ki jingpynkylla ia ki Riti jong ka Dorbar. U ong ba ka Riti ka Dorbar kumba ka long mynta ka khanglad ia ki shibun ki jingpyrkhat kiba ka

Dorbar ka dei ban pyrkhath bad pynlongkam bad ia ki jingthmu ki ban ia bit ia biang bad kane ka por mynta. Kumta na ka bynta kata la i donkam ban pynkylla noh ia ki katto katne na ki Riti jong ka Dorbar.

I Mr. Khongphai ruh i la kren bad batai katto katne shaphang balei ba dei ban pynkylla ia ki katto katne ki bynta jong ka Riti jong ka Dorbar.

U President ruh u la batai khyndiat shaphang kane shuwa ban buh ia ka jingtyrwa ha ka Dorbar la ka ia mynjur ne em ban ia pyrkhath shaphang kine ki jingkylla. U President u la ong ba ka Riti kumba ka long mynta ka kren tang shaphang ka jingiadei ki State jong ngi ki Khasi. Bad I la ong ruh ba haba ka Riti ka barim jong ka Dorbar ka kren tang ia ki nongsynshar ki Khasi States, ki khun Sorkar ha Jaintia bad ha Ri Khasi ki sngew nongwei shibun ia ka Dorbar. Ka jingthmu jong ka jingpynkylla ia ka Riti ka long khnang ban kdup lut ia u khun Khasi Jaintia baroh.

U President u la tyrwa ha khmat ka Dorbar ba ki ia mynjur ne em ban ia pyrkhath shaphang kine ki jingpynkylla. Kumta la ia sdang ban pule ia ki Riti barim lem bad ia ki jingpynkylla. Ha kane ka sitting ba la pyndep tang haduh ka Section I kumba la pyni ha ka draft ba la tah lang ha lyndet kane ka sla (page). La pynwai noh ia ka Dorbar bad la buh por biang ban long pat ha ka por 2.30 P.M

2.39. P.M. – La pule ia ki bynta kiba mut ban pynkylla kumba la pyni ha ka draft ba la tah lang ha Lyndet kane ka sla page.

Shaphang ka Working Committee (Committee trekam) bad ia ka bor jong ka la thung ia ki katto katne ki rangbah ban ia pyrkhath bad ban wallam ia ka draft jong ki ha ka Dorbar ka ban long ha ka 11.8.45 ban ia pyrkhath.

Ki Rangbah ba la thung ban ia pyrkhath shaphang ka Working Committee bad ka bor jong ka long kine :-

Capt. H. Lyngdoh; W. Reade; Macdonald Kongor; A. Alley; G.C. Giri; H. Cotton; A.S. Khongphai; J.M. Rodborne; Longdonald Basan.

La pynwai ia ka Dorbar bad la buh biang ba ka Dorbar kan long pat ha ka 10.8.43 ha ka por 3 P.M.

## **KI JINGAI JINGMUT SHAPHANG BAN PYNBEIT IA KI RUL KA KHASI NATIONAL DORBAR**

(Da pule de ia ki Rul kiba la shon ha ki Proceedings jong ka Khasi National Dorbar, kaba la long ha Shillong naduh 4 haduh 6 tarik u September 1923)

Page 4. Heading – Ha ka jaka “Ki Rul”, buh “Ka jingseng ia ka Khasi National Dorbar”

Ha kaba kut ka dkhoh (para) kata, hadien ka ktien “harum” buh full-stop bad pynrung ia kane harum ka dkhoh kum ka lamphrang :-

“Naduh ba la seng ia kane ka Dorbar ha ka snem 1923, la jia bun kiei kiei (kum ka Govt. of India Act 1935) kiba la pynkylla thymmai ia ki rukom shyshar-khadar ka Sorkar British ha ri India. Bad ha kine ki khyndiat snem la mih bun ki jingkhieh sain-synshar kiba ym don jingartatien ba kin pynkylla nadong shading ia ki rukom synshar kiba don myta. Namar kata la sngew donkam ban ia pynbeit thymmai ia ki Rul ka Khasi National Dorbar ha kata ka rukom ba kin kdup ia ka jaitbynriew Khasi baroh kawei, bad ba ki jingthmu jong ka ruh kin kynthup ia kiei kiei baroh kiba ka jaitbynriew bad ka ri Khasi-Jaintia kin don jingiadei bad ki rukom synshar-khadar ki ban mih thymmai”.

Heading – Ha ka jaka “Ki Rul etc.” buh “Ki Riti ka etcs”, bad weng noh ia ki ktien hapoh bracket.

Sekshon I :-

Ia ka ktien “Ka” ha khmat “Khasi National Dorbar” buh shabar ki inverted commas. Pynduh ia ki ktien hapoh bracket, bad pynrung ia kine harum ki jingbatai :-

**Khasi** : Ka mut ka jaitbynriew, kynthei bad shynrang, kaba kynthup ia ki Khasi ki Pnar baroh kiba shong ha ri lum, ri War, ri Bhoi ka ri Khasi-Jaintia pyllun kawei, bad kiba shong sohshnong ruh kiba dang khein ia lade ba ki long ki Khasi.

**National** : Ka mut ba dei ia ka jaitbynriew.

**Durbar** : ka mut dorbar ne jingialang.

## **Sekshon II :-**

**Thoh thymmai ia kane ka Section baroh kawei kumne :-**

**“Ka jingthmu jong kane ka Dorbar ka long – ban ialang lang shi-tylli para Khun-Khasi-Khun-Khara, na ka bynta ban ia pyrkhat bad ban ia pyndonkam ia ki lad baroh ki ban kyntiew ia la ka jinglong-jingim ha ka shonglang-sahlang bad ha ka synshar-khadar: bad ban ialeh da ki lad baroh ban ri ia la k<sub>1</sub> hok ki riti ki ban pynsan pynrangbah ia la ka longbriew, bad ban kyntiew ia la ka ri ha ka jingnang jingstad, ha ki jingkoit jingkhiah, ha ka jingtrei jingtah, ha ka jingrep jingriang, ha ka kamai kajih, bad ha kiei kiei baroh ki ban pynroi ryntieh lang ia ka”.**

## **Sekshon III :-**

**Thoh thymmai ia kane ka Section baroh kawei kumne :-**

**“Uno uno u Khasi uba palat 18 snem ka rta, uba siew synniang 1/-(shi tyngka) shi snem bad uba soi ia ka Form harum bad uba siew artad Re. 1/- bad uba ka Dorbar ka mynjur, u lah ban long u dkhot ka Khasi National Dorbar.**

**Jingbatai; “U” ka mut “Ka” ruh ha kane ka Riti.**

**Ki dkhot ba la long lypa baroh kin sah kumjuh hi, tang ba kin siew ia u synniang kumba la buh.**

**Uno uno u dkhot u bam siew synniang lai snem lynter, haba la pyntip ia u, un nym long shuh u dkhot ka Dorbar.**

**Ka Form :.....**

## **Sekshon IV :-**

**Pynduh ia ka lain banyngkong.**

**Ha ka lain ar ruh. Buh “Nongkitkam” ha jaka “Ophisar”.**

- 1. Pynduh noh “(Khajanshi)”.**
- 2. Khmih N.B.**
- 3. Ha ka jaka “U” buh “Lai ngut ki”, bad khmih N.B.**

Ha ka jaka ki para baroh ar kiba bud, buh noh kumne :-

“Ka Dorbar kan thung ia la ki Nongkitkam baroh napdeng ki dkhot jong ka, bad kin sah ha ka kam lai snem. Ka lah ban thung biang ia ki lane ia uno uno na ki, lada ka sngewdonkam”.

Lada jia ba uno uno napdeng kine ki nongkitkam um lah ban trei shuh, ka Komiti Pyniaid Kam kan thung da uwei pat ha ka jaka jong u na ka bynta ka por ba dang sah.

Ha kane ka clause baroh kawei, thoh “Nongkitkam” ha ka jaka “Ophisar” & “dkhot” ha ka jaka “member”, bad pynduh noh ia ki ktien “Khajanshi” bad “Ka Dorbar Hima Khasi”. Khmih N.B. de.

Ha ka clause (IV) buh “Ki” ha ka jaka “U”.

Page 8 Sekshon V :- Pynduh noh.

Sekshon VI :-

Kylla V. Bad buh noh da kine ki ktien :- “Lada jia ba u President bad Vice-President kim lah poi Dorbar, ka Dorbar kan thung Chairman na ka bynta ka jingialang Dorbar da uno uno u dkhot uba don hangta”.

Sekshon VII :- Kylla Section VI. Pyndh noh clause (3)

Ha ka clause (1) hadien ka ktien Dorbar, buh “Ha kata ka notice kan don ruh ka programme”.

Sekshon VIII :-

Kylla Section VII. Bad thoh kumne :- “Ka Dorbar kan long bad kan trei kam tang haba don, la kumno kumno, shi-teng na ki dkhot jong ka Committee Pyniaid Kam bad san ngut na man ka shi-spah ki dkhot paidbah jong ka”.

Page 9. Sekshon X :- kylla Section IX

Page 10. Sekshon XI :-

Kylla Section X. “U Secretary un pdiang ia kano kano ka kam, ban pyrkhat ka Dorbar, kaba poi sha u shuwa ban mih ka notice”.

Pynduh noh clause (b) & (k).

Sekshon XII :-

Kylla Section XI. Bad thoh noh kumne :- “Uno uno u dkhoh uba don ban wanlam sha ka jingpyrkhat ka Dorbar ia kino kino ki rukom Khasi ne riti kiba u sngewdei ba kin long Ain, u dei ban phah ia kita sha u Secretary da ka jingthoh. U Secretary un phah ia kita ki jingthoh sha ki dkhoh baroh shi-bnai shuwa ba kan shong ka Dorbar.

Sekshon XIII :-

Kylla Section XII :- Pynduh noh ia ka lain nyngkong.

- (a) Thoh thymmai kumne :- (a) “Ka Dorbar kan don ka Committee Pyniaid Kam, kaba ki dkhoh jong ka kin long ki Nongkit-kam ka Dorbar bad 9 ngut kiwei pat kiba kan jied na ki dkhoh paidbah”.
- (b) Pynduh noh ia ki ktien “Executive Komiti” bad ki bracket, bad spel Phareng ia ka ktien “Komiti”.
- (k) Pynduh noh ia ka ktien “ha kane”, “Executive Komiti” bad bracket kiba bud, bad ia ktien “kata” hapoh bracket buh, tang “ka” . Khmih N.B. de.
- (d) Pynduh noh.

Sekshon XIV :- Pynduh noh.

Sekshon XV :- Kylla Section XIII. Bad thoh kumne :-

“Ia kino kino ki jingpynkylla ne ki jingpynbeit ia, ki jingweng na, ne ki jingpynrung thymmai ha ki Riti jong ka Khasi National Dorbar, lah ban leh tang ha ka Dorbar kaba don shi bynta na ki lai bynta ki dkhoh jong ka. Bad ka jingrai pynskhem kum ia kita baroh kan long da ka jingmynjur jong ki lai pawa ki dkhoh kiba don hangta”.

N.B. : Spel Phareng ia ki ktien phareng baroh kiba don ha kine ki Riti.

10.8.'45 – La don ka jingkren da ki katto katne ki Rangbah kum ka jingkyntu ia u paitbah ban ia rung kum ki dkhoh jong ka Dorbar

La pdiang member katto katne ngut, bad la kyntu ruh ia ki member ba kin ia kren ia kiwei kiwei de ki rangbah ba kin ia long kumne :-

La pynwai ia ka Dorbar bad la buh por biang ban long pat ka Dorbar ha ka 11.8.45. ha ka por 2.30 P.M.

**11.8.1945 – 2.30 P.M. :-**

La pule ia ka draft jong ka Committee kaba la thung ka Dorbar ban pyrkhath bad ka Dorbar ka la mynjur ia ka lem bad katto katne ki jingpynkylla kiba la pyni ha kane ka draft ba la tah lang harum :-

1 Ka Special Committee kaba ka Dorbar ka la buh ban pyrkhath bad ban ai jingmut shaphang ki kam jong ka Committee Pyniaid Kam, ka tyrwa ba kine harum kin long ki kam jong ka :-

- (a) Ba kan pyniaid ne pynlong kam ia ki jingrai jong ka Dorbar baroh.
- (b) Ba kan pyrkhath bad kan sain ia ki lad kiba ka Dorbar kan lah ban pynpoi ia lade sha ki jingthmu jong ka, bad ba kan wanlam ia kita sha ka Dorbar ka ban rai.
- (c) Ba kan thug ki Sub-Committee na pdeng ki dkhot jong ka ki ban pyrkhath lypa ia ki kam katba ka idonkam, shuwa ba ka kan pyrkhath hi da lade ia kita bad ba kan wanlam ia ki sha ka Dorbar. Kan don bor ban co-opt na pdeng ki dkhot ka Dorbar bad ba kan khot nongiarap na bar ruh, lada donkam.
- (d) Ba kan pyrkhath, kan sain bad kan pyndep ia kino kino ki kam kyrkieh kiba iadei bad ka jingthmu jong ka Dorbar, hynrei kiba ym lah ban pynap haduh ba kan da shong ka Dorbar.
- (e) Ba kan lum kan lang ia u synniang ka Dorbar baroh, bad ba kan buh jingkein jingdiah bha ia u.
- (f) Ba kan pyrkhath, kan sain bad kan pyntrei ia ki lad na ka bynta ban pynheh pynkhray ia ka seng jong ka Dorbar, tang ba kine ki jingleh kin ym ia pyrshah bad ki jingrai jong ka Dorbar.

- (g) Ba kan ri, kan sumar bad pyniaid ia ka iing-Dorbar bad ia ki mar ki mata jong ka baroh.
  - (h) Ba kan khot, kan pynkhreh bad kan pynbeit ia ki jingialang ka Dorbar kat kum ka Section VI.
  - (i) Ba ka Quorum jong ka kan long palat ia ka shiteng.
2. La iakut ba naduh mynta yn don ka Audit ia ki jingkhein jingdiah jong ka Dorbar.
  3. Ka Dorbar ka la rai ba ka (term) jong ki nongkitkam (Office bearers) kiba rim ka la kut.
  4. La jied ia kine harum ban long ki nongkitkam jong ka Dorbar na ka bynta ki lai snem ki ban wan :
    - President – Mr. Macdonald Kongor
    - Vice-President – J. Solomon
    - Secretary – Capt. H. Lyngdoh
    - Assistant Secretaries – Mr. A.S. Khongphai  
Mr. L.L.D. Basan  
Mr. P. Wahlang.
    - Treasurer – Mr. W. Reade.

Ki dkhot ka Committee Trei Kam :-

(1) Rai Bahadur D. Ropmay, (2) Mr. H. Phillip, (3) Mr. J. Chyne, (4) Mr. H. Cotton, (5) Mr. O.H. Rease, (6) Mr. D.S. Diengdoh, (7) Mr. D.N.S. Wahlang, (8) Mr. Driewpaty, (9) Mr. O.S. Blah.

Auditor 1945-46 – Mr. O. Laitflang.

*Secretary*

*President*



## **KA KHASI NATIONAL DORBAR KA FEDERATION-KA KHASI FEDERATED STATE**

Ha ka kot lyngkdop "Ba Ioh Ngi Klet", I Bah L. Filbert Shullai, I la thoh kumne :-

- "1. Ha ka snem 1946 ka la don ka Election ban jied ia ki nongmihkhmat (M.L.A) sha ka Legislative Assembly jong ka Assam Province (ha kata ka por ka Sylhet ruh ka doing long ka bynta jong ka Assam Province). Kiba la ialeh na ka Shillong Constituency ki long u bah Joy (Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy) bad u Bah Ajra (Mr. A.S. Khongphai). Ka dak (Symbol) jong u Bah Joy ka long "U Dieng" bad ka jong u Bah Ajra ka long da "U Hati". Kumta la mih ar kynhun ha ka Ri ka "Kynhun Dieng" bad ka "Kynhun Hati".
2. Ha ka 2 tarik August 1946, ka la don ka jingialang paidbah ha madan Students' Field, Jaiaw, Shillong, ha kaba u Bah Joy u la kren bad ha kawei ka bynta jong ka jingkren jong u, kat kumba la thoh ha ka kot 'Ki Jing Jia Ka Por Mynta' (Kitab No. 30) u la ong, "Shaphang ki Lum Jaintia pat, nga don ban shu iathuh ia kane kawei. Ngi ha kane ka Ri ngi khot ia u Syiem uba synshar halor ki Lum Synteng, u Syiem Synteng. Kine ki Syiem ki la synshar halor ki bynta jong ka Ri Shilot kaba ki khot mynta ka Jaintia Pargannah kaba dei ka ri thor na kaba u Syiem Synteng u la ju ioh ia ka spah jong u - na ki raiot na kiba u shim khajna. Hynrei u Syiem Synteng kum u Syiem Maram, Syiem Khyrim bad kiwei um ju lah ban shim khajna na ki briew kiba shong ha Lum Synteng. Namar ba u Syiem Synteng u shong ha Jaintiapur, ka shnong kaba ha ki pud ki Lum Synteng bad Jaintia Pargannah jong ka Shilot, la khot ia u hadien, u Syiem Jaintiapur. Te ynda ki nong Bilat ki la jop ia u Syiem Jaintiapur, ki la tyrwa ba un synshar tang ia ki Lum Synteng, hynrei um treh namar um ju ioh khajna na ki Ri Lum. Te, kumta ka Ri Lum Synteng ka la sah hapoh ka jingsynshar jong ka Sorkar.

Ki don kiba tharai ba kine ki jaka Sorkar bad jaka Syiem kin ia khlad hynrei ngi u paid Khasi la ngi shong ha kano kano ka dong jong ka Ri ngi sngew ba ngi dei ban ia long hapoh

kajuh ka jingsynshar. Ngi rit eh wat kumba ngi long mynta ruh, bad lada ngi ia pra lei lei ka jingim jong mgi kum ka jaidbynriew kan jynjar shibun eh.

Ka plan jong nga ka long ban pyniasoh lang ia kine kiba ngi khot mynta ki jaka Syiem bad jaka Sorkar. Ym don ba lah ban khang ia ngi ba ngin leh kumta. Ka shong ha ngi la da ngi mon ne em ban iasoh lang. Ka jingthmu jong ka Congress kaba long ka party kaba donbor tam mynta ha Ri India ka long ba ma ngi ngin don ka hok ban rai na ka bynta ia lade (right of self determination) ia kata ka ban kham bha ia ngi. Kumta ki jaka Sorkar baroh kin don ka hok ban rai da lade ia lade, kata ka mut ban rai da ngi hi u paidbah ia kaei kaba ngi kwah ba kan long".

3. Ha kaba kren shaphang ka plan, u Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy u ong, 'Ka plan kaba nga pyrkhate ka long kumne :-

Ka Ri baroh kawei kan long hapoh kawei ka jingsynshar ia kaba ngi lah ban khot ka "Khasi Federated State". Nangta u ong, "Yn pynbynta ia ka Ri baroh kawei ha ki 25 bynta ne shnat (constituencies) na ka bynta ban ia jied ia kine ki member jong ka Khasi Federated Council". Ha kaba kren shaphang ka plan, u Bah Joy u ong ruh, "Kane ka Khasi Federated State ka dei ruh ban iadei bad ka Assam Province ha ki katto katne ki subject kum kine :- Education (College bad University) Engineering College, Medical, Agriculture, Public Health (jingkoit jingkhiah ha ki por ba donkam kum ha ki por iap them epidemic ne Cholera). Ki lynti bah ki ban iasoh bad ka Province.

4. Kawei na ki rai jong katei ka jingialang ka long :-

Whereas the Khasis of the Khasi Hills and also those of the Jaintia Hills and are of one stock and we recognize among ourselves that we are one stock, and

Whereas though there are different local dialects, all speak and understand Khasi language, and

Whereas in the impending political changes in India, it is the passionate desire of all our people dwelling in the Khasi and

Jaintia Hills which are at present divided into two kinds of administration, the Khasi States and the British Areas – to be united into one administration.

Be it resolved that this unprecedented and great gathering where thousands of representatives from the Khasi States and the British Areas are present from all parts of the districts express their ardent desire and demand that they should be united into one administration and be formed into one Khasi-Jaintia Federated State on the line planned by the Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy, and to be connected with the province of Assam in certain subjects only and -

Be it resolved that this great gathering place it on record that this district of Khasi and Jaintia Hills is fortunate to have the Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy to be a Member of the Constituent Assembly. We have always looked up to him as our leader, and we also place it on record that we depend on him to guide our future destiny in the forming of the New Indian Constitution’.

5. Ha ka sngi kaba bud (kata ha ka 3 tarik August, 1946) ka la don sa kawei pat ka jingialang paidbah ha Khasi National Dorbar Hall, Mawkhar, Shillong bad jingiaiaid paidbah ba la pynbeit da ka Khasi-Jaintia Political Association. La thoh ha ka kot lyngkdop. ‘Ka jingpyrta Shnong Jong ka Khasi-Jaintia Political Association (August 1946)’ ba, ‘ha ka 3 tarik u bnai August 1946, ka Khasi-Jaintia Political Association, Shillong, ka la pynlong ka jingialang paidbah ha Khasi National Dorbar Hall, Mawkhar. Nyngkong la pynbna ba kane ka jingialang kan long ha ka 2<sup>nd</sup> August, kata, ha kajuha ka sngi ba la pynbna ba kane ka jingialang kan long ha ka 2<sup>nd</sup> August 1946, kata, ha kajuha ka sngi ba la pynbna ban long ka jingialang ha kawei pat ka jaka ha kaba u Mr. Nichols-Roy un kren shaphang ka jingkylla ka jingsynshar ha ri India bad kumno kata kan ktah ia ka Ri Khasi. Ki nongkhot ha kata ka notis ki don lehse 100 ngut ki pynkam artat ba u Mr. Nichols-Roy u long u nongmihkhmat jong ka Ri jong ngi. La pynkylla ia ka jingialang paidbah ba khot ka Political Association sha ka 3<sup>rd</sup>

August namar u Saheb Bishar uba khmih bad kitkhlieh ia ka jingbha bad jinsuk ka shnong ka thaw u pyrkhat ba ka lah ban mih ka kynja kulmar, kumta um sngewdei ban long jingialang paidbah ar tylli ha kajuha ka sngi marjan bad dei ban sangeh kawei, bad namar ba ka notis jong ka Khasi Jaintia Political Association ka mih hadien, kat kum ka hok dei ban sangeh ma ka.

6. Kawei na ki rai jong katei ka jingialang ka long :-

"Ba ki Hima Khasi ki don la ka jong ka hok kynti ba la seng naduh ba rim ba jah ba kin kren na ka bynta ia lade bad, namarkata, ba u Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy um lah ban shu kam jubor noh ha lade ia ka hok ban kren na ka bynta jong ki kum u nongmihkhmat jong ki".

7. Ha ka kot lyngkdop, 'Ka Synjuk Lang Ki Hima Khasi' (Bynta V: September 1947) la thoh ba, 'Ka Federation Khasi States, ka long laitluid naduh shiteng synnia ka 14 tarik August, 1947 bad ka la trei kam mynta naduh ka 16 tarik u August ha kaba u Governor ka Assam kum u Agent jong ka Indian Dominion u la wan kyrkhu kyrdoh ia ka kumba ka la ioh ka jinglaitluid (Independence) bad ba ka ieng na ka bynta ki Khasi States baroh'. Ka ophis jong ka Federation of Khasi States ha kata ka por ka don ha Riatsamthiah hajan Topsaw.

Kat kum ka White Paper on Indian States, Government of India, Ministry of States, 1950, ki Hima Khasi ki la soi ia ka Instrument of Accession hadien ka 15 tarik August 1947 bad la pdiang da u Governor jong ka India ha ka 17 tarik August 1948. Ha ka bynta kaba saw jong ka Agreement kaba la long ka bynta jong ka Instrument of Accession la thoh kumne :-

"The Federation request that all possible help should be given to facilitate the unification of all Khasi Territory.

All Khasi Villages which desired to rejoin states of which they had formerly formed a part should be allowed to do so. Other Khasi Territory in the Province should, if the desired, be allowed to join the Federation as units".

Kat kum ka kot khubor Khasi U Khun Ka Ri (Vol.X.No.7: 30<sup>th</sup> April, 1949) "Ha ka 29 tarik 1949 (Sngi Thohdieng) la plie ia ka Dorbar Thaw Ain jong ki Hima Khasi ha Dinam Hall, Jaiaw, Shillong, ha ka por 11 baje mynstep. U Mr. N.N. Phoogan, Dominion Agent ki Hima Khasi u la prisait (Preside). U lat Sahep ba donburom u la wan ban kren. U Olim Singh Syiem, Khyrim State u la kren ainguh ia u Lat Sahep na ka bynta ki Hima Khasi, kum u President jong ki. Ki la wan poi la jan baroh ki Member ba la jied sha kane ka Dorbar Thaw Ain: Ki Syiem, ki Lyngdoh, ki Sirdar etc. Ki Hima Khasi ruh ki la iapoi la jan baroh hi, lait tang katto katne kiba jngai eh bad ba khang um, namar ba don ka jingslap ha kine ki sngi.... Ki Member jong ki ar Party ba ju ia tip ruh ki iawan lang, ngeit ba kane kan thaw ia ka jingbha bad jingiatylli ka Ri".

Kat kum ka kot khubor Khasi, 'U Khun Ka Ri' (Vol.X.No.22: July 1949) la wan rah artylli ki Resolutions ha khmat ka Constitution Making Durbar. Ia kawei la wan rah da u Bah Joy (Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy) bad ia kawei pat la wan rah da u Syiem Jirang. Kiba ia kyrshan ia ka Resolution u Bah Joy ki long 40 ngut bad kiba kyrshan ia ka Resolution jong u Syiem Jirang ka long 46 ngut. Ka Resolution ba la wanrah da u Syiem Jirang ka long kumne :-

"This Constitution Making Durbar of the Khasi States, consisting of the Heads and Elected Representatives of the people of these States realizing the urgent need for one Administration of the 25 Khasi States and the Non-State Areas (31 Sirdarship in Khasi Hills and Jowai Sub-Division in the Khasi and Jaintia Hills) having a large measure of Self-Government, and being convinced that such Administration is possible under the provisions of the Instrument of Accession and the Annexed Agreement entered into between the Dominion of India and the Province of Assam on the one hand and the Khasi States, DO HEREBY SOLEMNLY DECLARE their ardent desire for the formation of the said one Administration, wherein, amongst others the following

rights, privileges, and customs shall be preserved and maintained :- 1. The existing democratic institution of the Heads of the States viz, The Syiems, Lyngdohs, Wahadadars and Sirdars and the Durbars. 2. Land its protection thereof and the ownership, according to customs to rest with the people and not with the Government. 3. Water Rights. 4. Minerals. 5. Excise. 6. Forests. 7. Judiciary. 8. Legislative Powers covering all these subjects mentioned herein.

The Durbar further resolved to appoint a Committee with powers to co-opt and fill vacancies consisting of the following members :- 1. Dr. H. Lyngdoh. 2. Syiem of Nongkhaw. 3. Syiem of Jirang. 4. Prof. R.R. Thomas. 5. Sirdar William. 6. Prof. G.G. Swell. 7. Syiem of Khyrim. 8. Albert Lyngdoh. 9. Mr. O.H. Rease. 10. Syiem of Myllem. 11. Jumsing Syiem. 12. Rai Bahadur D. Ropmay. 14. Miss Mavis Dunn. 15. Mesing Syiem. 16. Mr. H. Cotton, with full power to demand, negotiate and settle the implementation of the above resolution and also to decide the connection of the Khasi State with all authorities concerned within the Union of India".

U Bah A. Alley ha ka Article jong u "Independence 1947" kaba mih ha ka kot khubor Khasi, U Nongsain Hima : 14 tarik Nailar August) 1965 u ong "La pynlong ia kawei ka Dorbar kaba kynthup ia ki Syiem, ki Lyngdoh, ki Sirdar bad ki nongmih khmat paidbah, ki ban da jied da 4000 ka population ia uwei u Member. Ar tylli ki kynthun ki la ialeh ban ia long member jong kane ka Dorbar. Ka Federation Party bad kaba ki paidbah ki khot lyngkot ka Federated Party japoh ka jingialam u Rev. J.J.M. Nichols-Roy bad A. Alley. La jied ia u Dr. H. Lyngdoh jong ka Federation Party ban long u Chairman kane ka Dorbar. La pynlong ia ka Dorbar ha Dinam Hall, Jaiaw, ha kaba la shong pyrkhat bun sngi, bad la rai bun kiei kiei. Ki Party baroh ar ki la ia kynduh ha iing u Dr. Lyngdoh bad ki la draft ia ka resolurion ban ia mynjur baroh ar party. Hadien ka Federation Party kaba tam briew san ngut ia ka Federated Party, ka la rai la ka jong ka resolution ha kaba ki jied 16 ngut ban long ka Committee

ban ia kren kut bad u Governor; Ka Federated Party kam treh ban ia don bynta ha kata ka Committee. Kane ka Party ka la ia kren bad u Governor hynrei ym don ba tip aiu ki la kren”.

U V.P. Menon, Secretary jong ka Sorkar India, Ministry of States ha ka kot jong u, ‘The Story of the Integration of the Indian States’, u ong –

“THE KHASI HILL STATES , a tribal area in Assam, were twenty-five in number. The chiefs of these States, known as Siems, were generally elected by the people: a number of them were Christians. Before the transfer of power, the Crown Representative’s relations with these Staes were conducted through the Governor of Assam. These States did not accede to India on 15<sup>th</sup> August 1947. the old practice continued, by which the Government of Assam administered these areas on behalf of the Government of India under the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction Order in Council). Later in the year these States, which had meanwhile formed a federation of their own, executed an Agreement continuing in force, with certain exceptions, existing administrative arrangements with the Dominion of India and the Province of Assam. Thereafter, the rulers individually and collectively acceded to the Indian Union. The Instrument of Accession, subject to the provision of the Agreement, empowered the Dominion Legislature to make laws for the Khasi Hill State in respect of any matter.

The future of these States under the new Constitution was the subject of prolonged discussion between the States Ministry and the the Siems and their advisers, the Reverend Nichols-Roy being their chief spokesman. The people in the States wished to preserve their tradition and customs as far as possible. They were anxious to maintain their autonomy, and were opposed to the idea of outright merger with Assam. The Government of India ultimately decided that the district councils in the tribal areas should be given a large measure of autonomy. Detailed and specific provisions for the governance of the Khasi Hill States and other tribal areas of

Assam were included in the Sixth Schedule to the Indian Constitution".\*

Ka District Council kaba nyngkong eh jong ka United Khasi-Jaintia Hills, Autonomous District ka kynthup 24 ngut ki Member – 18 ngut ia kiba la jied (Elected) da u paidbah bad 6 ngut kiba la shu thung (Nominate) da u Governor. Na kitei ki 6 ngut ki Nominated Member, 3 ngut ki die ki Dkhar bad 3 ngut ki dei ki Khasi (iwei na ki i dei i kynthei). Ia kane ka rukom shu thung (Nomination), ki Samla Shongskul ki pyrshah tynggeh bad ha ka jingialang paidbah kaba ki la pynlong ha Khasi National Dorbar Hall ha ka janmiet jong ka 26.6.52. ban batai bad iathuh paidbah ia ka jingrai jong ki ban pynlong da ka 'anti-nomination demonstration' ha ka 27.6.52., ka sngi plie ia ka District Council ha Dinam Hall da u Governor ka Assam, bad ba yn don ruh ka jingiaiaid paidbah, ia kaba ki la pyntip ruh sha ka Sorkar, ha kaba yn rah ruh ia ki 'placard' ba thoh pyrshah ia ka Nomination, ka ban sdang na Khasi National Dorbar Hall bad ia id shaduh iing jong u Governor ban ai ia ka jingthoh pyrshah ia ka Nomination ha u. Ki samla ki la ia wer ruh ia kino kino kkiba kwah ban ia don lang bad ki ba kin ia mih ha ka step 27 tarik bad ia ia id lang ha kane ka jingiaiaid paidbah jong ki.

Hamar ba ka jingialang ka la jan kut artat, la wan ka kali Sorkar bad ka Loud-Speaker bad ka la ieng ha khmat ka Khasi National Dorbar Hall bad pynbna ba u Deputy Commissioner u la khang ban ia id paidbah ha ka 27 tarik Bun ki briew kiba wan sha ka jingialang bad kiba la mih shabar ban sngap ia kane ka jingpynbna kim shym ia rung shuh sha ka Hall. U Bah Hoover Hynniewta bad katto katne ki nongialam jong ki samla ki la khot ia ki samla ba kin ia rung biang sha Hall bad ki la ia pyrkhath kumno ban leh Khatduh ki la rai ba ka procession kan long hi kum ba la ia pynbeit. Ha ka jingdum jong ka miet ba la tbeh pynshai da ki mombati hapoh Dorbar Hall, 110 ngut ki samla shong skul ki la ia shim smai ba kin ym kynran dien bad ba kin ia id ha ka procession bad ka procession ruh kan long 'non-violent'

---

\* "Ba loh Ngi Klet" - L.Filbert Shullai.



Kumba la ia pynbeit ki Samla ki la mih ha ka 27 tarik, ha surok ha pyrshah jong ka Khasi National Dorbar Hall ryngkat bad la ki placards bad don katto katne ki rangbah ruh kiba la ia bud lang. Ha ka por ban sa mih artat, u John Perry, uba long u D.C. ha kata ka por, u la wan bad ki pulit hangta ha surok bad u la ong ia ki samla ba ka Sorkar ka la khang ban iaid procession bad ba lada ki ialeh pyrshah un hap ban pyndonkam da ka bor. Ki samla ki la jubab ba ki lah sngewthuh ia kata bad ba ki lah rai ba ka procession ka dei ban long. D.C. bad ki rangbha pulit ki la liet noh shaphang Motphran bad ki Samla ki sa sdang ka jingiaid jong ki.

Ha ka surok, haneng jong ka iing Y.M.C.A. mynta, ki pulit ki ieng bad khang da ki lathi jong ki na shiliang sha shiliang surok. Ynda haba la jan iakynduh artat bad ki pulit kiba khang lynti, ki Samla ki la ia pyrta 'Long live Ri Khasi' bad ki la ia tur pyrshah sha ki pulit. Ki pulit ruh ki la tied la bom ia ki samla kiba la shu shah tied khlem da bom kylla ia ki pulit. Hynrei namar ba la nang ia bun ki briew, ka jingkhang lynti jong ki pulit ki la ap bad la ia lait ban tur sha khmat. Hynrei ki pulit kiba la ap lypa haneng ha surok ha pyrshah ka Gate rit jong ka Synod Complex kaba mynta ki la bom biang bad siat tear gas sha ki Samla. Ki samla ki la ia mareh matlah kat shaba poi. Katto katne ki longkmie Mawkhar ha ki iing kiba marjan ki lah ia buh lypa da ki um ha ki borti ha phyllaw iing bad ki la ialam ia ki samla bad pynbta khmat ia ki bad ynda la lah ban iohi biang ki la phah ia ki ban iatur biang. Ki Samla ruh ki la tur biang bad ka la don ruh ka jingkyshait da ka um na ka Fire Engine. Ki Samla ki la tur la ka tur bad kaba phylla ka long ba tang hadien katto katne ki pulit kim shym tied shym boh shuh. Hynrei ki pulit ki la nang kem ter shi ter ia ki samla naduh ba ki sdang tied ia ki bad 43 ngut ki la shah rah bad shah set ha thanat.

Kat ban poi sha Motphran ki briew ha ka procession ki la nang bun bad ki briew kiba ia peit na ka surok kaba ha jrong bad ha ka ranab ha kaba don ka Nichols-Roy building mynta ki la ia hiar da ki phew bad ia iaid lang ha ka procession. Bun ki nongshong iew ruh ki la khang la ki dukan bad wan lang

ha ka procession. Kat ban poi sha thanat, ki briew ha ka procession ki la don da ki spah bad hajar. Ki paidbah ki la dawa ba ki pulit kin pyllait ia ki 43 ngut kiba la shah kem bad kim treh ban phet kat bam pat pyllait ia ki. Ki pulit ki la byrngem ban kem ia ki bad ki la pyrshang ban tan ruh katto katne, hynrei ki paidbah ki la ia rung lang bad ka compound thanat ka la shlei da u paidbah. Hadien ki pulit ki la khot ia kren bad katto katne ki rangbah bad ki la kular ban pyllait ia kiba shah kem ha ka sngi kaba bud. Ki paidbah ki sa ia mih bad ia pra hadien kata.

Ka Khasi National Dorbar ka la shimti ha kaba iarap ia ki khynnah samla kiba la shah kem bad ka la pynmih ruh ia ka bai lut na ka bynta ban buh pleader ha ka jingialeh case kaba bud hadien haduh ba baroh kiba shah kem ki la lut bad khlem da don shuh kano kano ka jingpynwit pynwa.

Katei ka jingjia ka long kaba nyngkong ha ka histori jong ka jaitbynriew Khasi ba ka la don ka jingialeh pyrshah ia ki bor Sorkar kumtei hadien ba ngi la shah synshar ha ka bad ka long ruh ka sien kaba nyngkong ba ka la don ka jingsiat tiar gas ha ri Khasi jong ngi.

#### **1945 - 1952 :-**

Wat la ki jingjia kiba la jia ha kane ka Ri jong ngi hapteng ka 1945 bad 1952 kiba la wanrah ruh ia ka jingiapher jingmut hapteng ki dkhot jong ka Khasi National Dorbar, ki la pynthut ia ka jingtnei jong ka Dorbar katto katne bad ym shym la lah ban pynlong ia ka Dorbar bah tad haduh ka 1952, hynrei ka Khasi National Dorbar ka la pyndep ia ki kam jong ka kiba ka dei ban leh.

Ka jingialang jong ka Working Committee jong ka Khasi National Dorbar kaba la long ha ka 2.6.'51., ka la rai ba namar ba I Mr. A.S. Khongphai I la trei kam Sorkar bad im lah shuh ban trei kum u Secretary jong ka Dorbar, yn kyrpad ia i ba in aiti noh ia ki kot ki sla ryngkat bad ki jingkhein jingdiah ha ki Assistant Secretaries.

Ha ka jingialang jong ka Working Committee Khasi National Dorbar kaba la long ha ka 15.6.51., ha kaba kiba la iawan ki long

I Mr. Macdonald Kongor, President; Mr. J. Solomon, Vice-President; Mr. Rai Bahadur D. Ropmay; Mr. W. Reade; Mr. H. Philip; Mr. J. Chyne; Mr. O.H. Reade; Mr. D.N.S. Wahlang; Mr. P. Wahlang bad MR. L.L.D. Basan, I Mr. A.S. Khongphai I la aiti ia ki kot ki sla jong ka Dorbar bad I sa leit noh. La rai ba yn thung ia u Mr. D.S. Diengdoh kum u Secretary jong ka Dorbar.

Ha ka jingialang jong ka Working Committee kaba la long ha ka 11.3.52., la iakut ba, namar ba U President, Mr. Macdonald Kongor uba la thung ha ka 15.6.51., ban leit ai jubab ha ka Mukotduma jong ka Dorbar pyrshah ia u Loknath Saha, ryngkat bad u Secretary, u la iap noh, kumta la ai bor ba u Secretary, Mr. D.S. Diengdoh un leit ai jubab marwei ha katei ka Mukotduma.

Ka Working Committee kaba la long ha ka 19.7.52., ka la rai ban khot ia ka Dorbar jong ka Khasi National Dorbar ha ka 26<sup>th</sup> bad 27<sup>th</sup> September 1952.

Ha ka jingialang jong ka Working Committee kaba la long ha ka 26.7.'52., la iakut ba, namar ba ka sngi ba la ia buh ban pynlong Dorbar ka hap ha ka sngi Iewduh, yn pynkylla noh ba ka Dorbar kan long ha ka 24<sup>th</sup> bad 25<sup>th</sup> September 1952.

---

**KI PROCEEDINGS JONG KA  
KHASI NATIONAL DORBAR KABA LA LONG  
HA KA 24 BAD 25 TARIK SEPTEMBER, 1952, HA  
KHASI NATIONAL DORBAR HALL**

Ki Rangbah ba la iadon :-

Mr. J. Solomon (Vice-President); W. Reade (Treasurer); D.S. Diengdoh (Secretary); L.L.D. Basan (Asst. Secretary); P. Wahlang (Asst. Secretary); O.H. Rease; D.N.S. Wahlang; S.A. Chyne; Rokendro; Nowoon Lyngdoh; Sirendro Syiem; R. Bhajur; Dr. S.R. Bonney; Lebanon Myntri; S.R. Redericks; E.M. Reade; H. Diengdoh bad kiwei.

Kine ki Dkhot bad Executive Members ka District Council, United Khasi and Jaintia Hills ruh ki la ia don ryngkat: Mr. J. Rynjah (Chief Executive Member), Mr. Rostanwell War bad Mr. Enowell Pohshna (Executie Member).

(Ia kine ki Proceedings bad ia ki jingkren la shu lum lyngkot katba lah da uwei na ki Assistant Secretary, U Mr. P. Wahlang).

Namar ba ym shym don quorum ban long ka Dorbar ym shym plie ia ka Dorbar ha ka por ba la buh – 11 baje. Hadien ba la iakren katto katne, la iohi ba ia ka Dorbar ym dei ban pynsangeh wat lada ym ioh ia ka Quorum, bad kumta I Mr. W. Reade I la tyrwa ba yn pynsangeh noh mynta shi por hi ia ka Sekshon VIII jong ka Amended Constitution khnang ba ka Dorbar ka lah ban long bad trei kam.

1. La plie ia ka Dorbar da u Vice-President, Mr. J. Solomon ha ka jaka jong u President, Mr. A. Macdonald Kongor uba la iap. U Vice-President u la ai khublei ia baroh kiba wan bad u la ong ruh ba ka Dorbar ka I kumba ka iohthiah baroh kine ki 7 snem, hynrei kam shym long kumta. Ka Komiti Pyniaid Kam ka la trei hi la ki kam. U la pynpaw ia ka jingsngewbha ban rioh biang ia kane ka Dorbar bad u kyrmen ba ka Dorbar kan nang ia id shaphang ha ki jingmut bad ki kam jong ka.

La sdang ia ki Proceedings ka Dorbar da kaba u Vice-President u la khot ia u Secretary ban ai ia ka Report.

2. U Secretary, Mr. D.S. Diengdoh u la ai ia ka Report (Appendix – A)
3. La pule ia ka shithi ba ioh na I Mr. A.S. Khongphai da u Mr. L.L.D. Basan, ha kaba I ong ba I kwah ban don ryngkat ha ka Dorbar hynrei ba namar ka jingbym lait eh im shym lah ban leh kumta. I kyrmen ba I lah ban don ryngkat ha ka Dorbar kaba 25 tarik.
4. U Vice-President u la khot ia I Mr. J. Rynjah ban kren ei ei khyndiat, u da ong ba u sngewbha shibun eh ban iohi ba kine ki Rangbah ka District Council kin ia don ryngkat. I ong ba ka long kaba sngew donkam ruh.

I Mr. J. Rynjah I la ieng ban kren lang na ka bynta ialade bad na ka bynt ki para Executive Member ka District Council. I ong ba I la wan da ka jingkhoh u President bad ba im shym khreh ei ei. La jied ia ngi i ong ban long ki nongpyniaid ka D C kat kum ka Constitution ka Ri India. I ong ba ka D.C. ka don ka bor kaba khraw shibun ka bynta ka jingpyniaid ia ka Ri Khasi-Jaintia. Phi la jied ia la ki nongmihkhmat sha D.C. ym khlem jingpyrkhat bad jingthmu. La jied ia ki ba kin leh ei ei na ka bynta ka Ri. Nga sngew ba ngi la leh kaba dei ha kaba jied ia ki. Lada ym don kane ka D.C. shano ka Ri kan poi; ka don tang ka jingdum bad ka jinglyngngoh suda. Lada ki nongmihkhmat jong phi kim leh ei ei, ka don ka rukom ban pynpaw ia kata, ki ruh ki dei ban pynpaw ia la ki jingleh ha khmat jong phi. Ngii ki member ka D.C. ngi sngewthuh ba ngi dei ban trei bad long na ka bynta ka Ri; Ka Ri kam shym long na ka bynta jong ngi. Ngii dei bad ngi kloii ban iehnoh ia la ka kam lada ngim trei na ka bynta ka Ri bad phi phin jied da kiwei pat ha ka jaka jong ngi lada phi shem bad iohi ba ngi leh kumta. Phi ruh phin ia pyni ia kren lem bad ia trei lang ruh na ka bynta ka jingbit jingbha ka Ri.

Ha kaba kren shaphang ka Khasi National Dorbar I ong ba I sngewbha bad sngew don burom shibun eh ba don kum kane ka Dorbar. Ka K.N.D., I ong, ka don ka jingmut kaba khraw. Ka Nation I ong ka long ka Seng ba la seng ba la

sain ha ka rukom kaba beit bad ryntih (an organized people) ha kaba ki don ki riewstad bad ki riewpyrkhat, ba la seng ruh ha ka rukom ba ki jaidbynriew kiba la shai ki seng bad pyniaid ia la ka jaidbynriew, kaba kiwei pat kin iohi, sngewthuh bad bud rukom. A Nation is not a mere mob of people. Merely a people does not make a nation. Dei ban organize bha ioh don ba object. Nga kren kum u paralok, ym kum u mynder. Nga kwah ban iohi ba kane ka Dorbar kan nang iaiaid shaphrang. Ka Dorbar ka dei ban long ka lypung ha kaba yn ia pyni lang ia ki jingmut jingsngew bad ban iatrei bad iatei lang – ban ia pyrkhat lang bad ruh ban ia mynjur lang – na ka bynta ban sain dur ia ka jaidbynriew jong ngi, ym ka ban shu synshar marwei.

5. La khot sa ia I Sirendro Syiem, Syiem Jirang da u V.O. ban kren ei ej khyndiat.

I Syiem Siren I ong ba ka long ka kamram jong ngi ban poi bad don ha kane ka Dorbar, ka long kaba donkam eh ruh I ong. I ong ba ki jingthmu jong ka Khasi National Dorbar ki la ai mynsiem ia I ban wan bad ban ia don kti lang ha ka ban seng, pynbha bad pyniaid shaphrang ia ka. Ka Dorbar ka long ka politics ia ngi u Khasi. Ka Dorbar ka long ka Seng ha kaba yn seng nongrim bad saindur ia ka Lawei bad ka Sainpyrthei jong ngi- ha ka ban ia trei lang ia ai mynsiem lang, bad ia don kti lang ban saindur ia la ka jong ka Destiny bad ha kaba yn ia ai ia ki criticisms kiba long healthy bad constructive na ka bynta ka jingbit jingbha jong ka Lawei jong ngi. Ngii donkam ban im thymmai bad ban don ka mynsienm ka baiar bad ba kylluid ban tei bad seng ia ka nongrim ba ka Ri kan im.

Shaphang ka District Council I ong ba namar ba ka long kaei kaei kaba dang thymmai ha ngi, ka long kaba da donkam eh ban don ka jingiasngewthuh jingmut bad ka jingiatrei lang hapdeng ki nongmihkhmat bad u paidbah khnang ba kiei kiei kin poi sha kaba bha.

6. Hadien ba I Syiem Jirang I la lah kren, la pynwai noh da u Vice President ia ka Dorbar ban ia shem biang ha ka por 2 baje.

**24.9.1952 – 2 P.M. :-**

Ka Dorbar ka la ia shem biang ha ka por 2 bajé. Ha kane kaba ar, nalor bun kiwei pat ki paidbah, kine ki rangbah ruh ki la ia don ryngkat :-

Syiem Jormanik, Bamon Singh Syiem (Maharam), Rai Bahadur D. Ropmay, Barik Dalloi Myntri. Hodrisingh Myntri, Nihasingh myntri, Shon Rai Basan, P.D. Laiflang, Rash Mohon Roy, Jum Singh Syiem, Hinmuney, H. Cotton, H. Hynniewta, Mellington Diengdoh, Molendronath Swer, Gearge Blah, H.L. Tariang, Jokirai, Shondirai Syiem, Sebi Roy, Lakhon Shullai, I.D.S. Nongdhar, Moresto Singh Swer, Hamlet Bareh, bad bun kiwei pat ki samla bad Rangbah. Bun phew ki kynthei ruh ki la ia don ryngkat.

1. U Vice-President u la khot ia u Treasurer, Mr. W. Reade ban ai report ia ki jingkhein jingdiah ka Dorbar.
2. U Treasurer u la ai ia ka report (Appendix B)
3. La rai ba ia ki jingkhein jingdiah yn da audit.
4. Shaphang ki Bai-wai ki basah, kiba ki nongwai iing kim shym siew la bun bnai, la iakut ba ka Working Committee kaba thymmai kan peit ia kata.
5. Kat kum ka Programme, u Vice President u la khot biang ia ki Mr. W. Reade ban kren shaphang ka subjek ba la buh, "Ka Jingdonkam Jong ka Dorbar".

I Mr. W. Reade I la kren bad kdew shaphang ki jingkylla ha ki snem ba la leit bad hpdeng kita ki por ba donkam ngi la klet noh pynban ia lade. I thew sha ka Khasi National Dorbar. Namar ka jingklet ia lade hi la mih bn ki jingialang bad ki Seng kiba kwah ban pynpaw ia lade. Ka long kaba sniewbok bad kaba jia ryngkhat ba ngi klet ialade. Ki liang ki la mih kiba pyrta ia kijuh ki jingthmu ka Khasi National Dorbar. I ong ba ka Khasi National Dorbar ka long ka seng ka ban ri ia ki riti bad dustur ba la buh la seng ki longshuwa manshuwa jong ngi. Naduh ka snem 1945, namar ba ka Khasi National Dorbar ka iap, la mih ka Federation, ka jingiasyrdoh lang jong ki Hima Khasi ia kaba la niew bad la ithuh ia ka da ki

Bor Synshar kum ka Bor bad Nongrim jingsynshar. Nangta pat ruh ki mih ki jingiapait iapra ha ka Ri namar ba ka Khasi National Dorbar ka ioththiah bad kam shym trei ei ei. Nangta ka mih ka Khasi Jaintia Dorbar kaba dawa ban sumar ban da bad ban ri ia ki Hok ki riti jong ngi. Baroh ngi la angnud bad ia khmih lynti na ka bynta ka jingbit jingbha ka Ri. Hadien la mih ka Republic of India kaba la long kum u diengtangon ia ngi, kaba la khyndrai naduh dyngkhong ia kiei kiei baroh ba ngi thmu, pyrkhat bad angnud. Ka la long ka jingpynshaiong ia ngi, bad ka la mih tang ka jingbuhkhoh bad ka jingdum baroh sawdong. Ka Khasi National Dorbar I ong ka dei ban khie im thymmai biang. Ka long ka kamram u Khasi baroh uba ieit ia la ka Ri ban ri ban sumar ia kiba ngi ieit bad ia kiei kiei kiba ki kpa tymmen ki la buh. Kumno ba ki jingsuk baroh kat kiba ngi dang don kin ym jah noh, I ong ba ka donkam ka jingiatylli lang ki jingmut jingpyrkhat ha kiei kiei baroh ban pyni ha ka pyrthei bad ki Bor Synshar ba ngi long ka jaidbynriew kaba iatylli. Ngi dei ban kyrsiew biang ia ka ba kan im bad trei na ka bynta ka Ri. Ngin nym ia don shuh ki jingiapait iapra kumba baroh shi katta, hynrei ngin tep noh ia ki bad ia ki jingiapher jingmut baroh sha ka duriaw jong ka jingklet, bad ban ia pyrkhat thymmai pat.

Ka long ka kamram jong ngi kiba sngewthuh bad kiba shong hapdeng ki jingshad kynting ka pyrthei ban hikai, ban pyntip pynsngewthuh ia u para jaid jong ngi uba shong sha ki kyndong jong ka ri khnang ba ynda haba wan ki jingkylla un ym sah ha ka lyngngoh. La ngi long ki barit, ngi long ka jaidbynriew bad ngi long ki ba kyrpang na kiwei ruh namar ka jinglong jaid jong ngi na ka kynthei.

Lada ngim leh ei ei kan long kaba kthang ia ngi hadien. Ka Khasi National Dorbar ka dei ban long ka Seng kaba da ka ngi lah ban pynpaw lang tylli ia la ki jingmut jingsngew bad jingkwah khnang ban ym thombor ia ngi da ki Bor-synshar. Tang ha kane ka (ka Khasi National Dorbar) kan don ka jingsngew burom ia ngi da kiwei pat. Tang kane kan long ka jingialang u khun Khasi-Khara ba un pynpaw ia la ka jong ka jingkwah jingagnud bad ka ban long ka bor ban pyni ha



ka pyrthei ia la ki jingcum jingsngew bad jingpyrkhat na ka bynta la ka jong ka jingbit jingbha.

6. U Vice President nangta u la kren khyndiat, u da ong ba ngi ruh ngi ia pisa jingmut lang na ka bynta ka jingbha ka Ri. Ngi ia kit khia na ka bynta jong ka, bad ngi ju ia don ka jingialang borabor. Namar ba don u President, ngam shym la lah ban leh ei ei, bad haba u pang ma u ki shu pep noh ki jingialang. Ka Khasi National Dorbar kam shym ioththiah. Ngi ruh ngi ia angnud bad ialeh la ka kamram ban pynjanai ia ka jingthrang. I pynkynmaw da kaba sngew burom shibun shaphang I Syiem Kmuin ba la iap, iba la thrang bad angnud na ka bynta ka jingialong lang kawei ha ka Ri bad I ong ba kata ka jingthrang jingangnud kam shym sep ei. Ka Khasi National Dorbar kan nang roi irat.
7. U Vice President nangta u la khot sa ia I Mr. D.N.S. Wahlang ban kren shaphang katei kajuh ka subjek. Kane harum ka long ka jingkren jong I ka ba I la khreh lypa. (Ia ka jingkren ym shym la thoh pat ha ka proceeding).
8. U Vice President u la khot ruh ia I Syiem Jormanik ban kren ei ei.

I Syiem Jormanik I ong ba I wan ban sngap ia ki jingiakren. I ong ba ka long ka ba dei eh ban kyrsiew biang ia ka Khasi National Dorbar kaba la long ka Seng kaba nyngkong eh ha ka Ri. Donkam ban don Seng, I ong shuh ban ri ia ki hok kat kiba ngi dang don bad katba lah. La ki hima Khasi baroh ki lah ban ngop noh, hynrei I ong ka jaidbynriew ka dei ban sah. Ka District Council, I ong, kan trei la ka kam kaba la pynkhamti ha ka ban trei. Shaphagn ka Sor Shillong ba la weng noh ia ka na ka District Council, i ong ba ngi dei ban ialeh ban pynioh pat ia ka. Ka Khasi National Dorbar I ong ruh ka dei ban long kum ka Kmie bad ka kynhun jong ka Ri baroh. Donkam ban pynkhlain bad pynshit ia ka ba kan trei kam, ban ia kren bad ia pyni jingmut lang na ka bynta ka jingbit jingbah ka Ri. Shaphang ka Ram jong ka Dorbar I ong, dei ban pynkhuid namar kam shym long ka baheh. Ngin iasiew synniang ban pynkhuid ia ka, I ong.

9. U Vice President u la khot pat ban kren sa ia I Rai Bahadur D. Ropmay.

I Rai Bahadur D. Ropmay I ong ba ka long kaba donkam eh ban don ka Seng kum ka Khasi National Dorbar ha kaba yn kynthup ia u paid ka ri baroh. Ka dei ma ka ka ban long ka nonghikai bad ka nongpyrsad mynsiem, ha kaba yn iatei lang ha ka jingnang jingtip bad ha ka jingiap jingim ka Ri. Ka Khasi National Dorbar kan long ka nongseng, ka nongkyntiew ia ka Public opinion, ka ban long healthy, enlightened bad patriotic public opinion. Ha kane ka liang I ai nuksa shaphang ka British Parliament, kaba long ka kmie jong ki Parliament ka pyrthei. Ka Khasi National Dorbara I ong shuh, kan kha bad pynsan pynrangbah bad ai buit ai bor ia ka jingpyrkhat jong u paidbah ka Ri baroh.

Shaphang ka District Council I ong ba don kiei kiei kiba pynlong ia ngi ban nym mon ia ka. Hynrei lada ka long kumno kumno ruh, ngim lah ban kyntait ia ka Constitution ka India katba ngi dang sah hapoh ka Republic. Ngim lah ban leh au ma ngi kiba tang lai lak hapdeng ki lai hajar san spah lak. I ong ruh ba ym dei ban kren lamwir, ban pyrkhat bad ban leh kum ki Naga, namar ngi la lah pdiang ia ka Constitution. Ka D/C I ong shuh ka long ka kynroh kper ka ban iada ia ngi na ki jingat phyllung kiba lah ban wan tyllep ia ngi.

Kaei kaba donkam eh ia ngi I ong, ka long ban iatylli kawei – ban ia ieng lang tylli mlon bad ba lada kyllon, yn ia kyllon lang mlon. Lada ka India ka kwah bad ka mon ban pynkyllon ia ngi, ieh kan leh kumta, tangba nga ngeit, I ong, kan nym leh lano lano kumta. I ban biang ia ka jingdonkam ka jingiatylli ha kiei kiei baroh.

Kumba ka long mynta (haba I kren shaphang ka bam ka dih) hi, I ong, ba ngi dang shaniah ha kiwei ban ai ja bad ka bam ka dih, bad lada ngim ioh, ngi lah ban iap thngan syndon. Ngim dang shaniah nadong shadong ha kiwei na ka bynta ka bam ka dih, ka kup ka sem bad kiwei ki jingdonkam. I maham ruh, I ong, ba uta uba ai ja iaphi u long u kynrad jong phi, bad u lah hadien ban dawa ba phi long u mraw jong u.

Namarkata, te, I ong, donkam ban pyrkhat thymmai ia kiei kiei. Ka Khasi National Dorbar I ong biang ka die ban long ka Central Organisation na kaba ka D/C ka lah ban ioh bor na ka Public Opinion kaba don hapoh kane ka Organisation. Ka dei ban long u khiewsam jong ka public opinion bad jong ki Central basic ideas ha kaba yn pynum ia ki jingiapher jingmut baroh. Ka Constitution ka la pynkyllon ia ki jingiapher hapdeng ki laiphew Syiem bad Khadar Dalloi. Kumba ka long mynta, u Punjabi lane uno uno u nongwei u don hok mar kumjuh ha ka Ri jong ngi bad ba lada ngim ia tylli lang ngi lah ban jah noh ha ka Duriaw Bah.

10. U Vice President nangta u la khot ia ki paidbah ban ia rung kum ki dkhot ka Khasi National Dorbar. Bun ki la ia rung bad soi ia ki Phorm long dkhot kumba 100 ngut tam ne.
11. Kat kum ka programme, la ia kut ba ia kine ki Phorm baroh yn da scrutinize da ka Working Committee kaba rim bad yn pynbna pat ia kito kiba la pdiang ha ka Dorbar kaba 25 tarik.

La pynwai ia ka Dorbar ha ka por 5.30 P.M. ban iashem biang ha ka 25.9.52 ha ka por 11. A.M.

**D.S. Diendoh,**  
*Secretary,*  
Khasi National Dorbar

**Joab Solomon,**  
*Vice-President,*  
Khasi National Dorbar

**KI PROCEEDINGS KA WORKING COMMITTEE  
KHASI NATIONAL DORBAR KABA  
LA LONG HA KA 24.9.52 HA IING U VICE PRESIDENT,  
HA KA POR 5.30 P.M.**

Kiba la ia don ki long kine :- M/s J. Solomon, D.S. Diengdoh, L.L.D. Basan, P. Wahlang, W. Reade, D.N.S. Wahlang, O.H. Rease bad O.D. Laitflang.

1. La ia khmih bniah (scrutinize) ia ki application rung member thymmai kiba la don kumba 100 tam ne bad namar ba la shem ba baroh ki long kiba duna bad bym biang, la ia kut ban buh pat ia ki ha khmat ka Dorbar ban long ha ka 25.9.52 ban rai kut la yn pdiang ne yn ym pdiang ia ki.
2. Shaphang ka ban tyrwa ia ka Working Committee kaba thymmai da ka Working Committee kaba rim, la ia kut ba namar ba ym lah ban ia poi sha ka jingiabeit jingmut yn buh ia kane ka ha khmat ka Dorbar 25.9.52 ba kan jied bad thung hi.

**D.S. Diendoh,**  
*Secretary,*  
Khasi National Dorbar

**Joab Solomon,**  
*Vice-President,*  
Khasi National Dorbar

---

**25<sup>th</sup> September 1952 – 11.00 A.M. :-**

Ha kane ka Dorbar, nalar ba bun kiwei pat ki paidbah shynrang bad kynthai kiba la iawan Durbar, I Mr. A.S. Khongphai M.L.A., bad uwei u M.L.A. na South Lushai Hills, u Mr. Lengthuama ruh ki la ia don ryngkat.

Shuwa ban ia sdang ia ki kam kiba don, u Vice President u la khot ia I Mr. Khongphai ban kren.

- I Mr. Khongphai I pynpaw ia ka jingsngewnguh bad jingsngew burom ia kito ki Rangbah kiba la sdang ia ka Khasi National Dorbar naduh ka snem 1923 – la 29 snem mynta – la don napdeng jong ki ki bym don shuh – ha ka por ba I dang long tang u Student. I ong ba kan long ka History kaba jrong hyndrei kaba sngewtynnad ban iathuh shaphang ka Khasi

National Dorbar. Nangta I pule ia ki jingthmu ka Khasi National Dorbar ia kiba la pynkylla tyhmmai biang ha ka snem 1945. I iathuh ruh shaphang kumno ba la thied bad la ioh ia kane ka iing kaba mynta bad I ong ruh ba ngi sngew sarong ba ka Dorbar ka la don la ka jong ka iing. I pule bad iathuh ruh ia ka kyrteng jong ki Trustees jong kane ka ling Dorbar ia kiba la thoh ha ki Proceedings ka Khasi National Dorbar kiba ha ka snem 1925, bad kiba la thung ha ka Dorbar. Ka Khasi National Dorbar kam dei ka jongno jongno hynrei ka jong u khun Khasi Khara baroh shi tyllup, kynthup lang ia ki Jaintia ruh (Amendment to the Constitution 1946).

I kynmaw ruh shaphang ka Federation ia kaba I ong baroh ngi ia tip. Ka Khasi National Dorbar I ong, kam shym la khih ha ki jingphaloh jong ki snem ba la lah, kum ki Election. I ong ba mynta ngi dei ban pynkhie im biang ia ka, bad ba donkam ban ioh bad thung ruh kum ki nongkitkam ia ki brieve kiba lah ban pyniaid kam, ki brieve kiba ki brieve ka Ri bad kiwei pat ki shaniah bad shynrain.

Nangta I iathuh ruh ryngkat bad ka jingsngewnguh ia ka jingai tyngka ka Sorkar India na ka bynta ka jingpynroi pynsan ia ngi ki riwulum ha kiba bun ki liang ha ki lynti syngkien bad kiwei. I ong ba ngi dei ban jied ia ki brieve kiba da kat ki brieve ban pyniaid bad sumar ba ka tyngka kan iaideit na ka bynta ka jingdonkam ka ri.

Haba I kren biang shaphang ka Khasi National Dorbar I ong ba ka Khasi National Dorbar ka dei ban kdup ia ki brieve baroh jong ka Ri. I ong ruh ba lada ngi dei ban im kum ka jaidbynrieve, ngi dei ban ieng tylli kawei. I iathuh ruh I ong ba kiwei pat ki Riwulum ki la kloib an ia tylli; kumno pat shaphang jong ngi, I kylli. Ngidei ban ieng ha ka nongrim kaba skhem, bad haba ngi leh kumta, ngin ym sheptieng wat ban iap ruh. Ban shit lymmu, I ong ka long ka bym dei. Ka Khasi National Dorbar I ong, ka long kaba khuid, bad mynta kam dei shuh ban ia kajia ia kiei kiei kiba la dep.

I iathuh ruh shaphang ka jingwan jong u Pt. J. Nehru ha ka 18 tarik u October bad I ong ruh ba ngidei ban jied ki brieve kiba da kynsai ban leit iakynduh ia u.

Shaphang ka ktien ka ban ia sngewthuh lang hapdeng para Riewlum, I ong ym dei ka Assamese, hynrei ka ktien Phareng (English), ia kaba I ong kan dang shim por sa kumba 15 ne 20 snem ban mih bujli ia ka da kawei pat.

2. U Vice-President u ai khublei ia I Mr. Khongphai bad I pynpaw ruh ia ka jingkwah ban iohsngew ei ei khyndiat na une u Paralok Riewlum jong ngi, u Mr. Dengthuama, u M.L.A. na South Lushai Hills. Nangta I kyrpad ia u ban kren.

U Mr. Denghauma u ong ba um shym tip ei ei ban don ka jingialang bad ba um shym da khmih lynti ei ei ruh ban don ha ka. La shu wan ialam ia u hangne da I Mr. Khongphai haba u leit sha iing jong I ban iakren shaphang ka jingiatylli ki Riewlum. Namarkata u ong ba um shym khreh ei ei ban kren. U iathuh ba la u la long u Congress pynban u thrang bad angnud eh na ka bynta ka jingialong kawei ki Riewlum. U ong ruh ba u la leit wad kum u nongkhrong ia ki M.L.A. Khasi bad kiwei ruh na ka bynta ban ia kren shaphang kane, u ong ruh ba um shym sngew salia bad sngew lehrain ban leh kumta na ka bynta ka jingbha lang.

U ong ba ka jingleh jong ka Sorkar Assam ia ngi ki riwulum kam shym long kaba sngewtynnad (favourable) kum ba ka dei ban long. U ong ba ha ka Area ia ka Assam la pynlong da kumba 2/3 bynta ki Ri lum, bad pynban u ong, ngim shym ioh ka bor kaba ha khleih ha ka jingsynshar ia ki. Ia kine ki Ri lum, u ong, dei ban synshar da ki Riewlum, kata ka long ka jingthmu ka Congress. U ong ba ngi tip bha ia ka jingiaid ryntih (discipline) jong ka Congress kaba la ai ia ngi ia ka jinglaitluid. U Nehru, u ong, u tip ia ka jingdonkam shisha jong ki ri lum. U ong ba ki don shibun kiei kiei kiba donkam ba yn leh na ka bynta ban ioh ia kata ka jingialong kawei. Haba ngi la ioh ia kata ka jingiatylli ngin ia ong ia kaei kaei da kawei ka sur bad kawei ka jingmut, namar kaba kren ba ong marwei marwei kan ym long kam eh shibun. Mynta ka dei ka por bad ka kabu kaba biang eh ban wad bad pynlong ia kata ka jingialong kawei bad ba kan long ka jingbabe kaba khraw lada ngi pyndier bad buhteng, u ong shuh. Ka jigioh

ban synshar ia lade ka long kaba donkam, bad dei ban ia pyrkhat lang kumno ban nang pynsan ia kata ka hok jong ka ban rai hi ia la ka jong ka iap ka im (self-determination). Ngi dei ban ieng ha la ki jong ki kjat, ban ym shaniah than ha kiwei bad ban iarap bad iatei kyliang iwei-ia-iwei pat para Riewlum. Ka long kaba donkam u ong shuh, ban ialong kawei ha ka Dorbar thaw-ain (Legislature) ka Assam, bad kata hi kan long ka atiar kaba khlain na ka bynta ka jingiatylli shabar. Ngim long ki nongshun jongno jongno, u ong ruh. U ong ba u la dei ban leit sha la shnong ba la khot bad phah ia u da u President ka Mizo Union, hynrei namar ba u kwah bad angnud na ka bynta kane ka jingiatylli u la sah hangne khnang ba u lah ban iakynduh bad ia kren bad kiwei pat ki nongmihkhmat Riewlum. Ngim dei shuh ban ong, ban ia pyrkhat na ka bynta ka lade, hynrei na ka bynta ka bhalang ki Riewlum baroh, bad tang hangne ka shong ka jingsuk bad jingbha lang jong ngi. To ngin ia pyrshang ban ioh ka jingiasngewthuh jingmut lang, u ong shuh, ka jingiasngewthuh hapdeng ki Syiem (Chiefs) bad ki paidbah. Ka jingiasyllok ia trei lang ka long kaba donkam eh, ban ia trei bad ia pynbeit da ka jingieit bad jingiasngewthuh jingmut lang ka bym khwan myntoi kaba kylluid mynsiem.

Ha kaba kut, u ong, ba ki Riewlum kin tei bad synshar ia ka Lawei jong ka Assam bad mano ba lah ban ong, wat ia ka jong ka India ruh. Ka donkam te, namarkata, ka jingiasngewthuh jingmut kaba jan eh hapdeng jong ngi ki para Riewlum, khnang ba kiwei pat ki jaidbynriew kin niew burom ia ngi bad ia ki jingangnud jong ngi. (La pynwan lyngkot ia ka jingkren u Mr. Dengthauma ha ka English sha ka ktien Khasi da u Mr. P. Wahlang).

3. Hadien ba u Mr. Dengthuama u la lah kren, u Vice President u la ai khublei ia u bad u la ong ban ia sdang noh ia ki kam.

**Ki Kam :-**

- (a) La ia kren shaphang ka ban pdiang ne ban ym pdiang ia kito kiba rung member thymmai. Hadien shibun ki jingiakren, la iakut ba tang ki Dkhto Rim ka Dorbar kin

rai kut shaphang kata. Kiwei pat ki paidbah ia la iamih noh bad tang ki dkhot Rim ki la sah ban ia pyrkhat bad rai shaphang katei.

- (b) La iakren shibun shaphang kane bad hadien la turwa da I Mr. A.S. Khongphai bad kyrshan da I Mr. O.H. Rease, Mr. H. Cotton bad kiwei ba yn ailad ia kito kiba rung thymmai ban pynbiang ia ki jingduna ha ki applications jong ki bad nangta ba yn sa pdiang ia ki. La iakut ban leh kumta.
- (k) La don katto katne ki jingjia bym sngewtynnad hapdeng kane ka Dorbar, ia kiba la sngew bym da donkam ban iathuh hangne.
- (d) Hadien ba la lah ia rai ba yn pdiang ia ki member thymmai baroh thymmai, la pynwai ia ka Dorbar ha ka por 1.30 P.M.

**25.9.1952 – 3.40 P.M. :-**

Ka Dorbar kaba ar ka la dei ban long ha ka por 2.30 P.M., hynrei namar ba u Vice-President um treh bad sngew kwah shuh ban wan namar ki jingjia bym sngewtynnad kiba la jia ha ka Dorbar step, ka Dorbar kam shym la long ha katei ka por. Kine ki rangbah ki la ia leit ban khot bad kyrpad ia u ban wan :- Messrs. A.S. Khongphai, L.L.D. Basan, P. Wahlang, M.N. Swer bad hadien sa I Syiem Jormanik, I Syiem Bamon Singh, Mr. O.H. Rease bad Dr S.R. Bonney. Hadien ba la ia pyni shibun bad ia kren ia kyrpad ia u V.P. ban wan bad lada um don ma u ka Dorbar kam lah ban long bad hadien la lah pynkular ia u paidbah ban ym don jingkulmar ei ei shuh, u Vice-President u la wan bad ia ka Dorbar la sdang ha ka por 3.40 P.M.

**Ki Kam :-**

1. La pdiang ia ki 136 ngut ki Dkhot ba rung thymmai.
2. La iakren shaphang ka ban jied ia ki Nongkit kam (Office bearers) kiba thymmai bad ia ka Working Committee kaba thymmai. La don ki nongkren na kane ka liang, kum I Syiem Jormanik bad Mr. A.S. Khongphai kiba la ia ong ba ha kaba



jied ia ki, ngi dei ban jied ia ki briew kiba rangbah jingmut, ki briew kiba shemphang, kiba la don experience bad kiba u paid ka Ri u ithuh, u shynrain bad niew burom bad kiba lah shisha ban trei ia ka kam na ka byta ka Ri.

Hadien kane la ia sdang ia ka jingtyrwa bad jingjied ia ki Office bearers bad ia ka Working Committee.

- (a) La tyrwa da I Mr. D.S. Diengdoh ia I Syiem Jormanik ban long u President ka Dorbar, hynrei I Syiem I la pynpaw ia ka jingbym lah jong I ban trei ia kane ka kam.
- (b) La tyrwa da u Mr. H. Hynniewta bad kyrshan da I Mr. S.R. Rodericks ia I Mr. W. Reade.
- (k) La tyrwa ruh ia I Syiem Sirendro da I Mr. Nowoon Lyngdoh.
- (d) Ia I Mr. A.S. Khongphai la tyrwa da I Mr. S.A. Chyne.

Hadien ba ym lah ban ai rai da kawei ka jingmut la ia kut ba ia ka jingjied ia u President yn pynlong da ka Ballot. Kane ka long ka jingmih jong ka Ballot :-

(i) Mr. W. Reade

(ii) Sirendro Syiem

(iii) Mr. A.S. Khongphai

- 3. La pynbna ia I Mr. W. Reade kum u President ka Khasi National Dorbar bad ia I Sirendro Syiem u Vice President.
- 4. La tyrwa da I Mr. H.L. Tariang bad kyrshan da I Mr. Riangsdiiah Laloo ia u Mr. H. Hynniewta kum u Secretary bad la pdiang ia kane.
- 5. La tyrwa ia I Mr. E.M. Reade da I Mr. S.R. Rodericks kum u Asst. Secretary bad la pdiang ia kane ruh.
- 6. La jied ia I Mr. D.S. Diengdoh kum u Treasurer.
- 7. La tyrwa da u Messrs. H. Hynniewta ia kine harum ban long ki Dkhot ka Working Committee thymmai bad la pdiang da ka Dorbar :-

Ms. H. Cotton, M.N. Swer, O.H. Rease, R. Bhajur, S.R.

Sorericks, Myllen Singh Myntri, Lebanon Myntri, Lakhon Shullai bad George Blah.

Kumta ki nongkit kam thymmai ki long :-

President – Mr. W. Reade.

Vice-President – Sirendro Syiem.

Secretary – Mr. H. Hynniewta.

Asst. Secretary – Mr. E.M. Reade.

Treasurer – Mr. D.S. Diengdoh.

8. La iakut ba kine ki Nongkit kam bad Working Committee kin neh ha ka kam SHI SNEM.

Hadien kane shuwa ba ka Dorbar kan wai I Syiem Jormanik bad Mr. A.S. Khongphai ki la ia ieng ban ai khublei ia u Vice President, Mr. J. Solomon, ki da ong ba I long u Tymmen ba tymmen tam hapdeng jong ngi bad ba u long u Riew rangbah uba shisha uba la pyni ia ka jingkhraw bad jingiar jingmut shibun eh ha kaba pyniad ia ka kam Dorbar bad ba lada ym shym la don ma I ka Dorbar kan ym da la long. La pynpaw ia kata ka jingsngewnguh ia I da kaba ka Dorbar ka ia ieng.

Sa ban wai artat I Mr. H. Cotton I la ieng lem ban ai bad pynpaw ia ka jingsngewnguh bad jingkhublei ia U Vice President, I da ong artat ba lada don ka kyrdan kaba kham ha khlieh ia u President ba yn thung ia I, dei ban thung hangta, hynrei tang namar ba ym don te, yn leh kumno. I Mr. H. Cotton I la pynpaw ruh ia ka jingsngewnguh bad ai khublei ruh ia ki Assistant Secretaries. Mr. L.L.D. Basan bad Mr. P. Wahlang na ka bynta ka jingtrei shitom baroh shi katta

Hadien kane la pynwai ia ka Dorbar.

**D.S. Diengdoh,**  
*Secretary,*

**Khasi National Dorbar**

**Joab Solomon,**  
*Vice-President,*

**Khasi National Dorbar**

*(La thoh bad la lum da u Assistant Secretary, Mr. P. Wahlang)*

Ha ka jingthoh kaba I la pynkhreh na ka bynta ban pule ha ka National Forum 1971 I Babu Wilson Reade I la thoh kumne :- "Ha u bnai October, 19 tarik 1952, u Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru u la wan sha Shillong nyngkong eh kum u Prime Minister ka Ri India, bad ka long ka por ba baroh ki leit ai Memorandum. Ka Khasi National Dorbar ruh ka la khreh la ka Memorandum".

Ha ka Proceedings jong ka Working Committee kaba long ha ka 16.10.52., la thoh ba ka Committee ka la pyrkhat shaphang ka draft Memorandum sha u Shri Nehru ba la wanrah da ka Sub-Committee bad ka la rai kut shaphang jong kane. Ka Memorandum kan long kumne harum :-

We, on behalf of the Khasi National Dorbar and the Khasi Public as a whole, extend to you a most cordial welcome on this great occasion of your first visit as Prime Minister to our beloved land, United Khasi Jaintia Hills. We take it as an opportunity of presenting before you our aspirations, and our difficulties and problems which we are facing now, and request you to give your kind consideration and take necessary action.

We appreciate very much your approach to the tribal problems and your speeches at the Tribal Conference held at New Delhi on the 7<sup>th</sup> June 1952, in which you said that "we were an extremely disciplined people, often much more democratic than many others in India. Without the Constitution and the rest, they functioned democratically". You also very rightly warned those people living around us not "to impose yourself; to interfere and come in their way, to try to change their methods of living, and take away their land, to push some of your businessmen there who will exploit them". Such a spirit is most welcome to us and if acted upon will dispel most of our fears and suspicions".

The Khasis are entirely different from the plains people as they have different traditions, culture and civilization of their own. From time immemorial they had their indigenous democratic rulers called Syiems, Lyngdohs, Wahadadars and Sordar. These rulers are not territorial sovereigns; they have no right whatsoever to the soil. Land in the Khasi Hills belongs to the children of the soil. The Khasis enjoyed their rights and privileges, and their democratic institutions were not interfered with.

But we find that the Sixth Schedule does not provide adequate safeguards for all those rights, privileges and democratic institutions. The Constitution Making Durbar of the Khasi States as far back as 1940 had foreseen this and demanded a separate schedule for the whole District of Khasi Jaintia Hills.

The purpose of the embodiment of the Sixth Schedule in the Constitution is that the Tribal people should decide for themselves and not to have things decided for them. But the introduction of arbitrary nominations to the District Council is foreign to the democratic traditions of the Khasis and at the same time defeats that very purpose.

As a protest against this innovation which is a challenge to the feelings of the Khasis, after unsuccessful attempts to obtain redress from the Government of Assam, a procession headed by students was taken out on the 27<sup>th</sup> June 1952, the day of inauguration of the District Council. The procession was peaceful one and free of all intentions of causing breach of public peace. The Government of Assam met the procession by a well-prepared force of armed police who engaged the demonstrators with tear-gas and lathi charge, a fact which gave rise to a just resentment of the Khasis. Fourty three of the demonstrators were arrested while public resentment was cooled down by interference of Khasi leaders who love and work for peace. Strangely enough, a few minutes after the above incident the procession was allowed to reform itself and to proceed, this time with a much large crowd through the main roads of Shillong which were previously prohibited areas. Thus the 'right of expression' of the Khasis was cut and their feelings of insecurity aggravated.

In addition to the imposition of nomination to the District Council the existence of the following provisions, among others, have served to increase the sense of insecurity and fears of the Khasis :-

1. That assent to the laws passed by the District Council will be given by the Governor not acting in his discretion.
2. The exclusion of Shillong for all practical purposes from the jurisdiction of the District Council.
3. That licences and leases for the purpose of prospecting for,

and the extraction of minerals from our District are to be granted by the Assam Government.

4. That large portion of the income derived from the District has to be shared with the State Government.

The partition of India has extensively hard hit the Southern portion of Khasi Hills. People in that area were and used to be prosperous and rich. The partition brought cessation of trade with Sylhet, East Bengal and the once valuable and wealth producing commodities became useless and unusable with the consequence that these people were reduced to dire poverty. The attempt to air-lift the produce last year could only transport a microscopic portion of it. The area does not produce life-maintaining commodities and the people are suffering from want and starvation. Driven by hunger a number of our kith and kin (more than 1000) was reported to have separated from us and migrated to Pakistan. This is heart-paining to us as a people and likely a danger to the State. The proposed attempt of the Assam Government to supply rice to those people at control rate will be of no value because they have no more purchasing power. Their condition is no better than those of refugees.

We opposed the proposal of making Assamese the State language of Assam. As Hill Tribes we are having to learn besides our own vernacular, English and Hindi which is the lingua franca of India; addition of Assamese over and above these will be very heavy to our boys and girls in schools and colleges.

The Hills of Assam are contiguous and the people inhabiting them are more or less of the same stock, having affinity of culture, ways of life, character and in many other respects. They have common understanding, common fear of encroachment and exploitation by major communities. The unification of these hills under one administration and under the Indian Union will, it is hoped, meet the aspirations of all the Tribal people.

We again welcome you with our National invocation of blessing.

Khublei

On behalf of the Khasi National Dorbar

21.8.54., la pyrkhath shaphang ka jingpynbna jong ka Sorkar kat kum ka Assam Gazette dated : 11.8.54 ban shim 216.35 acres ka khyndew kaba sawdong jong ka shnong Narbong bad la rai ba ka Working Committee kan pynpaw ia ka jingpyrshah jong ka ia katei ka jingthmu ka Sorkar. La pyrkhath ruh shaphang ka jingwan jong ka States Re-organisation Commission.

Ha ka jingialang jong ka Working Committee kaba la long ha ka 25.8.54., ka la sngewdei ban pynpaw bad buh jingkyndmaw ia ka jingsngewnguh kaba khraw jong ka ia kine ki rangbah harum na ka bynta ka jingiarap basbun bad jingshakri mon sngewbha jong ki ia ka Dorbar:

Ia I Mr. N. Swer bad Mr. Rodendro na ka bynta ka jingkyrshan pisa jong ki ban niad rong ia ka iing Dorbar bad ia I Mr. Hollington Diengdoh na ka bynta ka jingpynioh permit jong I ban ring Electric ha ka iing Dorbar.

Ha ka jingialang jong ka Working Committee kaba la long ha ka 8.9.54., la pule ia ka audit report bad la pdiang ia ka ryngkat bad kine ki jingpynbeit harum :-

- (i) Ba yn wad copy ia ka rai u Session Judge halor ka appeal jong ki Samla shong skul kiba ia ka jingiada jong ki la bah da ka Dorbar.
- (ii) Ba yn pynioh ia ki Vouchers jong ki jingpynlut ka khlem da kyrshan da ki lait tang kito ki jingpynlut kiba iadei bad ka case jong ki Samla shong skul.

Ha ka jingialang jong ka Working Committee kaba la long ha ka 25.9.54., la kyntu ia ki briew jong ka Dorbar ban leit sha ka jingialang jong ki riwulum ha Tura ban dawa ia ka Jylla ba kyrpang na ka bynta ki riwulum.

Ka jingialang jong ka Working Committee kaba la long ha ka 6.11.54., ka la jied ia ki briew ban lei tai evidence' ha ka States Re-organization Commission. Ha ka jingialang ha ka 11.12.54., la report ia ki jingialang ba la leit pynlong kylleng ka ri kiba ia dei bad ka jingdawa ia ka Jylla Ri Lum.

Ha ka jingialang jong ka Working Committee kaba la long ha ka

17.12.54., la thung ia ka Sub-Committee kaba kynthup ia I H. Hynniewta, M.N. Swer, Jrimson bad B.R. Laso ban pyrkhat halor ka Draft Constitution jong ka Assam Hills Tribal Union bad ban ai jingmut ia ka Working Committee shaphang kane.

Ha ka jingialang jong ka Working Committee kaba la long ha ka 5.4.55., I Mr. W. Reade bad I Mr. B.R. Laso ki la report shaphang ka jingleit iakynduh jong ki bad u Syiem Myllem bd ia kren ba un sngewbha ban iarap lem ban ioh pynkhuid ia ka ram jong ka Khasi National Dorbar bad ba u Syiem Myllem u la kular ban iarap ia kane ka ram da kaba ai ram na ka Myllem State ha ka sut kaba jem.

Ha ka jingialang jong ka Working Committee kaba la long ha ka 16.7.55., la thung ia I Mr. W. Reade bad I Mr. L. Khangkongor ban leit iakynduh biang ia u Syiem Myllem ban iakren na ka bynta ka jingai ram ia ka Khasi National Dorbar namar ba ka District Council ka la pyllait ia ka jingteh jingkhum ia ka pla pisa tyngka ka Myllem Syiemship.

Ha ka jingialang jong ka Working Committee kaba la long ha ka 19.9.55., la phah ia katto katne ki rangbah ban leit sha Tribal Conference kaba long ha Aijal, da ka jinglut la jong.

---

**KI MINUTES JONG KA KHASI NATIONAL DORBAR  
KABA LA LONG  
HA KA 6TH, 7TH & 8TH OCTOBER 1955  
HA KA KHASI NATIONAL DORBAR HALL,  
MAWKHAR, SHILLONG**

**6<sup>th</sup> October 1955 – 11 A.M. :-**

Na ka daw ba ki dkhot bad ki rangbah kim pat iapoi na la ki shnong bad ki jaka ba dang step kumba la buh ha ka programme, la sdang ia ka Dorbar ha ka por 2.30 P.M.

**6<sup>th</sup> October 1955 – 2.30 P.M. :-**

Ki rangbah ba la poi ha ka Dorbar :-

(1) W. Reade, (2) A.S. Khongphai, (3) M.N. Swer, (4) S.R. Rodricks, (5) O.H. Rease, (6) Rokendro Dkhar, (7) L.L. Reade, (8) Jumsingh Syiem, (9) Bamon Singh Syiem Maharam, (10) B.R. Laso, (11) J. Solomon, (12) Mrs. P. Sirendro Syiem, (13) Jormanick Syiem Myllem, (14) Lokendro Syiem Jirang, (15) B. Manoiiah Sirdar Dwara Nongtyrnm, (16) Nodri Sordar Tyrna, (17) Roysingh Sordar Jyrngam, (18) Illiam Dolloi Sirdar Mawlong, (19) Niha Myntri Myllem, (20) L.L.D. Basan, (21) S.A. Chyne, (22) E.M. Reade, (23) Jowell Roy Headman Dwara Nongtyrmen, (24) K.M. Roy, (25) Early Roberts, (26) K.K. Singh Diengdoh, (27) Nelin, (28) Korishon, (29) I.D. Nongdhar, (30) Raimuni Lyngdoh, (31) I. Dusibon, (32) I. Sirabon, (33) I Lasi, (34) Henial Solomon, (35) Nored Lummawbah, (36) K. Lewis Majaw, (37) Wellin Roy, (38) I.S. Kharpran, (39) Loris of Tyngchor, (40) Norishon, (41) Wellson Sing Nongspung, (42) Wansing of Warla, Distric Kamrup, (43) Wisingh, (44) Tyngngoh Singh Gaobura, (45) Mansingh, (46) J.S. Tham, (47) Jamin, (48) Riangsdia, (49) Sivester, (50) J.S. Lyngdoh, (51) Jebuni Roy Wahadar, Shella, (52) Winter Tariang, (53) I Mino, (54) Hinmoney, (55) Iskot, (56) Tyngah Singh, (57) Moresto Swer, (58) J.M. Singh Syiem Nongspung, (59) I Phrolibon, (60) Shurngun, (61) Iso Diengdoh, (62) I Si Shabong, (63) B. Lyngdoh, (64) Howell Tariang, (65) I Elizabeth, (66) I Losibon Nongbri, (67) Olimsingh Syiem Khyrim, (68) Dr. S.R. Bonney, (69) Kodling Lyngdoh, (70) B.M. Roy, (71) H. Cotton, (72) Alexander Warjri, (73) Philip Malki, (74) Sahon Nongpoh, bad bun kiwei de.



U President u la plie ia ka Dorbar da kaba ai khublei ia ki dkhot, ki parari, ki Syiem, ki Wahadar kiba la iawan sha ka; u la pyni ia ka jingsngewbha ba kham khraw jong ka Dorbar na ka bynta ki lok kiba na ka District Kamrup kiba la wan khnang; kine ki long ki Khasi ba la kyllum hapoh ka Kamrup. Ka jingdon ryngkat jong ki Syiem, ki Wahadar, ki Myntri, ki Sordar bad kiwei pat ki rangbah ka ai jingshlur shibun ia ka jingtrei jong ka Khasi National Dorbar. Hadien kata u President u la khot ia u Secretary ban ai ka Report ia ka jingtrei ka Dorbar na ka bynta ka snem 1954-55 u Secretary, u Mr. B.R. Laso M.A., B.L., u la ai ka Report Appendix A.

U President u la khot ia uwei u Rangbah uba la tymmen tam na ka Dorbar bad lehse uwei na kiba don rta tam ha ka ri, uta u rangbah u long u Mr. Joab Solomon, uba la don ruh naduh basdang ka Khasi National Dorbar ban kren, u da ong, ba ka long ka burom ia ka Dorbar da ka jingdon une u Rangbah.

**Mr. Joab Solomon :-** I ong ba I long uwei na ki nongseng nyngkong ia ka Khasi National Dorbar – ka jingthmu ba ki seng ia kane ka Dorbar ka long ban pynneh pynsah ia ki hok ki riti jong ka ri. I ong ruh ba I kmen shibun ban iohi ba ka Khasi National Dorbar ka la khie im pat. Dei tang ka Khasi National Dorbar kaba lah ban ieng bad ialeh ia ki hok ki riti jong ngi, kumta ngi dei ban pynkhlain bad iasoh bad ka Dorbar.

La khot ruh ia I Jormanick Syiem, u khlieh jong ka Hima ha kaba ka ling dorbar ka don bad ha kaba ka Headquarter ka Dorbar ka don, ban kren ei ei khyndiat :-

**Jormanick Syiem Mylliem :-** I Syiem Jormanick I ong ba im don bynta ei ei ha kaba seng nyngkong ia ka Khasi National Dorbar, I don kti lang ha ka Dorbar naduh ba wan u Lord Willongdon, Viceroy ka Ri India ha Shillong. I sngewnguh shibun ia ki rangbah ba la seng ia kane ka Dorbar namar ba dei kane ka Dorbar kaba teh song ia ngi ki Khasi. Lada ngi kwah ba ki hok ki riti jong ngi kin sah ngi dei ban iasoh bad pynkhlain ia ka Khasi National Dorbar. Dei tang kane ka Dorbar kaba lah ban ieng bad ialeh ia ki hok jong ngi.

**U Vice-President, Mr. A.S. Khongphai, u la pule ia ka revised Draft**

Constitution jong ka Khasi National Dorbar ha ki paitbah ba kin iohsngew bad nang ioh jingmut, namar yn sa ia pyrkhath bad tai nia ha ka jingialang lashai, 7<sup>th</sup> October 1955. Ka Dorbar ha kane ka sngi ka la wai ha ka por 4.30 P.M.

**7<sup>th</sup> October 1955 – 11 A.M. :-**

Ka Dorbar ka la shim ia ka kam ban thung ia u President bad Vice-President. Ynda la iakren bad pyrkhath katto katne por, u Mr. Winter Tiarang, u la tyrwa ia u Mr. W. Reade ba un long biang u President ka Khasi National Dorbar ia ka snem 1955-56 bad u Mr. S.R. Rodrick u la kyrshan ia ka jingtyrwa. Ka Dorbar shitylli ka la mynjur ia kane ka jingtyrwa da kaba ieng.

U Mr. S.R. Rodrick u la tyrwa ba u Mr. A.S. Khongphai un long u Vice-President na ka bynta ka snem 1955-56 bad I Jumsingh Syiem I la kyrshan ia ka jingtyrwa. Ka Dorbar ka la mynjur lang shitylli ia kane ka jingtyrwa.

Ka Dorbar ka la rai de ba ia kiwei pat ki nongkitkam jong ka, u President un jied bad un sa wallam ia ki kyrteng jong ki ha ka Dorbar ba kan mynjur.

**Constitution :-**

Ka Dorbar ka la shim ban pyrkhath ia ka Revised Draft Constitution. Ki dkhath ka Dorbar ki la ia ai la ki jingmut bad ka jingpyni kylluid katba ki mon shaphang ka jingbit bad ka jingbymbit bad ha ka por ba la kut ka jingialang ba nyngkong jong ka sngi ka la lah ban pyndep tang 4 tylli ki Articles, naduh kaba 1 haduh kaba 4. Ka jingialang ka la wai ban ialang pat ha ka por 2.30 P.M. ha kajuha ka sngi.

**7<sup>th</sup> October 1955 – 2.30 P.M. :-**

Ha kane ka jingialang jong ka Dorbar la ia pyrkhath bad tai nia ia ka Constitution naduh ka Article 5. Hadien ka jingbatai nia bad jingpynbeit ia ki katto katne ki Articles kat ban bit ia ka Dorbar bad jingtrei kam jong ka, la pyndep ia ka Constitution ha kane ka jinglang bad ka Dorbar ka la pdiang ia ka ban long ka Constitution jong ka naduh mynta. Ki don 15 tylli ki Articles bad ki clauses de. Ka Dorbar ka la rai ban phah shon ia kane ka Constitution.

Ka Dorbar ka la wai ha ka por 5 P.M. Namar ba dang don ki kam bam pat shym lah pyndep, la iakut ba kan shong pat lashai 8<sup>th</sup> October 1955 ha ka por 11 A.M.

## **KI RITI KA KHASI NATIONAL DORBAR**

### **Jinglamphrang :-**

Mynba la seng ia ka Khasi National Dorbar ha ka 4<sup>th</sup> September 1923, ha ka jingialang ki Syiem, ki Lyngdoh, ki Wahadadars, ki Myntri bad ki Rangbah na ki dong ka Ri Khasi baroh ha ka nongbah Shillong, la thaw ruh ia ki rule ban pyniad ia ka Dorbar kiba pynkhreh ia ka Ri ban iabit bad iadei bad ka jingsynshar ha kato ka por kaba long ka jingsynshar thymmai ia ka Ri India hapoh ka Reformed Scheme ba la pynwan da ka Sorkar Bilat. Ka jingialang ka la iohi ia ka jingdonkam ba ka Ri ka dei ban long tylli kawei khnang ba kan im bad lah ban kiew irat ha ka jingtip jingshemphang, ha ka imsuk imsain bad ha ka synshar khadar de. Ha ka snem 1935 la pynkylla thymmai ia ki rukom synshar ki Sorkar Phareng ha Ri India da ka Government of India Act 1935, bad ka jingkylla ka la ktah ruh ia ki Hima Khasi bad Jaintia, la ka iaaid suki jai. Ka Khasi National Dorbar da kaba peit bniah ia ki jingjia bad ki dak ki shin ki jingkylla ha Ri India bad hapoh iing la jong, ha ka jingialang bah ha ka 4<sup>th</sup> June 1945, ka la pynbeit ia la ki rule pyniaid kam khnang ban dup iadei bad ka por bad ka la jer kyrteng ia kita ki rule "Ki Riti".

Naduh ka snem 1947, 15 tarik August ka Ri India ka la lait na ka jingsynshar u Phareng bad ka la long Independent bad hapdeng ki 8 snem, ki jingkylla ba khraw ba mih na ka Independence ki la wan. Ia ka ri lum jong ngi la buh da ka Constitution ka Ri India ba kin long Autonomous bad ki District Councils ki la mih ha Ri Khasi-Jaintia, Ri Garo, Ri Mizo, Ri North Cachar, Ri Naga bad Ri Mikir. Na kine ki jingjia ka la nang donkam ban pyrkhat ban pynbha ia ki Riti ka Dorbar mynta bad ter-shi-ter katba nangiaid ki por. Hapdeng kane ka por ba donkam ban pynbeit ia la ka iing ka sem ban ia iaaid dur bad ki jingkylla ba la ong, ka jingrai ka Sorkar India ban phah ia ka State Re-organisation Commission ka la pynmih ha ka Ri ia ka kam kaba ka jingkhraw bad jingdonkam jong ka, ka buh shuwa sha kyndong ia kiwei pat ki

kam baroh. Kumta ka long kaba donkam ban shai bad ban sngewthuh ia ka Khasi National Dorbar, bad ba ka Ri ruh kan tip kaei ka jingiang bad jingthmu jong ka.

Namarkata la shu shim lang ia kine baroh na ki rai ka Dorbar Bah naduh ka 1923 haduh 1954, khnang ba yn lah ban pyni ha ka pyrthei ia ka jingthmu jingiang bad jingtnei ka Khasi National Dorbar bad ba kan long ka nongrim ia ka jingpyrkhat ban nangbha katba nang iakynduh bad ki jingkylla ka jingsynshar ha ka Ri India jong ngi.

### **“Ki Riti Khasi National Dorbar” :-**

**Article I : Ia kane ka Seng yn khot ka “Khasi National Dorbar”**

Jingbatai :- “Khasi” ka mut ka jaidbynriew, kynthai bad shynrang, kaba kynthup ia ki Khasi hapdeng lum, ki Pnar ha Mihngi, ki Bhoi ha Shatei, ki War ha Shathie bad ki Lyngngam ha Sepngi, bad baroh kiba leit shong soh shnong shabar ki pud ruh kat kiba dang sngew bad khein ialade ba ki long ki Khasi.

“National” ka mut ba dei ia ka jaidbynriew Khasi

“Dorbar” ka mut ka Jingialang.

**Article II : Ka jingthmu :-** Ka jingthmu jong kane ka Dorbar ka long ban ia lang shitylli para-khun-khasi-khara, na ka bynta ban ia pyrkhat bad ban ia pyndonkam ia ki lad baroh ki ban kyntiew ia ka jinglong jingim ha ka shonglang sahleng bad ha ka synshar khadar; bad ban ialeh da ki lad baroh ban ri ia la ki hok ki riti ki ban pynsan pynrangbah ia la ka jaidbynriew bad ban kyntiew ia la ka ri ha ka jingnang jingstad, ha ka jingkoit jingkhiah, ha ka jingtnei jingktah, ha ka jingrep jingriang, ha ka kamai kajih, bad ha kiei kiei baroh ki ban pynroi ryntih lang ha ka, bad ban ieit ia ka hok bad ia ki para bynriew.

**Article III : Uno uno u Khasi uba la palat 18 snem ka rta bad uba siew synniang shi suka (-4-) shi snem, u lah ban long u dkhot ka Khasi National Dorbar lynda ka Committee treikam ka don daw ei ei ban kyntait.**

**Man u dkhot ka Khasi National Dorbar un da soi ia ka form long member.**

**“U” ka mut ruh “Ka” ha kine ki riti, kata, U ka kynthup shynrang bad kynthei.**

**Article IV : Ka Khasi National Dorbar ka dei ban don kine ki Rangbah nongkitkam kiba yn jied napdeng ki dkhot jong ka Dorbar bah :-**

**(1) U President bad (2) U Vice-President. Ia kiwei pat ki nongkitkam kata, (3) Uwei ne tam u Secretary, (4) Uwei ne tam u Assistant Secretary, (5) U Treasurer, (6) Uwei ne tam u Auditor bad (7) 9 ngut kiwei pat ki nongkitkam un jied hi u President.**

**Ki nongkitkam baroh kin neh shisnem hynrei lah ban jied biang ia ki juh ki briew ha ka kam ynda la kut ka por.**

**Ka kam u President :- Ka long ban ialam ia ka Dorbar. Un don ka bor ban synshar ia ka bad leh baroh ban pyniaid beit, ryntih bad iaid donburom ka Dorbar.**

**Vice-President – Un leh ia ki kam u President haba u President um don.**

**U Secretary – Ka kam u Secretary ka long ban (1) thoh bad buh ia ki jingrai ka Dorbar baroh ha ka Minute Book, (2) un ri bad sumar ia ki kot ki sla ka Dorbar, (3) un pdiang ia ki jingthoh na ki dkhot baroh kiba iadei bad ka Dorbar, (4) un buh ka Register ki dkhot baroh, (5) un phah notis ha ki member pyniaid kam bad ki dkhot Dorbar ia ka por bad sngi ba long jingialang bad Dorbar bad un leh kiwei kiwei de ki kam kiba iadei bad ka Dorbar.**

**Assistant Secretary – Ka kam u Assistant Secretary ka long ban iarap ia u Secretary.**

**Treasurer – Un pdiang na u Secretary ia ki tyngka pisa ka Dorbar: un buh ka jingkhein kaba don bad ka ledger, un buh ha Bank ia ki pisa. Ia ki jingsiew kiba ia dei bad ka Dorbar, u Secretary un phah shau President ba u Presidetn un ai hukum ia u Treasurer ban siew.**

**Auditor – Un khmih ia ki jingkhein jingdiah bad ia ki jingmih bad jinglut jong ka Khasi National Dorbar man ka snem bad report.**

**Article V : Lada jia ba u President bad u Vice-President kim lah**

ban poi ha ka Dorbar ne ha ka Committee pyniad kam, ka Dorbar ne ka Committee pyniaid kam kan thung u Chairman na ka bynta kata ka jingialang Dorbar da uno uno u dkhot uba don hangta.

**Article VI : Ka jingialang Dorbar :-**

1. Ka Dorbar kan long shisien shi snem ha u bnai September/October ha Shillong ne ha kano kano ka jaka ba la iakut da ka Dorbar. U Secretary un ai Notis ia ka por bad ka sngi ban pynlong Dorbar bad kata ka Notis ka dei ban long shi bnai shuwa ban long ka Dorbar. Ha kata ka notis kan don ruh ka Programme.
2. Lada donkam ban pynlong Dorbar kyrkieh hapoh ka snem ka Committee pyniaid kam ka lah ban khot bad u Secretary u dei ban ai notis ym duna 2 taiew shuwa ban long ka Dorbar.

**Article VII : Ka Dorbar kan long bad kan trei kam haba don, la kumo kumno 1/3 na ki dkhot jong ka Committee pyniaid kam bad kat ki dkhot paidbah ki ban poi ha ka Dorbar.**

**Article VIII : Ka Jingrai :-**

- (a) Ka jingrai ha ka Dorbar ia kano kano ka kam kan long da ka majority (ne jingbun briew) bad haba la rai ka majority jong kita kiba don ha ka Dorbar, kata ka jingrai kan teh ia ki member baroh bad kin leh kat kum kata ka rai.
- (b) Ia kano kano ka rai ba la rai ha kawei ka Dorbar yn ym lah pynduh lymda la rai pat ha Dorbar hi ban pynkylla noh ia kata da kumwei pat tang ba ka jingpynkylla kaba kum kata kan ym lah long ha kajuha ka Dorbar hynrei kan long hadien shisnem naduh ka tarik ba la rai – kata ka jingpynkylla ruh kan long da ka jingrai ka Dorbar kumba la thoh ha ka klos (a) ha kane ka Article.
- (k) Ka jingrai da ka majority kan long ha kano kano kawei na kine ki rukom :-
  - (i) Da kaba ieng,
  - (ii) Da kaba rah kti,
  - (iii) Da kaba shu thoh ha ka kot sada ne ka form ba la thoh

ne shon lupa ka ban ai u Secretary ne ha kano kano ka rukom ba u President ne Chairman u sngewdei tang ba un da batai shuwa ha kata hi ka por da kano kano ka rukom ban shem ia ka majority.

- (d) Haba u President ne Chairman u la pynbna ia ka liang kaba don ka majority bad ba ka jingrai ka long kat kum kata ka majority, kata ka jingrai kan long ka jingrai jong ka Dorbar.
- (e) Lada ki vote ki iaryngkat, ka jingrai jong ka liang kaba u President ne Chairman u iashah kan long ka jingrai jong ka Dorbar.

**Article IX : Ka Jingpyniaid beit ia ka Dorbar :-**

- (a) Yn plie ia ka Dorbar da u President ne Chairman jong ka Dorbar.
- (b) Uno uno uba kren u dei ban da ieng, bad haba u dang kren bad ieng, ym dei ban kren da uwei pat. U President ne Chairman u don bor ban pynsangeh ia u nongkren haba slem eh ka jingkren.
- (k) Haba u President ne Chairman u la ieng, uta uba dang kren u dei ban shong noh. Lada u dang don ei ei ban ong, u lah ban kren hadien ba la lah kren u Presideng ne Chairman.
- (d) Hapdeng ka Dorbar ym dei ban ia jam, khamtam lei lei ym bit ban wan uba buaid. U President ne Chairman u don bor ban pynmih noh ia uba buaid na ka jingialang.
- (e) Lada ka jingkren jong uno uno u member kam iadei bad ka subjek jong ka jingiakren ha Dorbar, u President ne Chairman un ong ia u ban kren ia ka subjek – lada um leh kumta u President ne Chairman u don bor ban khot ia uta u member ba un sangeh noh ka jingkren jong u.
- (g) Uba pynmih ia ka jingkren nyngkong, u lah, lada u mon ban kren khatduh kum ba jubab ia ka jingiasaid nia ba shuwa ba u President ne Chairman un buh ha ka Dorbar ia kata ka subjek ban rai.

**(ng) Bad haba la ieng pat uba sdang nyngkong ne uba pynmih ia**

ka jingkren ha Dorbar, haba la lah kren kiwei pat, yn nym shah shuh iano iano ban kren. Hynrei u President ne Chairman hi ne u Vice-President da ka jingong u President ne Chairman u lah ban kren shaphang kata ka subjek lada u mon.

- (h) Ia ka por ban kren uwei uwei u member uba ieng ban kren yn buh da u President ne Chairman hi shuwa ban long ka jingiakren; bad tang shu dap ka por ba la buh, u Secretary un tied I baje ban pynkynmaw ia u nongkren ba u dei ban sangheh noh.
- (i) U Nongpynmih ktien ne jingkren nyngkong ia kano kano ka subjek ha Dorbar un ioh por shiteng kynta ban kren; u President ne Chairman u lah ban ai por palat ia kata haba u sngew donkam.

**Article X : Ka jingwallam ne jingpynmih subject ha Dorbar :-**

- (i) U Secretary un pdiang ia kano kano ka kam ban pyrkhat ka Dorbar haba kata ka kam ka poi ha u shuwa arbnai ban mih ka notis Dorbar bad ha ka Committee pyniaid kam artaiew shuwa.
- (ii) Uno uno u dkhoh uba don ban wallam sha ka jingpyrkhat ka Dorbar ia kino kino ki rukom ne riti katba u sngewdei, u dei ban phah ia kita sha u Secretary da ka jingthoh.

**Article XI : Ka Committee pyniaid kam :-**

Ka Dorbar kan don ka Committee pyniaid kam, kaba ki dkhoh jong ka kin long ki nongkitkam ka Dorbar baroh bad 9 ngut kiwei pat kiba kan jied na ki dkhoh paitbah.

**Ki kam jong ka Committee pyniaid kam kin long kine :-**

- (i) Ban khreh bad ban pynbeit ia ka ban long ka Dorbar Bah.
- (ii) Ban pynkhreh ia ka report bad ia ka jingkhein jingdiah ka Dorbar.
- (iii) Ba buh ka khmat ka Dorbar ia kino kino ki lad ban pynmih tyngka na ka bynta ka jingpyniaid ia ki kam ka Dorbar bad ban khmih kumno la pyniaid ia ki kam ka Khasi National Dorbar.



(iv) Kumno ban pynkhlain ia ka Dorbar.

(v) Ban leh ia kino kino kiwei pat ki kam kiba ka Dorbar ka sngewdonkam, bad kiba ka ai bor ha ka.

**Note :** Ka jingrai ka komiti pyniaid kam kan long da ka majority. U President ne u Chairman un don ka casting vote haba ia ryngkat ki vote bad ka liang kaba ioh ia ka casting vote kan long ka majority.

**Article XII :** Uno uno u dkhot ka Khasi National Dorbar um lah ban iasoh bad kiwei pat ki Seng Sain Pyrthei (Political Party).

**Article XIII :** Uno uno u dkhot uba leh palat ne pynkhein ia ki Riti ka Khasi National Dorbar un duh ka jinglong dkhot ha ka Dorbar.

**Article XIV :** Ka Khasi National Dorbar ka lah ban iasoh (affiliated) bad kawei pat ka Seng Sain Pyrthei tang lada ka Dorbar Bah ka mynjur ia kata.

**Article XV :** Ia kino kino ki jingkylla ne ki jingpynbeit, ki jingweng ne ki jingpynrung thymmai ha ki riti jong ka Khasi National Dorbar, lah ban leh ha kano kano ka por lada don kam bad tang ha ka Dorbar kaba don shibynta na ka lai bynta ki dkhot jong ka. Bad ka jingrai pynskhem kum ia kita baroh kan long da ka jingmynjur jong ki ar byta na ki lai bynta ki dkhot kiba don hangta.

**8<sup>th</sup> October 1955 – 11 A.M. :-**

U President u la khot ia u Treasurer ban ai ka Report shaphang ki pisa tyngka ka Dorbar bad ki jingkhein jingdiah jong ka snem 1954-55. U Treasurer u la ai ka jingkhein, khmih Appendix B. Ia kane ka report bad jingkhein u Treasurer ka Dorbar ka la pdiang.

U President u la wallam ia ki kyrteng jong ki nongtrei kam ka snem 1955-56 kiba u la jied :-

**Secretary :-** B.R. Laso

**Assistant Secretary :-** (1) Rokendro Diengdoh, (2) K.M. Roy, (3) W. Tariang.

**Treasurer :-** L.L. Reade.

**Ki dkhot ka Working Committee 9 ngut :-** (1) M.N.Swer, (2) B.M. Roy, (3) Jumsingh Syiem, (4) Mr. Sirendro Syiem, (5) B. Lyngdoh, (6) S.R. Rodrick, (7) H. Cotton, (8) H. Hynniewta, (9) Iscot.

**Ka Dorbar ka la pdiang bad mynjur ia kine baroh.**

La ia kren shaphang ka ram ka Khasi National Dorbar hynrei la shu pynkut noh namar ba dang don ka jingiakren bad ka Hima Mylliem ban iarap airam na ka Hima da ka sut ba jem kum ka jingiarap.

U Mr. B.M. Roy u la pynkynmaw ha kaba pyrkhat ia ka ram ka Khasi National Dorbar bad ban pyllait ia ka da kaba buh bynda ia ka ling Dorbar ha ka Hima Mylliem, ka dei ban tohkit shaphang ki Trustees ka Dorbar bad iakynduh ia ki lada ki dang long ki registered Trustees, bad lada don ka trust.

I Jumsingh Syiem I la ieng bad kren ai khublei ia u President namar ka jingpyniaid ia ka Dorbar bad ki kam jong ka bad namar ka jingpdianng sngewbha jong u ban shakri biang sa ha ka snem 1955-56 ia ka ri hapdeng ka jinglong ba la tymmen.

U President u la pynwai ia ka Dorbar da ka jingkhublei ia ki lok baroh kiba la wan sha ka Dorbar bad ka jingshim bynta jong ki ha ki jingiakren kam baroh, khamtam ia kito ki lok kiba la wan na shabar ka ri. Ka jingiatrei lem da ka mynsiem kaba im jingmut ia ka jingbha ka ri kan long ka jingaibor ai mynsiem ia ki nongkitkam ka Dorbar baroh ha ka snem 1955-56 ba aiti ialade ha la ka bynta bynta ba la pynkit halor jong ki. U President u kyntu jur ia baroh ba kin kren, kin ialap ia ka Khasi National Dorbar bad ki kam jong ka baroh ha la ki shnong ki shnong, ban pynkhlain ia ka khnang ba kan nang lah ban shakri shuh shuh bad kham bha ia la ka jong ka Ri.

**Ka jingialang Dorbar ka la wai da ka jingrwai "Ri Khasi nga ieit ia pha"**

**8<sup>th</sup> October 1955 :-**

**Ka sngi lyngkhuh snem jong ka Conference ha Tura, Garo Hills.**

**Hapoh ka jingialam ka Khasi National Dorbar la pynlong ia ka jingialang lyngkhuh snem (anniversary) jong ka Conference ki**

riewlum ha Tura, Garo Hills ha ka 8<sup>th</sup> October 1954 ha kaba la iatylli lang ban dawa ia ka Hill State. La pynlong ia kane ka jingialang ban kynmaw burom ia kata ka sngi ba khraw mynta ka sngi, 8<sup>th</sup> October 1955 ha Khasi National Dorbar, Mawkhar, Shillong.

**Hill State Day, 8<sup>th</sup> October 1955, 2 P.M. :-**

Bun hajar ki briew, shynrang bad kynthei, ki la wan sha kane ka jingialang haduh ba ym don jaka shuh ha ling Dorbar bad u paidbah u la ieng shabar ka iing bad ha surok Mawkhar. Ki rangbah kiba la kren ha katei ka jingialang ki long kine harum :-

(1) Mr. B.M. Pugh, (2) Mr. B.M. Roy, (3) Mr. A.S. Khongphai, (4) Mr. Jormanik Syiem Mylliem, (5) Mr. Olimsingh Syiem, Khyrim, (6) Mr. H. Cotton, (7) Mr. Waju Singh Giri, (8) Mr. Harison Sariang, Jowai, (9) Mrs. P. Sirendro Syiem, (10) Mr. H. Hynniewta, (11) Mr. L.L.D. Basan

Baroh kitei ki rangbah ki la ban ia ka jingiatylli kawei para riwulum lymda kumta ngin ym ioh ia ka jingkwah jong ngi ia ka jylla riwulum (Hill State) bad ngi dei ban iaineh wat lada ka State Reorganisation Commission kam recommend ban ai Hill State ruh. Lada ngi iatylli lang kawei para riwulum ha kane ka jingdawa bad ngin iaineh, ha kaba kut ngin ioh khlem artatien. Shuwa ban pynwai, ka jingialang ka rai tylli ia kane ka jingai :-

“This meeting held on the 8<sup>th</sup> October 1955, under the auspices of the Khasi National Dorbar, at the Durbar Hall, Mawkhar, Shillong, to commemorate the historic Tura conference held on the 8<sup>th</sup> October 1954 which demanded the formation of the separate Hill State for the tribal people of Assam, reiterated their demand for the Hill State”.

## **APPENDIX – A**

### **KA REPORT SHAPHANG KI JINGTREI KAM KA KHASI NATIONAL DORBAR HA KANE KA SNEM 1954-55 BAROH KAWEI (KATA NADUH U BNAI NOVEMBER 1954 HADUH U SEPTEMBER 1955)**

Ka Working Committee jong ka Khasi National Dorbar ka la long 11 sien ha kane ka snem ban pyrkhath shaphang ki kam ka Khasi National Dorbar bad kumno ban tei ia ka Ri kumba ka ri ka tip, ha kane ka snem baroh kawei ngi la shithrem shibun ia ka jingdawa jylla Rilum (Hill State); kumta shibun ka por ngi la pynlut ha kaba ia pyrkhath bad iapynbeit kumno ngin ai ka sakhi (evidence) ka babha bad ba iatylli lang kawei ha khmat ka States Re-organisation Commission kaba la wan shane sha Rilum jong ngi, ha ka 8<sup>th</sup> May 1955, ha Shillong bad 13<sup>th</sup> May 1955, ha Tura, Garo Hill.

Bad mynta ngan iathuh ha phi katto katne ki kam kiba ka Khasi National Dorbar ka la leh ha kane ka snem.

- 1 Ka Khasi National Dorbar, khnang ban don ka jingiasngewthuh jingmut bad iatylli lang kawei para riwlum, ka la pynlong jingiadihsha ha ka 2<sup>nd</sup> November 1954 ha iing I Mr. B.M. Roy, ban khot sngewbha ia ki C.E.M. bad M.L.A. riwlum baroh bad bun ki rangbah riwlum ki la poi ha katei ka jingialang dihsha (viz. Khasi, Garo, Lushai, Mikir). Ngil ia kren shibun shaphang ka jingdawa jylla Riawlum bad ka jingdonkam ban don ka jingiasngewthuh jingmut bad jingiatylli lang kawei para riwlum.
2. Ka Working Committee jong ka Khasi National Dorbar kaba la long ha ka 6<sup>th</sup> November 1954, ka la sngewdonkam ban leit ai sakhi (evidence) ha khmat ka State Re-organisation Commission ynda ka wan shane sha Rilum jong ngi, ban kyrshan ia ka memorandum jingdawa jylla Rilum kaba ngi la phah, bad ka la thung ia kine ki rangbah ban leit ai sakhi :-  
(a) I Wilson Reade, (b) Jumsing Syiem, (k) Hoover Hynniewta, (d) Henry Cotton, (e) Brintong Lyngdoh bad (g) B. R. Laso.

Baroh kine ki rangbah ki la leit ai sakhi ryngkat bad ka kynhun riwulum ha khmat ka Commission haba ka wan ha Shillong ha ka 8<sup>th</sup> May 1955; bad (i) Mr. W. Reade, (ii) Mr. H. Cotton bad (iii) B.R. Laso ki la leit bud ia ka Commission haduh Tura ha ka 13<sup>th</sup> May 1955.

3. Ka Khasi National Dorbar ka la ia don kti lem ha kaba pynlong jingialang kylleng ka Ri ban pynshai bad pynsngewthuh ia ki briew jong ngi shaphang ka jingdawa jylla Rilum ryngkat bad ki rangbah jong kito ki thain ha kiba la pynlong jingialang – kum ha Smit, Sohra, Laitlyngkot, Pynursla, Mawngap, Shella, Nongpoh, Byrnihat, Sohka, Jowai bad ha kiwei ki dong jong kiwei ki dong jong ka Ri. Ka Khasi National Dorbar ka la iasyllok bad trei lang bad ka Assam Hills Tribal Union ha kaba pyrshang ban don ka jingiasngewthuh jingmut bad iatylli lang kawei para riwulum. Bun ki jingialang kiba la pynlong da ka Assam Hills Tribal Union ha iing Dorbar Hall na ka bynta katei ka jingthmu la shu pyllait ei khlem siew baiwai bad kumjuh ruh ia kiwei ki seng riwulum (viz. Hill Social and Cultural Union, Assam Highlanders Union, Assam Hills Unioh, Assam).
4. Ka Khasi National Dorbar ban pynkhuid ia ka ram jong ka kaba la dap haduh Rs. 8000/- (traí bad sut) ha u bnai October 1952, ka la pynmih Circular ha u bnai November 1954 bad appeal sha ka Ri ba kan sngewbha ban ia khrong sngewbha ban siew noh ia katei ka ram ka Khasi National Dorbar; ka jingkhrong synniang na ka bynta katei ka ram kaba la poi ha kti u Treasurer haduh u bnai September 1955, ka long tang Rs. 334-5-0 bad mynta ngi la pynsangeh noh shipor namar ba ka ia kynduh bad ka jingkhrong synniang ia ka Eastern Hills State Fund (Jylla Rilum Fund).
5. Kawei kaba sngewtynnad ban iathuh ha phi ka long ba ka Khasi National Dorbar ka la ring electric ha iing Dorbar mynta ka snem. Ia kane ngi dei ban sngewnguh ia I Bah Molendronath Swer, I Bah Hoover Hynniewta bad I Bah

Hollungton Diengdoh (electrician) namar ka jingleh shitom jong ki ban pynioh ia kane.

Bad mynta namar ba la ring electric ha iing Dorbar ka Working Committee jong ka Khasi National Dorbar ka la sngewdei ban pynkiew ia ka bai wai ia ka Dorbar Hall haba pynlong jingialang na ka Rs. 5 sha ka Rs. 10 shi jingialang.

6. Ka Working Committee jong ka Khasi National Dorbar ka la thoh shithi pyntip sha u Secretary ka Managing Committee, ka Khasi-Jaintia National M.E. School, Shillong, ba namar ka jingdonkam ban pynlong jingialang kham bun sien mynta ha ka Khasi National Dorbar bad namar ban pynbha ia ka jingjot jingpei ka iing Durbar, ba kin sngewbha ban pynkynriah noh ia ka Scholl na ka iing Khasi National Dorbar hapoh 31 tarik u bnai December 1955.
7. Ka Khasi National Dorbar ryngkat bad ki paidbah jong ka Ri, ka la ialeh ban pynneh pynsah ia ka hok ka Hima Myllem ban ioh nongmih khmat ha ka Shillong Municipal Board kumba ka la long ha ki 42 snem ba la lah. Ia kane ka jingdawa jong ngi ka Sorkar Assam kam shym sngap.
8. Ka Khasi National Dorbar ka la phah Rs. 100/- (shispah tyngka) sha u Secretary ka Goa Liberation Aid Committee ha Belgaun Bombay, kum ka dak ka jingiakyrsan lem jong ka ia ka jingkhiih jong ki.

Shaphang ka jingmih bad ka jinglut jong ka Khasi National Dorbar ha kane ka snem 1954-55, yn sa report u Treasurer la shai ka sngi.

Para ri baroh, nga kwah ban ong ha phi ba haba ka Khasi National Dorbar ka iathuh ha phi ia kine khyndiat ki kam kiba ka la leh ka iathuh ym da ka jingsngew sarong hynrei ka iathuh ha phi da ka jingsngewrit kaba khraw, bad barabor ka kwah ban shakri ia phi bad ban kyntiew ia ka Ri baieit jong ka, khnang ba kiei kiei ba kordor jong ka Ri, kum ki hok ki riti kin neh kin sah junom.

Khadduh khadwai nga kyrpad ia phi ki dkhot jong ka Khasi National Dorbar bad kumjuh ia phi ki para-ri baieit baroh; to ngin ia pyrshang iwei pa iwei na ngi ha la I jong I jong I bor barit katba lah, ban iarap bad leh bha ei ei ia la ki briew bad ia la ka Ri, bad ban leh ei ei kaba bha ha ki longdien ia kaba ma phi bad ma nga ngin ym lah ioi shuh hynrei kan iai sah pyrto.

Khublei ia phi baroh

**B.R. Laso**

*Secretary,*

Khasi National Dorbar

Ha ka jingialang jong ka Committee Pyniaid Kam kaba la long ha ka 3.4.56., la rai ba baroh ki dkhot jong ka Commttee kin long ki delegates na ka bynta ka Tribal Conference ka ban long ha Shillong ha ka 4 bad 5 tarik Arpil 1956.

Ha katei ka jingialang la aiti ruh ha u President bad Mr. M.N. Swer ban leit ia kren biang bad u Syiem Myllem na ka bynta ka kam kaba iadei bad ka jingpynkhuid ia ka ram jong ka Khasi National Dorbar bad ban ai report ha kawei pat ka jingialang jong ka.

Ka jingialang jong ka Committee Pyniaid Kam ha ka 16.4.56., ka la rai ban khot ia ka Special General Meeting ban ia pyrkhat ia ka jingialong kawei ki party baroh kiba don ha ka ri jong ngi.

Ha ka jingialang jong ka Committee Pyniaid Kam ha ka 11.5.56., la rai ba baroh ki dkhot jong ka Committee kin leit ha ka jingiakynduh lang ki Seng ba la khot da u Secretary ka East India Tribal Union, ha ka por 7 P.M. ha Khasi National Dorbar Hall.

Ha ka jingialang shisien shi shisnem kaba la long ha ka 26.1.67., la rai ban shna thymmai ia ka iing Dorbar bad ki member jong ka Committee Pyniaid Kam kin long ruh ki member jong ka Committee ka ban shna ia ki Scheme bad ka plan jong kane ka iing Dorbar thymmai.

Ha ka jingialang ka Dorbar shisien shi snem kaba la long ha ka 5.5.84. la pdiang ia ki jingpynkylla ia ka Riti pyniad kam jong ka Dorbar ba la wanrah da ka Committee Pyniaid Kam. Ha kane ka Riti thymmai jong ka Dorbar la pynrung ruh ha ka Jinglamphrang ia ka rai jong ka jingialang ha ka 27.1.56. kaba ong ba ka Dorbar kan iashim bynta tang ha ki kam kiba iadei bad ka imlang sahang.

Ha ka jingialang shisien shisnem kaba la long ha ka 10.10.88. ka Dorbar ka la jied ia kine ki khatwei ngut kiba la ai kyrteng harum ban long ki dkhot jong ka Board of Trustees jong ka Khasi National Dorbar :-

1. Bah Jormanik Syiem
2. Bah L.L.D. Basan
3. Bah B.B. Lyngdoh



4. Bah Hopingstone Lyngdoh
5. Bah E.M. Reade Syiem
6. Bah R. Jobrenson Khongwir
7. Bah J. Kerrsingh Tariang
8. Bah Morgan Singh Lyndem
9. Bah L. Filbert Shullai
10. Bah Rokendro Dkhar
11. Bah Alwot B. Dienhdoh.

Ka Dorbar ka la bthah ruh ia ka Committee Pyniaid Kam ban pynskhem ia kane ka jingjied jong ka ha iing Kashari.

Ha ka jingialang jong ka Committee Pyniaid Kam kaba la long ha ka 18.7.89., u Secretary u la ai report ba la dep leh ia ka jingpynskhem ia ka Trust Deed ha iing Kashari.

Ha ka jingialang jong ka Committee Pyniaid Kam kaba la long ha ka 5.7.90., la wan rah ia ka plan thymmai na ka bynta ka iing Dorbar, ia kaba la pynkhreh da I Kong. L. Shuchiang, Assistant Architect, Directorate of Urban Affairs, Meghalaya, bad ka jinglut baroh na ka bynta ka jingtei thymmai ia ka iing Dorbar kan long kumba 65 lak ei ei. Ha ka jingialang ha ka 22.1.91., la thung ia ka Construction Committee ka ban pyntreikam ia kane.

Ha ka jingialang ka Committee Pyniaid Kam kaba la long ha ka 15.4.92., la rai ban khot Tender bad sdang trei noh ia ka kam bad mynta lyngba ki snem bad hapteng ki jingeh kiba bun ba la ia kynduh ha ki jingpyrshang ban ioh pisa bad pyndep ia ka kam, la lah ban pyndep tang haduh ban da dep shna ia ka Hall, ia kaba la plie paidbah ha ka 4 tarik u Nailur 2007.

---

